

raintree

a Capstone company — publishers for children

2017 International Catalogue

Over
500
New Titles
for 2017!



No Nonsense
Spelling



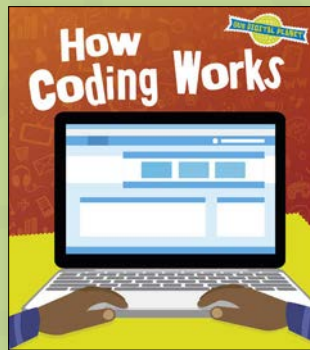
www.raintree.co.uk

2017 HIGHLIGHTS

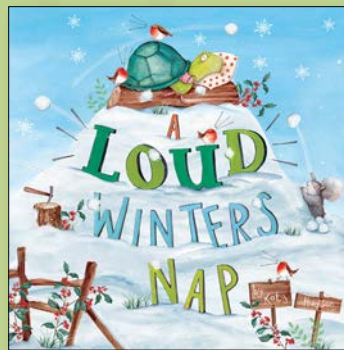
NEW!

No Nonsense
Phonics Skills

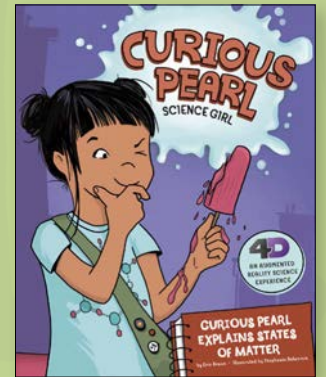
No Nonsense
Phonics Skills
Pages 16-17



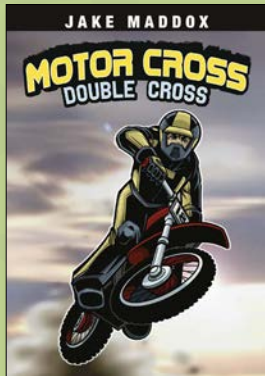
Our Digital Planet
Page 25



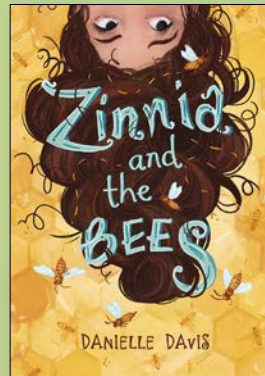
A Loud Winter's Nap
Page 33



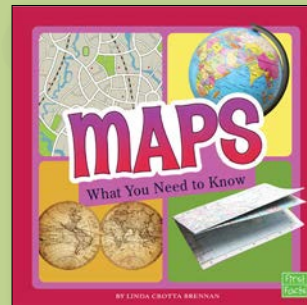
Curious Pearl
Page 36



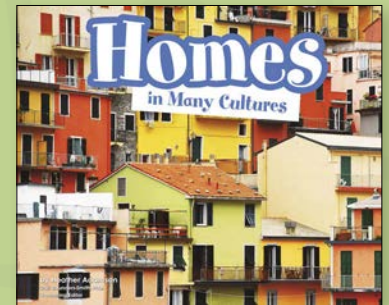
Sport Stories
Page 42



Zinnia and the Bees
Page 55



Fact Files
Page 57



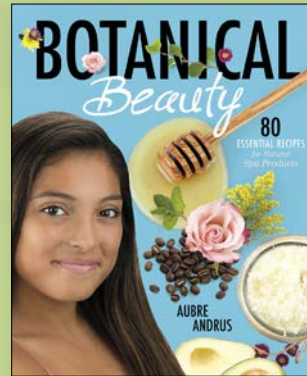
Life Around the World
Page 58



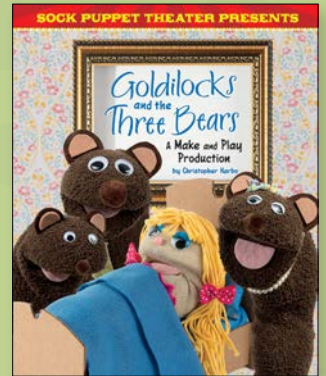
Great Escapes of WWII
Page 67



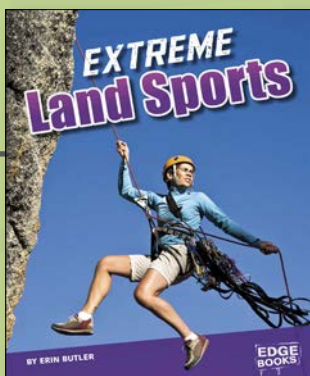
Viking Express
Page 68



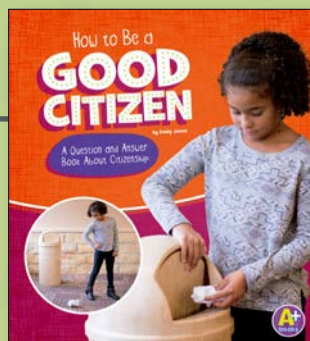
Botanical Beauty
Page 72



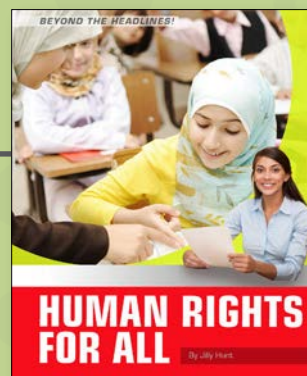
Sock Puppet Theatre
Page 76



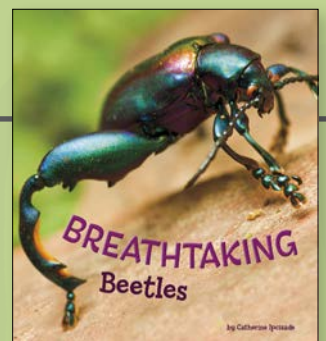
Sports to the Extreme
Page 79



Character Matters
Page 80



Beyond the Headlines
Page 84



Marvellous Minibeasts!
Page 96

Contents

Engage Literacy	2-14
No Nonsense	15-19
Art & Design	20
Big Books	20-21
Biography	22-24
Business & Computing	25
Design & Technology	26-27
Fiction – Character	28-32
Fiction	33-55
Geography	56-61
History	62-71
Hobbies, Music & Pets	72-75
Literacy & English	76-77
Modern Languages	78
Physical Education	78-79
PSHE & Citizenship	80-84
Reading for Pleasure	85-88
Religious Education	88-89
Science	90-106
Index	107-112

No Nonsense
Spelling

2015
PRIMARY
TEACHER
Awards
SILVER

Page 15

2016
PRIMARY
TEACHER
Awards
SILVER

No Nonsense
Grammar

Page 18



Pages 2-14



"I'm using them because they're fun and the children love them! I like the way that they introduce key words very carefully in a fun but repetitive way. I also like the way the topics are relevant to students today."

Ruth Cole, ECAR Teacher,
Meredith Infants School

KEY TO SYMBOLS

IA: 9-15 | RA: 9-10 | KS2-3 | HI/LO

INTEREST AGE
Indicates the appeal of the subject matter including relevance for reluctant readers and gifted and talented children.

READING AGE
Indicates the reading level of the text.

KEY STAGE
Indicates the Key Stage level for England, Wales and Northern Ireland.

HI-LO
Indicates where the interest age is high yet the reading age is low. These titles are suitable for struggling readers.

Award-winning book banded readers from Raintree

How does Engage Literacy work?

The precisely levelled readers with comprehensive teacher support, extensive comprehension resources and interactive audio eBooks provide an exciting accessible programme for both guided and independent reading.

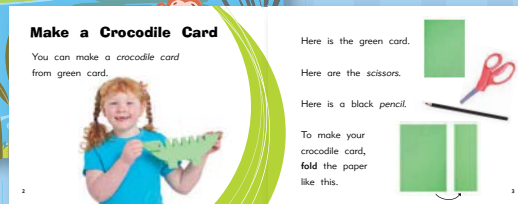
The Readers

- ◆ Over 240 book banded readers from pink to dark red bands cover a huge range of topics and text types to motivate even the most reluctant readers.
- ◆ Thematically linked **fiction and non-fiction reader pairs** engage pupils and provide variety to maintain their interest.

Fiction - Narrative



Non-fiction - Procedural

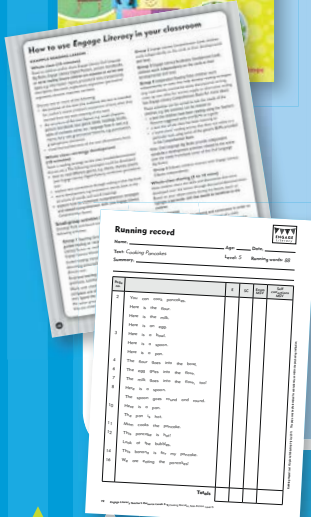
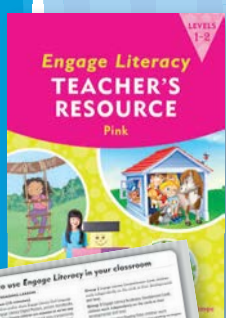


Teacher Resource Books

These easy-to-use books provide an **overview of the programme** and components as well as **helpful instructional support** for each title.

Also included:

- ✓ a **literacy block model** incorporating whole class and small group instruction as well as lesson review and assessment
- ✓ **photocopiable activity worksheets**
- ✓ **running records** – essential for assessing pupils' progress.



Comprehension Kits

Extensive resources to address all your comprehension needs.

See page 14 for full details

Wonder Words

24 story books to teach children their first 100+ high-frequency words through meaningful contexts.

See page 3 for full details

Interactive Audio eBooks

Ideal for independent and guided reading activities and home learning.

New Read-Aloud Books and Big Books

See page 14 for details.

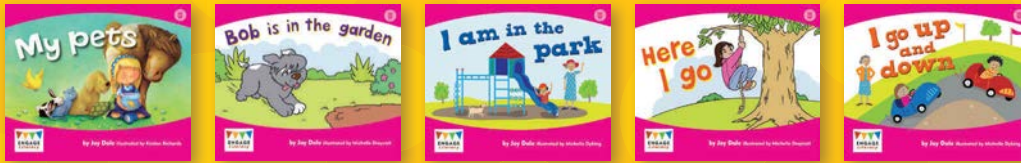


Wonder Words



Wonder Words is an essential educational resource that teaches children their first 100+ high-frequency words in a meaningful context, through fun and interesting stories. It comprises 24 highly visual, engaging story books - incorporating repetition and rhythm - that introduce children to their first 100 high-frequency words in an enjoyable way.

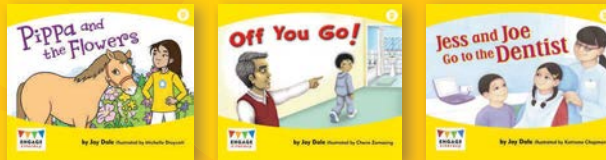
Pink levels 1-2



Red Levels 3, 4 & 5



Yellow Levels 6, 7 & 8



Wonder Words Pack of 24 Books Levels 1-16
ISBN: 978-1-4747-1024-4
Price: £79.57

Wonder Words Teacher Resource Book
ISBN: 978-1-4062-4868-5
Price: £18.99

eBooks available. Contact us for details.

Blue Levels 9, 10 & 11



Green Levels 12, 13 & 14



Orange Levels 15-16



AGE	4-5		5-6			6-7	
YEAR GROUP	RECEPTION/P1		YEAR 1/P2			Year 2/P3	
APPROX. RR LEVEL	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	12-14	15-16	17-18
BAND/LEVEL	PINK LEVELS 1-2	RED LEVELS 3-5	YELLOW LEVELS 6-8	BLUE LEVELS 9-11	GREEN LEVELS 12-14	ORANGE LEVELS 15-16	TURQUOISE LEVELS 17-18
WONDER WORDS							
FICTION							
NON-FICTION							
AUDIO EBOOKS		TEACHER RESOURCES			COMPREHENSION KITS		

The Components

6-7		7-8		8-9	9-10	10-11	
Year 2/P3		Year 2-3		Year 3	Year 4	Year 6	
19-20	21-22	23-24	25-26	27-28	29-30		
PURPLE LEVELS 19-20	GOLD LEVELS 21-22	WHITE LEVELS 23-24	LIME Level 25-26	Brown Level 27-28	Grey Level 29-30	Dark Blue Level 31-33	
Dark Red Level 34-36							

READ-ALOUD BOOKS AND BIG BOOKS

1 CD WITH 72 DIGITAL POSTERS

Contact us
for information
on our other
book-banded
titles

PINK EMERGENT LEVEL

Levels 1, 2

Pink Levels 1 and 2 pack of 32 readers

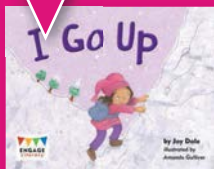
ISBN: 1-978-4747-3072-3 Price: £106.10

Pink Teacher Resource Book

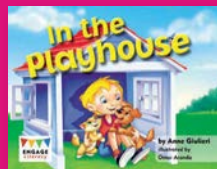
ISBN: 978-1-4062-5706-9 Price: £18.99

Please contact us for teacher resources for the newest titles.

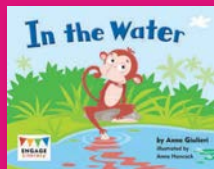
1 Pink Level 1 Pack of 16 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5125-4 Price: £53.05



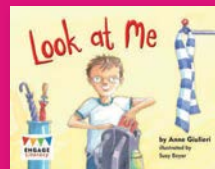
978-1-4062-9517-7
PACK OF SIX £19.89



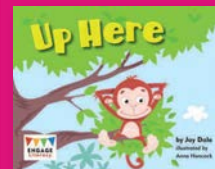
978-1-4062-9519-1
PACK OF SIX £19.89



978-1-4062-9520-7
PACK OF SIX £19.89



978-1-4062-9521-4
PACK OF SIX £19.89



978-1-4062-9531-3
PACK OF SIX £19.89

ebooks available



978-1-4062-9515-3
PACK OF SIX £19.89



978-1-4062-9518-4
PACK OF SIX £19.89



978-1-4062-9523-8
PACK OF SIX £19.89



978-1-4062-9528-3
PACK OF SIX £19.89

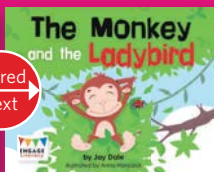


978-1-4062-9532-0
PACK OF SIX £19.89



978-1-4747-1512-6
PACK OF SIX £19.89

Paired Text



978-1-4747-1513-3
PACK OF SIX £19.89

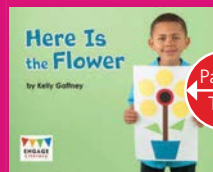


978-1-4747-1514-0
PACK OF SIX £19.89

Paired Text



978-1-4747-1515-7
PACK OF SIX £19.89



978-1-4747-1520-1
PACK OF SIX £19.89

Paired Text



978-1-4747-1521-8
PACK OF SIX £19.89

2 Pink Level 2 Pack of 16 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5126-1 Price: £53.05



978-1-4062-9516-0
PACK OF SIX £19.89

Paired Text

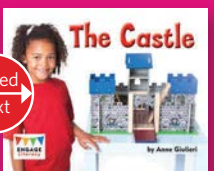


978-1-4062-9526-9
PACK OF SIX £19.89



978-1-4062-9524-5
PACK OF SIX £19.89

Paired Text



978-1-4062-9514-6
PACK OF SIX £19.89



978-1-4062-9513-9
PACK OF SIX £19.89

Paired Text



978-1-4062-9525-2
PACK OF SIX £19.89

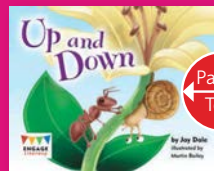


978-1-4062-9529-0
PACK OF SIX £19.89

Paired Text

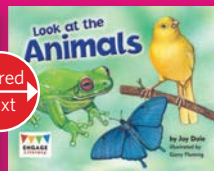


978-1-4062-9527-6
PACK OF SIX £19.89



978-1-4062-9530-6
PACK OF SIX £19.89

Paired Text



978-1-4062-9522-1
PACK OF SIX £19.89

ebooks available



978-1-4747-1510-2
PACK OF SIX £19.89

Paired Text

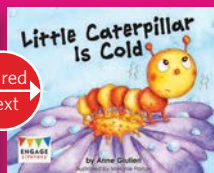


978-1-4747-1511-9
PACK OF SIX £19.89



978-1-4747-1516-4
PACK OF SIX £19.89

Paired Text



978-1-4747-1517-1
PACK OF SIX £19.89



978-1-4747-1518-8
PACK OF SIX £19.89

Paired Text



978-1-4747-1519-8
PACK OF SIX £19.89

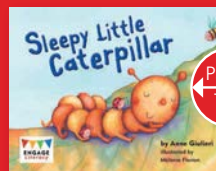
RED

EMERGENT/ EARLY LEVEL Levels 3, 4, 5

Red Levels 3 to 5
pack of 12 readers
ISBN: 978-1-4062-9509-2
Price: £39.79

Red Teacher Resource Book
ISBN: 978-1-4062-5743-4
Price: £18.99

3 Red Level 3 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 978-1-4062-9491-0 Price: £13.26



978-1-4062-9589-4
PACK OF SIX £19.89

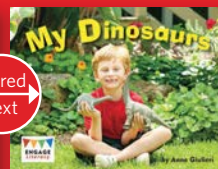
978-1-4062-9594-8
PACK OF SIX £19.89

978-1-4062-9597-9
PACK OF SIX £19.89

978-1-4062-9593-1
PACK OF SIX £19.89

ebooks
available

4 Red Level 4 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 978-1-4062-9492-7 Price: £13.26



978-1-4062-9587-0
PACK OF SIX £19.89

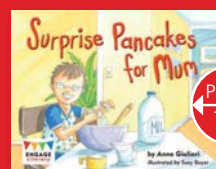
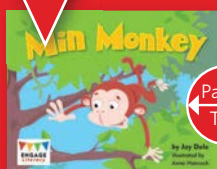
978-1-4062-9595-5
PACK OF SIX £19.89

978-1-4062-9590-0
PACK OF SIX £19.89

978-1-4062-9596-2
PACK OF SIX £19.89

ebooks
available

5 Red Level 5 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 978-1-4062-9493-4 Price: £13.26



978-1-4062-9592-4
PACK OF SIX £19.89

978-1-4062-9591-7
PACK OF SIX £19.89

978-1-4062-9598-6
PACK OF SIX £19.89

978-1-4062-9588-7
PACK OF SIX £19.89

ebooks
available

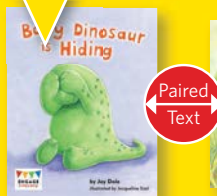
YELLOW

EARLY LEVEL Levels 6, 7, 8

Yellow Levels 6 to 8
pack of 12 readers
ISBN: 978-1-4062-9510-8
Price: £45.49

Yellow Teacher Resource Book
ISBN: 978-1-4062-5773-1
Price: £18.99

6 Yellow Level 6 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 978-1-4062-9498-9 Price: £15.16



978-1-4062-9711-9
PACK OF SIX £22.74

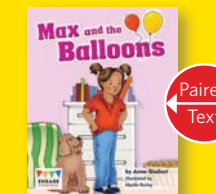
978-1-4062-9716-4
PACK OF SIX £22.74

978-1-4062-9714-0
PACK OF SIX £22.74

978-1-4062-9721-8
PACK OF SIX £22.74

ebooks
available

7 Yellow Level 7 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 978-1-4062-9499-6 Price: £15.16



978-1-4062-9712-6
PACK OF SIX £22.74

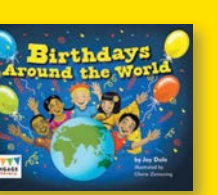
978-1-4062-9717-1
PACK OF SIX £22.74

978-1-4062-9720-1
PACK OF SIX £22.74

978-1-4062-9713-3
PACK OF SIX £22.74

ebooks
available

8 Yellow Level 8 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 978-1-4062-9500-9 Price: £15.16



978-1-4062-9718-8
PACK OF SIX £22.74

978-1-4062-9715-7
PACK OF SIX £22.74

978-1-4062-9719-5
PACK OF SIX £22.74

978-1-4062-9710-2
PACK OF SIX £22.74

ebooks
available

BLUE

EARLY LEVEL

Levels 9, 10, 11

Blue Levels 9 to 11
pack of 12 readers

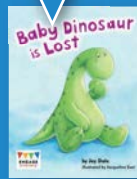
ISBN: 978-1-4062-9511-5
Price: £45.49

Blue Teacher Resource Book
ISBN: 978-1-4062-5836-3
Price: £18.99

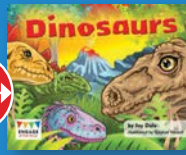


9

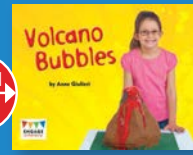
Blue Level 9 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 978-1-4062-9478-1 Price: £15.16



Paired
Text



Paired
Text



ebooks
available

978-1-4062-9533-7
PACK OF SIX £22.74

978-1-4062-9538-2
PACK OF SIX £22.74

978-1-4062-9544-3
PACK OF SIX £22.74

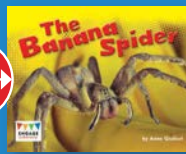
978-1-4062-9543-6
PACK OF SIX £22.74

10

Blue Level 10 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 978-1-4062-9476-7 Price: £15.16



Paired
Text



Paired
Text



ebooks
available

978-1-4062-9536-8
PACK OF SIX £22.74

978-1-4062-9535-1
PACK OF SIX £22.74

978-1-4062-9537-5
PACK OF SIX £22.74

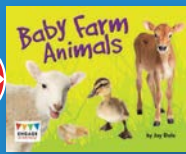
978-1-4062-9542-9
PACK OF SIX £22.74

11

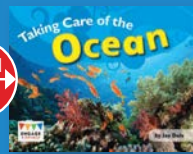
Blue Level 11 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 978-1-4062-9477-4 Price: £15.16



Paired
Text



Paired
Text



ebooks
available

978-1-4062-9539-9
PACK OF SIX £22.74

978-1-4062-9534-4
PACK OF SIX £22.74

978-1-4062-9540-5
PACK OF SIX £22.74

978-1-4062-9541-2
PACK OF SIX £22.74

GREEN

EARLY FLUENT LEVEL

Levels 12, 13, 14

Green Levels 12 to 14 pack of 24 readers
ISBN: 978-1-4747-1172-2
Price: £90.97

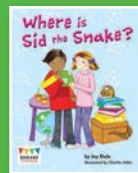
Green Teacher Resource Book
ISBN: 978-1-4062-5803-5
Price: £18.99

12

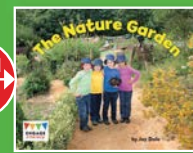
Green Level 12 Pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-3067-9 Price: £30.32



Paired
Text



Paired
Text



ebooks
available

978-1-4062-9562-7
PACK OF SIX £22.74

978-1-4062-9558-0
PACK OF SIX £22.74

978-1-4062-9564-1
PACK OF SIX £22.74

978-1-4062-9560-3
PACK OF SIX £22.74



Paired
Text



Paired
Text



978-1-4062-9996-0
PACK OF SIX £22.74

978-1-4062-9997-7
PACK OF SIX £22.74

978-1-4062-9998-4
PACK OF SIX £22.74

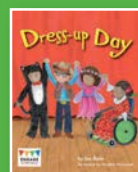
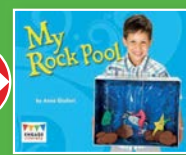
978-1-4062-9999-1
PACK OF SIX £22.74

13

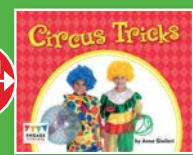
Green Level 13 Pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-3068-6 Price: £30.32



Paired
Text



Paired
Text



ebooks
available

978-1-4062-9561-0
PACK OF SIX £22.74

978-1-4062-9559-7
PACK OF SIX £22.74

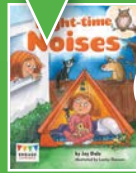
978-1-4062-9557-3
PACK OF SIX £22.74

978-1-4062-9556-6
PACK OF SIX £22.74

GREEN EARLY FLUENT LEVEL

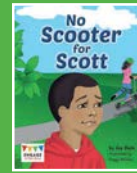
Levels 12, 13, 14

13 Green Level 13 Continued



978-1-4747-0000-9
PACK OF SIX £22.74

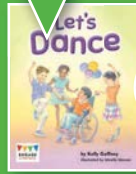
978-1-4747-0001-6
PACK OF SIX £22.74



978-1-4747-0002-3
PACK OF SIX £22.74

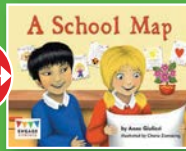
978-1-4747-0003-0
PACK OF SIX £22.74

14 Green Level 14 Pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-3069-3 Price: £30.32



978-1-4747-0004-7
PACK OF SIX £22.74

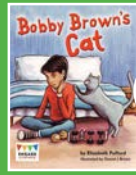
978-1-4747-0005-4
PACK OF SIX £22.74



978-1-4747-0006-1
PACK OF SIX £22.74

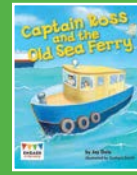
978-1-4747-0007-8
PACK OF SIX £22.74

ebooks available



978-1-4062-9554-2
PACK OF SIX £22.74

978-1-4062-9553-5
PACK OF SIX £22.74



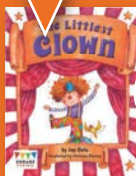
978-1-4062-9555-9
PACK OF SIX £22.74

978-1-4062-9563-4
PACK OF SIX £22.74

ORANGE EARLY FLUENT LEVEL

Levels 15, 16

15 Orange Level 15 Pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-3977-1 Price: £30.32



978-1-4062-9992-2
PACK OF SIX £22.74

978-1-4062-9993-9
PACK OF SIX £22.74



978-1-4062-9994-6
PACK OF SIX £22.74

978-1-4062-9995-3
PACK OF SIX £22.74

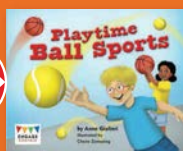
ebooks available

Orange Levels 15 to 16
pack of 16 readers
ISBN: 978-1-4747-3935-1
Price: £60.65

Orange, Turquoise and Purple Teacher
Resource Book
ISBN: 978-1-4062-6361-9
Price: £18.99

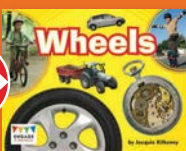
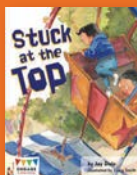
Please contact us for
teacher resources
for the newest titles.

16 Orange Level 16 Pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5124-7 Price: £30.32



978-1-4062-9571-9
PACK OF SIX £22.74

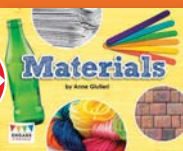
978-1-4062-9573-3
PACK OF SIX £22.74



978-1-4062-9574-0
PACK OF SIX £22.74

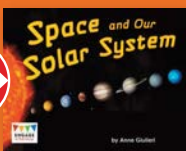
978-1-4062-9576-4
PACK OF SIX £22.74

ebooks available



978-1-4747-3036-5
PACK OF SIX £22.74

978-1-4747-3039-6
PACK OF SIX £22.74



978-1-4747-3038-9
PACK OF SIX £22.74

978-1-4747-3041-9
PACK OF SIX £22.74

TURQUOISE

EARLY FLUENT LEVEL

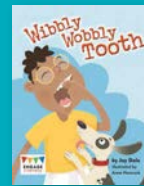
Levels 17, 18

Turquoise Levels 17 to 18 pack of 16 readers
ISBN: 978-1-4747-3937-5
Price: £60.65

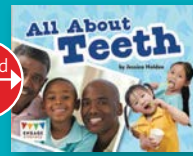
17 Turquoise Level 17 Pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5129-2 Price: £30.32



Paired
Text



Paired
Text



ebooks available

978-1-4062-9602-0
PACK OF SIX £22.74

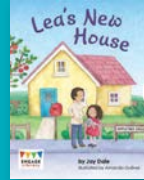
978-1-4062-9600-6
PACK OF SIX £22.74

978-1-4062-9606-8
PACK OF SIX £22.74

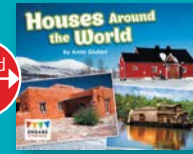
978-1-4062-9599-3
PACK OF SIX £22.74



Paired
Text



Paired
Text



978-1-4747-3034-1
PACK OF SIX £22.74

978-1-4747-3035-8
PACK OF SIX £22.74

978-1-4747-3040-2
PACK OF SIX £22.74

978-1-4747-3031-0
PACK OF SIX £22.74

18 Turquoise Level 18 Pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5130-8 Price: £30.32



Paired
Text



Paired
Text



ebooks available

978-1-4747-3042-6
PACK OF SIX £22.74

978-1-4747-3032-7
PACK OF SIX £22.74

978-1-4747-3033-4
PACK OF SIX £22.74

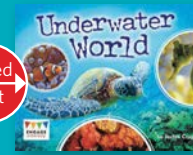
978-1-4747-3037-2
PACK OF SIX £22.74



Paired
Text



Paired
Text



978-1-4062-9603-7
PACK OF SIX £22.74

978-1-4062-9601-3
PACK OF SIX £22.74

978-1-4062-9604-4
PACK OF SIX £22.74

978-1-4062-9605-1
PACK OF SIX £22.74

PURPLE

FLUENT LEVEL

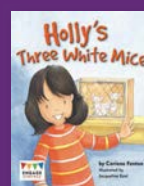
Levels 19, 20

Purple Levels 19 and 20 pack of 16 readers
ISBN: 978-1-4747-3936-8
Price: £60.65

19 Purple Level 19 Pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5127-8 Price: £30.32



Paired
Text



Paired
Text



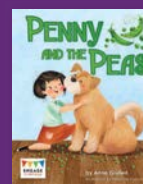
ebooks available

978-1-4062-9578-8
PACK OF SIX £22.74

978-1-4062-9577-1
PACK OF SIX £22.74

978-1-4062-9579-5
PACK OF SIX £22.74

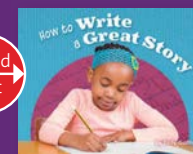
978-1-4062-9581-8
PACK OF SIX £22.74



Paired
Text



Paired
Text



978-1-4747-3026-6
PACK OF SIX £22.74

978-1-4747-3024-2
PACK OF SIX £22.74

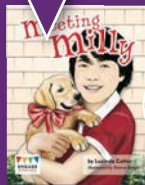
978-1-4747-3027-3
PACK OF SIX £22.74

978-1-4747-3029-7
PACK OF SIX £22.74

PURPLE FLUENT LEVEL

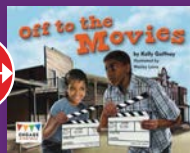
Levels 19, 20

20 Purple Level 20 Pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5128-5 Price: £30.32

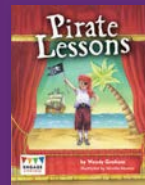


Paired
Text

978-1-4062-9580-1
PACK OF SIX £22.74



978-1-4062-9582-5
PACK OF SIX £22.74



Paired
Text

978-1-4062-9583-2
PACK OF SIX £22.74



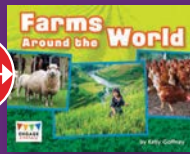
978-1-4062-9584-9
PACK OF SIX £22.74

ebooks
available



Paired
Text

978-1-4747-3025-9
PACK OF SIX £22.74



978-1-4747-3023-5
PACK OF SIX £22.74



Paired
Text

978-1-4747-3028-0
PACK OF SIX £22.74



978-1-4747-3022-8
PACK OF SIX £22.74

GOLD

FLUENT LEVEL Levels 21, 22

New Readers Available

Gold Levels 12 to 22
pack of 16 readers
ISBN: 978-1-4747-5115-5
Price: £75.85

Gold, White and Lime
Teacher Resource Book
ISBN: 978 1 4062 6362 6
Price: £18.99

Please contact us for
teacher resources for
the new titles.

ebooks
available

21 Gold Level 21 Pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5116-2 Price: £37.92



Paired
Text

978-1-4062-9549-8
Pack of Six £28.44



978-1-4062-9545-0
Pack of Six £28.44



Paired
Text

978-1-4062-9550-4
Pack of Six £28.44



Paired
Text

978-1-4062-9551-1
Pack of Six £28.44



Paired
Text

978-1-4747-5079-0
Pack of Six £28.44



Paired
Text

978-1-4747-5081-3
Pack of Six £28.44



Paired
Text

978-1-4747-5086-8
Pack of Six £28.44



Paired
Text

978-1-4747-5085-1
Pack of Six £28.44

22 Gold Level 22 Pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5117-9 Price: £37.92



Paired
Text

978-1-4062-9546-7
Pack of Six £28.44



978-1-4062-9552-8
Pack of Six £28.44



Paired
Text

978-1-4062-9547-4
Pack of Six £28.44



Paired
Text

978-1-4062-9548-1
Pack of Six £28.44



Paired
Text

978-1-4747-5080-6
Pack of Six £28.44



Paired
Text

978-1-4747-5082-0
Pack of Six £28.44



Paired
Text

978-1-4747-5083-7
Pack of Six £28.44



Paired
Text

978-1-4747-5084-4
Pack of Six £28.44

WHITE

FLUENT LEVEL Levels 23, 24

New Readers Available

White Levels 23 to 24
pack of 16 readers
ISBN: 978-1-4747-5131-5
Price: £75.85

ebooks
available

23 White Level 23 Pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5132-2 Price: £37.92



Paired
Text

978-1-4062-9609-9
Pack of Six £28.44



978-1-4062-9607-5
Pack of Six £28.44



Paired
Text

978-1-4062-9614-3
Pack of Six £28.44



Paired
Text

978-1-4062-9610-5
Pack of Six £28.44



Paired
Text

978-1-4747-5094-3
Pack of Six £28.44



Paired
Text

978-1-4747-5093-6
Pack of Six £28.44



Paired
Text

978-1-4747-5095-0
Pack of Six £28.44



Paired
Text

978-1-4747-5096-7
Pack of Six £28.44

24 White Level 24 Pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5133-9 Price: £37.92



Paired
Text

978-1-4062-9612-9
Pack of Six £28.44



978-1-4062-9608-2
Pack of Six £28.44



Paired
Text

978-1-4062-9613-6
Pack of Six £28.44



Paired
Text

978-1-4062-9611-2
Pack of Six £28.44



Paired
Text

978-1-4747-3182-9
Pack of Six £28.44



Paired
Text

978-1-4747-3184-3
Pack of Six £28.44



Paired
Text

978-1-4747-3178-2
Pack of Six £28.44



Paired
Text

978-1-4747-3177-5
Pack of Six £28.44

LIME

FLUENT LEVEL Levels 25, 26

Lime Level 25 and 26
pack of 16 readers
ISBN: 978-1-4747-5118-6
Price: £75.85

ebooks
available

4 New Readers
Now Available
(4 Coming
Autumn 2017)

25 Lime Level 25 Pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5120-9 Price: £37.92



978-1-4062-9566-5 Pack of Six £28.44 978-1-4062-9565-8 Pack of Six £28.44 978-1-4062-9567-2 Pack of Six £28.44 978-1-4062-9568-9 Pack of Six £28.44 978-1-4747-3179-9 Pack of Six £28.44 978-1-4747-3183-6 Pack of Six £28.44 978-1-4747-3181-2 Pack of Six £28.44 978-1-4747-3180-5 Pack of Six £28.44

26 Lime Level 26 Pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5119-3 Price: £37.92



978-1-4747-1846-2 Pack of Six £28.44 978-1-4747-1847-9 Pack of Six £28.44 978-1-4747-1850-9 Pack of Six £28.44 978-1-4747-1851-6 Pack of Six £28.44 978-1-4747-4825-4 Pack of Six £28.44 978-1-4747-4832-2 Pack of Six £28.44 978-1-4747-4834-6 Pack of Six £28.44 978-1-4747-4830-8 Pack of Six £28.44

BROWN FLUENT LEVEL Levels 27, 28

Brown Levels 27 and 28
pack of 12 readers
ISBN: 978-1-4747-5104-9
Price: £56.89

ebooks
available

4 New Readers
Available
Autumn 2017

27 Brown Level 27 Pack of 6 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5106-3 Price: £28.44



978-1-4747-1844-8 Pack of Six £28.44 978-1-4747-1854-7 Pack of Six £28.44 978-1-4747-1852-3 Pack of Six £28.44 978-1-4747-1848-6 Pack of Six £28.44 978-1-4747-4831-5 Pack of Six £28.44 978-1-4747-4827-8 Pack of Six £28.44

28 Brown Level 28 Pack of 6 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5105-6 Price: £28.44



978-1-4747-1849-3 Pack of Six £28.44 978-1-4747-1843-1 Pack of Six £28.44 978-1-4747-1853-0 Pack of Six £28.44 978-1-4747-1845-5 Pack of Six £28.44 978-1-4747-4826-1 Pack of Six £28.44 978-1-4747-4824-7 Pack of Six £28.44

Please contact us for
teacher resources
for these titles.

GREY FLUENT LEVEL Levels 29, 30

Grey Levels 29 and 30
pack of 12 readers
ISBN: 978-1-4747-5121-6
Price: £56.89

ebooks
available

4 New Readers
Available
Autumn 2017

29 Grey Level 29 Pack of 6 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5122-3 Price: £28.44



978-1-4747-1856-1 Pack of Six £28.44 978-1-4747-1859-2 Pack of Six £28.44 978-1-4747-1857-8 Pack of Six £28.44 978-1-4747-1862-2 Pack of Six £28.44 978-1-4747-4833-9 Pack of Six £28.44 978-1-4747-4828-5 Pack of Six £28.44

30 Grey Level 30 Pack of 6 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5123-0 Price: £28.44



978-1-4747-1855-4 Pack of Six £28.44 978-1-4747-1860-8 Pack of Six £28.44 978-1-4747-1858-5 Pack of Six £28.44 978-1-4747-1861-5 Pack of Six £28.44 978-1-4747-4823-0 Pack of Six £28.44 978-1-4747-4829-2 Pack of Six £28.44

DARK BLUE FLUENT LEVEL Levels 31, 32, 33

Available
Autumn
2017

Dark Blue Levels 31, 32 and
33 pack of 12 readers
ISBN: 978-1-4747-5107-0
Price: £62.58

31 Dark Blue Level 31 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5110-0 Price: £20.86



978-1-4747-4769-1 Pack of Six £31.29
978-1-4747-4770-7 Pack of Six £31.29
978-1-4747-4772-1 Pack of Six £31.29
978-1-4747-4773-8 Pack of Six £31.29

32 Dark Blue Level 32 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5109-4 Price: £20.86



978-1-4747-4765-3 Pack of Six £31.29
978-1-4747-4766-0 Pack of Six £31.29
978-1-4747-4767-7 Pack of Six £31.29
978-1-4747-4768-4 Pack of Six £31.29

33 Dark Blue Level 33 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5108-7 Price: £20.86



978-1-4747-4771-4 Pack of Six £31.29
978-1-4747-4763-9 Pack of Six £31.29
978-1-4747-4764-6 Pack of Six £31.29
978-1-4747-4774-5 Pack of Six £31.29

DARK RED FLUENT LEVEL Levels 34, 35, 36

Available
Autumn
2017

Dark Red Levels 34, 35, and
36 pack of 16 readers
ISBN: 978-1-4747-5111-7
Price: £91.05

34 Dark Red Level 34 Pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5114-8 Price: £45.52



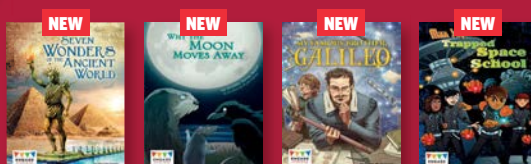
978-1-4747-4744-8 Pack of Six £34.14
978-1-4747-4746-2 Pack of Six £34.14
978-1-4747-4739-4 Pack of Six £34.14
978-1-4747-4748-6 Pack of Six £34.14
978-1-4747-4741-7 Pack of Six £34.14
978-1-4747-4738-7 Pack of Six £34.14
978-1-4747-4742-4 Pack of Six £34.14
978-1-4747-4751-6 Pack of Six £34.14

35 Dark Red Level 35 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5113-1 Price: £22.76



978-1-4747-4743-1 Pack of Six £34.14
978-1-4747-4753-0 Pack of Six £34.14
978-1-4747-4745-5 Pack of Six £34.14
978-1-4747-4749-3 Pack of Six £34.14

36 Dark Red Level 36 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5112-4 Price: £22.76



978-1-4747-4747-9 Pack of Six £34.14
978-1-4747-4752-3 Pack of Six £34.14
978-1-4747-4750-9 Pack of Six £34.14
978-1-4747-4754-7 Pack of Six £34.14

Comprehension Kits

These kits are perfect for independent use with precisely levelled text, questions and 'Your Turn' activities for children to do on their own. A good variety of text types is covered including fiction, non-fiction, poetry, step-by-step instructions and more.

Each kit contains:

- ◆ 42 **precisely levelled comprehension text cards** (6 copies of each)
- ◆ 9 **comprehension strategy teaching cards**
- ◆ An **overview teaching card** that links individual text cards to the 9 key comprehension strategies
- ◆ **Comprehension strategy poster** showing the 9 key strategies
- ◆ Teacher's resource book
- ◆ 7 answer cards.



Comprehension Kit Levels 9-15

978 1 4747 2031 1
£225.00 + VAT

Comprehension Kit Levels 16-22

978 1 4747 1387 0
£225.00 + VAT

New Engage Literacy Read-Aloud Books

The new Engage Literacy read-aloud books are designed for the teacher to read to the whole class and introduce children to key vocabulary. Pupils will love finding out about the adventures of Min Monkey and Lea.



978 1 4747 3104 1
£7.99



978 1 4747 3107 2
£7.99

New Engage Literacy Big Books

The new big books provide a wonderful collection of carefully-levelled poems, rhymes and songs which are perfect for sharing in the classroom. With vibrant illustrations and fun, rhyming text, children will experience different genres and lots of different topics.



- Colourful Rainbows and Singing Frogs: Shared Reading Level 1 978 1 4747 3829 3 **£18.99**
- Little Aeroplanes and Whooshing Waves: Shared Reading Level 2 978 1 4747 3830 9 **£18.99**
- Fuzzy Caterpillars and Great Big Dinosaurs: Shared Reading Levels 3-5 978 1 4747 3831 6 **£18.99**
- Speckled Frogs and Red Balloons: Shared Reading Levels 6-8 978 1 4747 3832 3 **£18.99**
- Rumbling Volcanoes and Silly Monkeys: Shared Reading Levels 9-11 978 1 4747 3833 0 **£18.99**
- Special Places and Whispering Seashells: Shared Reading Levels 12-15 978 1 4747 3834 7 **£18.99**

Oral Language Big Books

The Engage Literacy oral language big books are perfect for using with pairs or small groups of students to encourage discussion and participation.

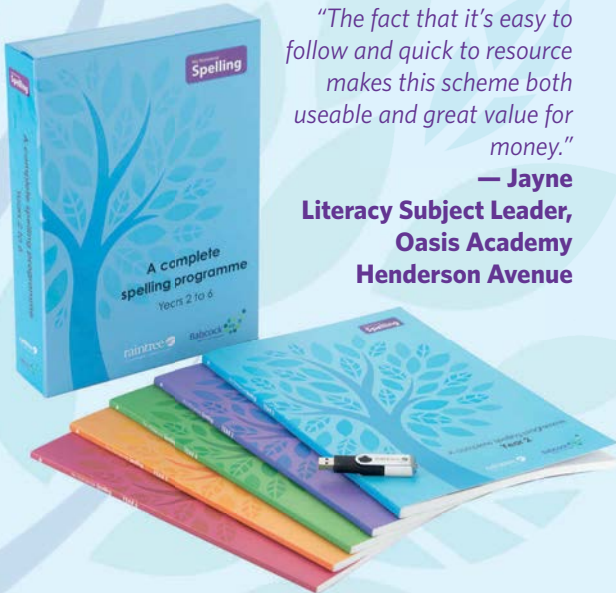
- Big Book A 978 1 4062 5822 6 **£24.99**
- Big Book B 978 1 4062 5823 3 **£24.99**
- Big Book C 978 1 4062 6363 3 **£24.99**
- Big Book D 978 1 4062 6364 0 **£24.99**



No Nonsense Spelling



A complete spelling programme developed for the New Curriculum



"The fact that it's easy to follow and quick to resource makes this scheme both useable and great value for money."
— Jayne Literacy Subject Leader, Oasis Academy Henderson Avenue

Written by the **Babcock LDP Primary Literacy team**, No Nonsense Spelling is:

- **Easy to use:** designed to specifically meet the requirements of the National Curriculum (2014) from Year 2 to Year 6
- **Tried and tested by teachers:** developed with teachers and tested in their classrooms
- **Comprehensive:** provides guidance rather than prescription on how to teach the strategies, knowledge and skills pupils need to learn

The programme breaks down the curriculum requirements into termly overviews with individual lesson plans and resources.

"No Nonsense Spelling is a comprehensive programme that moves from the termly pathway into the overviews of each half term, and down to daily lesson plan ideas to support teachers with how to deliver that in the classroom."

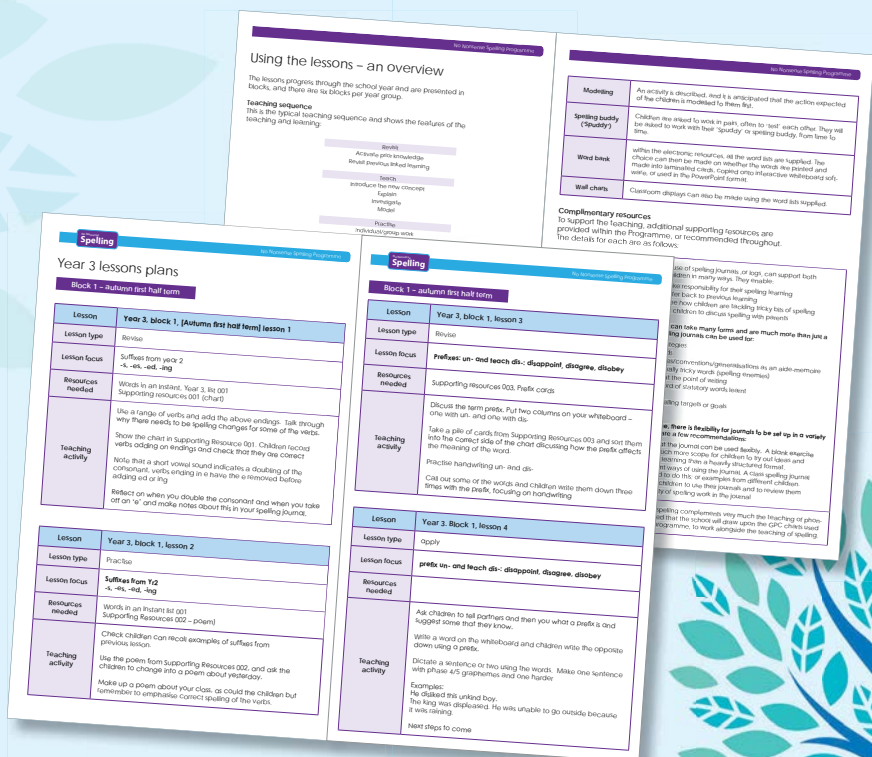
— Rebecca Cosgrave Lead Adviser, Babcock LDP

Perfect for the New Curriculum

A no-nonsense straightforward approach to spelling for Years 2-6:

- **5 teacher books** (one per year for Years 2-6)
- **USB stick** with editable documents and helpful video guidance (from the Babcock LDP Primary Literacy team)

RRP £225 • ISBN 978 1 4747 0981 1



NEW!

Take a look...

PHONEMIC AWARENESS
Phonemic awareness puzzles help learners to identify focus sounds within words.

LEARNING THE CODE
Each grapheme is systematically introduced.

LETTER FORMATION
Letter formation is practised each time a new grapheme is introduced.

DECODING
Learners practise decoding and sounding out both new and previous graphemes.

ORAL SEGMENTING AND SPELLING
Learners identify and tally sounds and then go on to spell each word.

MINI STORIES APPLY AND EXTEND
Mini stories provide plenty of practice of new and previously learned graphemes at a text level, allowing learners to apply and extend their knowledge and skills. Follow-on activities provide opportunities for writing.

PROGRESSION

Book 1 Text:

Mini Story
s a t i p n c k c k e N P C A
Nick's Pet Cat
Pip is Nick's pet cat.
Nick sits and pats Pip.
Nick's cat, Pip, pats
Nick's neck.

Book 4 Text:

Mini Story
a i - a y w o a o w
- i e - i g h - l e o
w h
your
what
Why?
Zed, the dog, has run away. Tom tries to find him. Why did Zed run off? When will he come back? At last, Zed romps back to Tom. His muzzle is sticky and wet! Zed wags his tail. Tom is happy that Zed is back. "Is this fizzy cola on your muzzle Zed?" he asks. "What is it?"

Book 8 Text:

Mini Story
c o g i - o e - i e e o e
a e a e u e u e a i r
u r
soup
Turnip Soup
Burt disturbed the peace when he burst into the kitchen. His father turned off the gas and urged Burt to taste his special, turnip soup (reminding him not to burn his tongue of course). Burt slurped the steaming-hot soup and blurted out that it was not delicious! This could have hurt his dad's feelings but it didn't. Dad was used to hearing such negative and rude comments! Having spurned the soup, Burt pursued the urgent goal of satisfying his hunger. "Any chance of a turkey burger?" he murmured. "Sorry, son," replied his dad. "The 'not delicious' turnip soup is on the menu tonight!"

About the author

Debbie Hepplewhite – Debbie has been in primary teaching for many years and her roles have included special needs teacher and head teacher. Her experience and findings in schools led her to specialise in the teaching of literacy and phonics teacher-training and consultancy. Debbie has been creating systematic synthetic phonics programmes since 2007 and in 2012 was awarded an MBE for 'services to education'.

Each boxed No Nonsense Phonics Skills Set includes:

- 54 pupil work books (6 copies of each of the 9 pupil work books)
- 9 teacher books
- USB stick with CPD video and extra resources
- 6 laminated Alphabetic Code Charts

£199 + VAT ISBN 978 1 4747 3966 5

Special Introductory Price!

No Nonsense Grammar



A complete programme developed for the New Curriculum

'This is grammar that lives and breathes!'
— Professor Debra Myhill
Exeter University.



Written by the
Babcock LDP Primary Literacy team.

- Covers Years 1 – 6
- **Grammar is taught in context** and PDFs of exemplar texts are supplied on a USB stick
- A whole **section is devoted to grammar knowledge** for further support in delivering the requirements of the New Curriculum
- Includes a **Sentence Toolkit for Teachers**, helping to make learning grammar a multi-sensory experience
- **Progressive and diagnostic assessment** links assessment objectives to the new performance descriptors
- **Covers all grammatical requirements** of the New English curriculum for KS1 and KS2.

Each box includes:

- **6 teacher books** (2 copies of each book for KS1, Lower KS2 and Upper KS2)
- **USB stick** containing all the teacher resource content, 2 CPD videos plus 22 full pdf eBooks (plus 4 extracts) for use as exemplar text
- **Babcock's unique sentence toolkit** – a hands-on approach to learning the building blocks of grammar.

£250 + VAT • ISBN 978 1 4747 2032 8

eBooks of all 26 titles referenced in the programme are included on a USB stick but you can buy the print versions as a special offer book pack too.

£150 (RRP 234.50)
ISBN 978 1 4747 3065 5

No Nonsense

Literacy

**NEW from the Award-Winning
No Nonsense Family of Resources!**

Teaching Sequences and Assessment for Writing

No Nonsense Literacy: Teaching Sequences for Writing is a series of detailed learning activities written around high-quality suggested texts that model effective and exciting writing. Designed to practise and consolidate learning, fire imaginations and introduce new techniques, the sequences incorporate a range of stimulating, hands-on activities to develop reading, writing, speaking, listening and grammar skills.

Teaching Sequences for Writing: ISBN: 978 1 4747 5088 2 Price: £165 + VAT (online annual subscription price)

The accompanying **No Nonsense Literacy: Assessment for Writing** is designed to support teachers in making accurate, evidence-based assessments of writing across KS1 and KS2. Samples of annotated writing will also support teachers in establishing appropriate expectations for each year group.

Assessment for Writing: ISBN: 978 1 4747 5089 9 Price: £180 + VAT (online annual subscription price)

No Nonsense Literacy: Teaching Sequences and Assessment for Writing

ISBN: 978 1 4747 5087 5

Price: £335 + VAT

Save £10 when you buy both together!

Available Spring 2017

No Nonsense

Number Facts

**NEW complete
programme supporting fluency
with number facts by the Babcock
LDP Primary Mathematics Team**

No Nonsense Number Facts provides teachers with a coherent programme for supporting fluency in number facts in line with the aims of both the national curriculum and teaching for mastery.

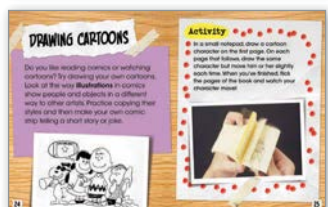
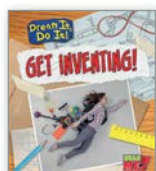
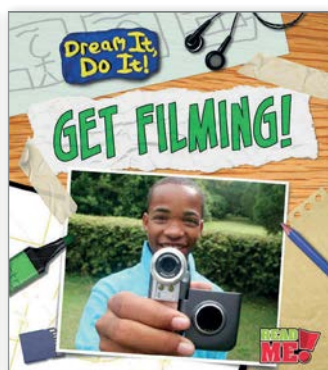
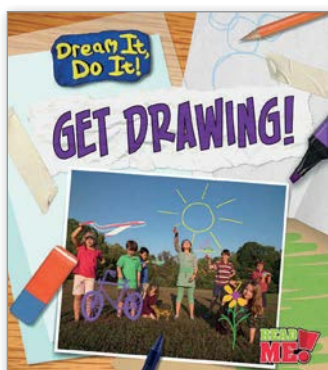
The programme is easy to use, flexible and comprehensive. With plenty of guidance to improve teachers' own subject knowledge, engaging activities and helpful resources, this pack enables you to implement an effective number facts programme for Years 1 to 6.

No Nonsense Number Facts - Available Summer 2017

ISBN: 978 1 4747 4954 1

Price: £245 plus VAT





Dream It, Do It!

IA: 8-10 | RA: 6-8 | KS2 | HI | LO

Author: Charlotte Guillain; Mary Colson • 240 x 190mm • 32 pages

This series teaches readers how to stop dreaming about their favourite career and take steps to make their dreams come true! Helpful tips for finding inspiration, recording their ideas, and always thinking creatively will help your readers get started in no time! An activity at the end of each book encourages readers to make their dreams a reality.

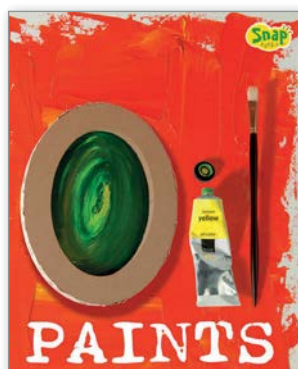
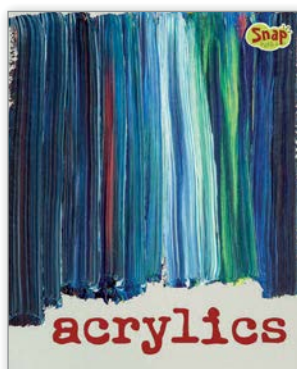
Get Drawing!
PB: 978 1406 27265 9 £8.99

Get Filming!
PB: 978 1406 27268 0 £8.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1406 27269 7 £34.16

Get Inventing!
PB: 978 1406 27267 3 £8.99

Get Writing!
PB: 978 1406 27266 6 £8.99



Paint It

IA: 8-9 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-3

Author: Mari Bolte • 254 x 198mm • 32 pages

Think you can make a masterpiece? It doesn't matter! Have a blast and express yourself in paint. This series will show you the basics in acrylic, oil, pastel, or watercolour painting. Each engaging title teaches basic techniques through projects of progressive difficulty. Step-by-step instructions and timely tips encourage artists to explore their imagination.

Acrylics
PB: 978 1406 27978 8 £8.99

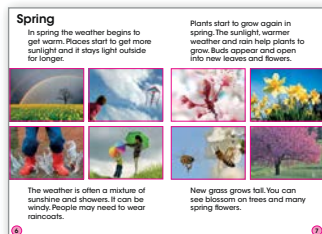
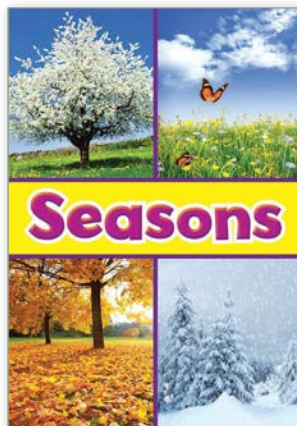
Oil Paints
PB: 978 1406 27979 5 £8.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1406 27982 5 £34.16

Pastels
PB: 978 1406 27980 1 £8.99

Water Colours
PB: 978 1406 27981 8 £8.99

BIG BOOKS



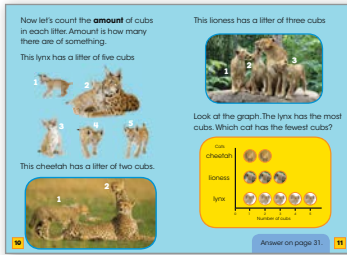
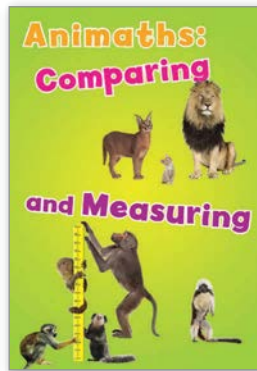
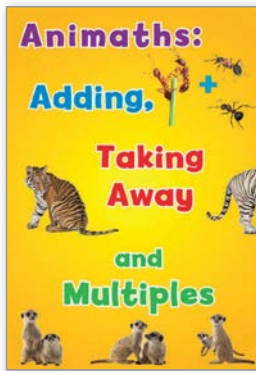
Seasons

IA: 4-6 | RA: 4-6 | KSF-1

Author: Sian Smith • 195 x 345mm • 24 pages

This Big Book is the perfect tool for introducing young learners to the four seasons. Here readers learn about seasonal patterns, weather, clothes, activities and changes to plants and animals in the natural world. The large number of photos within this book and its striking design keeps readers engaged and enables them to compare and contrast different seasons.

Seasons
BB: 978 1406 28331 0 £18.99



Animaths

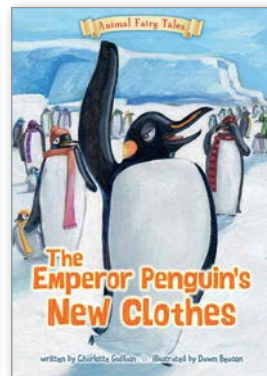
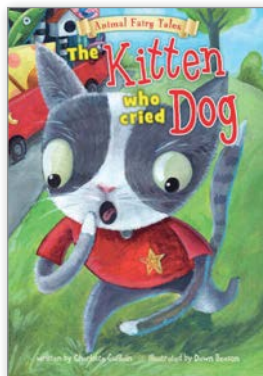
IA: 4-7 RA: 5-6 KSF-1

Author: Tracey Steffora • 495 x 345mm • 32 pages

It's time for Animaths! Books in this fun series use cute or high-interest animals to teach key maths concepts while retaining the interest of reluctant mathematicians. Illustrated with cut-out photos on striking, colourful backgrounds, these books are guaranteed to make maths lessons fun.

Adding, Taking Away and Multiples
BB: 978 1 4062 7461 5 £18.99

Animaths: Comparing and Measuring
BB: 978 1 4062 7461 5 £18.99



Animal Fairy Tales

IA: 3-7 RA: 6-7 KSF-1

Author: Charlotte Guillain • 495 x 345mm • 24 pages

In *Animal Fairy Tales*, beautiful illustrations and simple text retell classic fairy tales with a twist: all the characters are animals! A feature at the end of each book provides the history of the original story and encourages readers to do their own retelling.

Pack A of 5 BB: 978 1 406 25124 1 £90.20

Goldilucks and the Three Bears
BB: 978 1 406 25119 7 £18.99

Pandarella
BB: 978 1 406 25122 7 £18.99

The Kitten Who Cried Dog
BB: 978 1 406 25120 3 £18.99

The Poodle and the Pea
BB: 978 1 406 25123 4 £18.99

Little Red Riding Duck
BB: 978 1 406 25121 0 £18.99

Pack B of 5 BB: 978 1 406 28555 0 £90.20

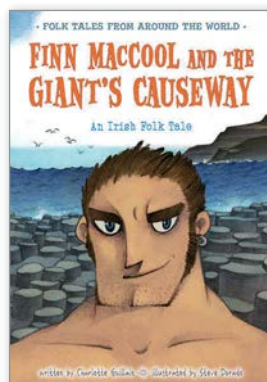
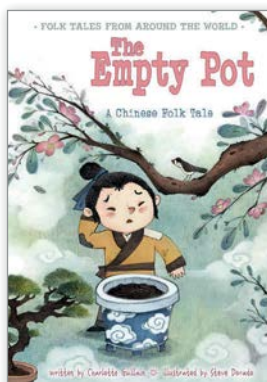
Cat and the Beanstalk
BB: 978 1 406 27040 2 £18.99

Rumplesnakeskin
BB: 978 1 406 27038 9 £18.99

The Emperor Penguin's New Clothes
BB: 978 1 406 27041 9 £18.99

Sleeping Badger
BB: 978 1 406 27042 6 £18.99

Ratpunzel
BB: 978 1 406 27039 6 £18.99



Folk Tales From Around the World

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-8 KSF-2

Author: Charlotte Guillain • 495 x 345mm • 24 pages

Each book in this beautifully illustrated series presents a different folk tale from around the world. Like all good folk tales each story has a moral lesson highly relevant to young readers today, wherever they live.

The Empty Pot: A Chinese Folk Tale
BB: 978 1 406 28138 5 £18.99

The Tree of Life: An Amazonian Folk Tale
BB: 978 1 406 28139 2 £18.99

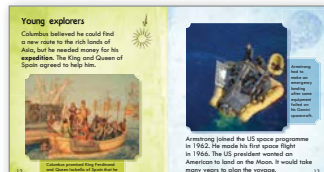
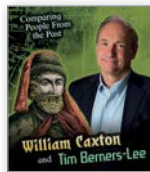
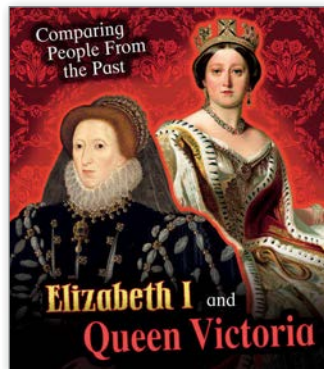
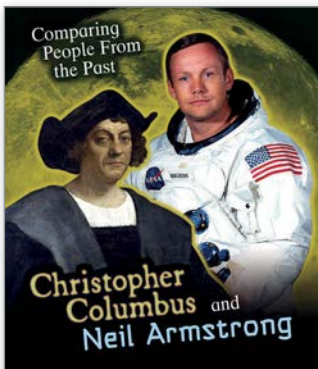
Finn MacCool and the Giant's Causeway: An Irish Folk Tale
BB: 978 1 406 28140 8 £18.99

The Unhappy Stonecutter: A Japanese Folk Tale
BB: 978 1 406 28137 8 £18.99

The Foolish, Timid Rabbit: An Indian Folk Tale
BB: 978 1 406 28141 5 £18.99

Why the Spider Has Long Legs: An African Folk Tale
BB: 978 1 406 28142 2 £18.99

Pack A of 6
BB: 978 1 406 28143 9 £108.24



Comparing People from the Past

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author: Nick Hunter • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

Supporting the new national curriculum for history, this series will take the reader on a journey into the past to discover how the lives of some of the most fascinating individuals compare. From Florence Nightingale to Neil Armstrong, the clear text and engaging photographs will capture children's imagination and encourage them to ask questions about history and how times change.

Christopher Columbus and Neil Armstrong

PB: 978 1 406 28993 0 £8.99

Elizabeth I and Queen Victoria

PB: 978 1 406 28994 7 £8.99

Mary Seacole, Florence Nightingale and Edith Cavell

PB: 978 1 406 28996 1 £8.99

Pack A of 6

PB: 978 1 406 28997 8 £51.24

Pieter Bruegel the Elder and L.S. Lowry

PB: 978 1 406 29642 6 £8.99

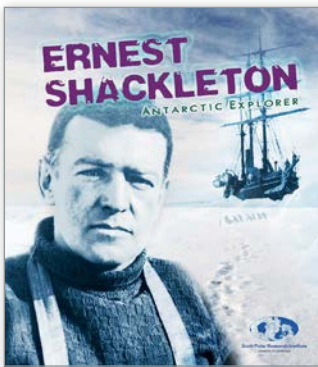
Rosa Parks and Emily Davison

PB: 978 1 406 29643 3 £8.99

William Caxton and Tim Berners-Lee

PB: 978 1 406 28995 4 £8.99

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



Ernest Shackleton: Antarctic Explorer

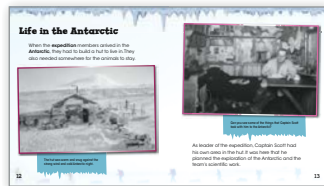
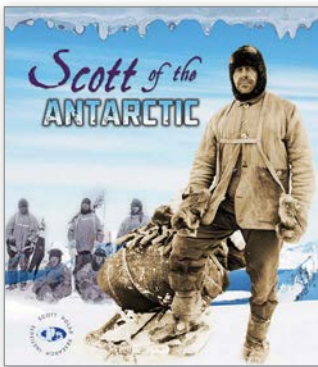
IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

220 x 195mm • 32 pages

Learn all about the thrilling adventures of the Antarctic explorer Ernest Shackleton and how he and his team survived against the odds. This book commemorates the anniversary of Shackleton's famous Antarctic expedition of 1914 - 1917, an incredible real-life adventure story of leadership and heroism. Filled with incredible original photographs from the archives of the Scott Polar Research Institute, this book will captivate readers and provide a window into the past.

Ernest Shackleton: Antarctic Explorer

HB: 978 1 406 28474 4 £12.99



Scott of the Antarctic

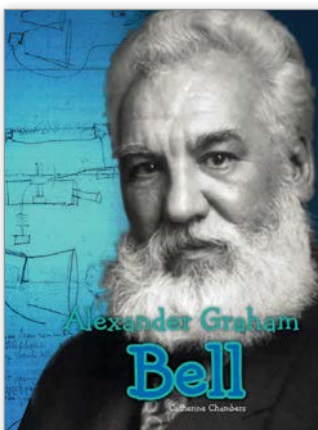
IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

220 x 195mm • 32 pages

To commemorate the 100th anniversary of Scott's Antarctic trek, and his tragic death before returning home, this book charts the epic race to the South Pole. Follow the expedition team in their preparation, and experience daily life in the frozen South. Relive the bravery and courage of these extraordinary explorers, and learn more about the scientific legacy they left behind.

Scott of the Antarctic

PB: 978 1 406 24589 9 £8.99



Science Biographies

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-9 KS2

264 x 195mm • 32 pages

Each book in this series traces the life of a famous scientist or inventor, from their childhood and education through their sources of inspiration and challenges faced, early successes, and the discoveries or inventions for which they are best known. A timeline at the end of each book summarises key milestones and achievements of each scientist.

Alexander Graham Bell

PB: 978 1 406 27250 5 £8.99

Isaac Newton

PB: 978 1 406 27247 5 £8.99

Pack A of 4

PB: 978 1 406 27253 6 £51.24

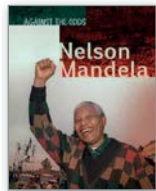
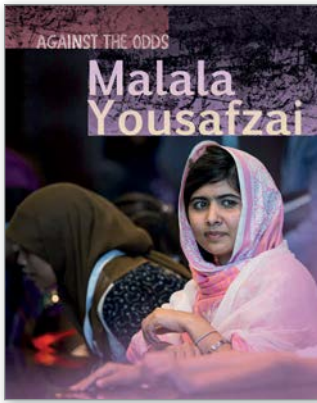
Neil Armstrong

PB: 978 1 406 27249 9 £8.99

Thomas Edison

PB: 978 1 406 27251 2 £8.99

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



Against the Odds Biographies

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2-3

Author: Claire Throp; Cath Senker • 240 x 190mm • 48 pages

This series tells the amazing stories of inspiring people who have made a difference and changed the world, despite the odds stacked against them. It details the characters' humble origins, the obstacles standing in their way that had to be overcome, and discusses the successes and achievements for which they are lauded today.

Malala Yousafzai

PB: 978 1 4062 9757 7 £8.99

Marie Curie

PB: 978 1 4062 9760 7 £8.99

Pack B of 4

PB: 978 1 4062 9761 4 £34.16

Nelson Mandela

PB: 978 1 4062 9758 4 £8.99

Stephen Hawking

PB: 978 1 4062 9759 1 £8.99

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



NEW
Sep.
2017

Hedy's Journey: The True Story of a Hungarian Girl Fleeing the Holocaust

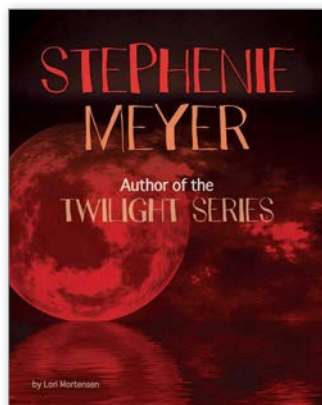
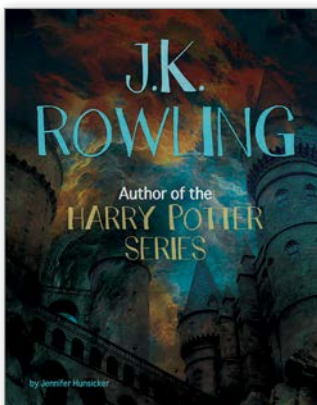
IA: 8-12 RA: 10-11 KS2-3

279 x 229mm • 40 pages

It is 1941. Hedy and her family are Jewish, and the Jew-hating Nazi Party is rising. Hedy's family is no longer safe in their home in Hungary. They decide to flee to America, but because of their circumstances, 16-year-old Hedy must make her way through Europe alone. Will luck be with her? Will she be brave? Join Hedy on her journey where she encounters good fortune and misfortune, a kind helper and cruel soldiers, a reunion and a tragedy and discover how Hedy is both lucky and brave.

Hedy's Journey: The True Story of a Hungarian Girl Fleeing the Holocaust

PB: 978 1 474 74300 6 £8.99



Famous Female Authors

IA: 9-14 RA: 9-10 KS3

254 x 203mm • 32 pages

In Famous Female Authors, readers will learn about their favourite young adult authors. Each title tells the story of how these women became best-selling writers. What were their childhoods like? What inspires them? What's next for these now-famous authors? These questions and more are answered in each title.

J.K. Rowling: Author of the Harry Potter Series

PB: 978 1 474 72862 1 £8.99

Stephenie Meyer: Author of the Twilight Series

PB: 978 1 474 72860 7 £8.99

Pack A of 4

PB: 978 1 474 72873 7 £34.16

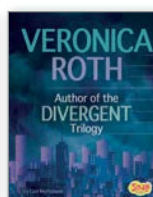
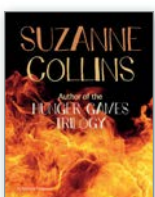
Suzanne Collins: Author of the Hunger Games Trilogy

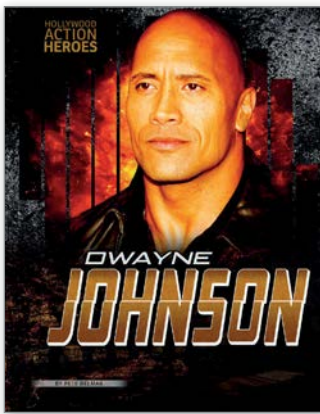
PB: 978 1 474 72861 4 £8.99

Veronica Roth: Author of the Divergent Trilogy

PB: 978 1 474 72863 8 £8.99

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE





Hollywood Action Heroes

IA: 9-15 | RA: 9-10 | KS2-3 | HI | LO

Author: Jennifer Lynn Jones; Pete Delmar • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Hollywood Action Heroes gives you the inside stories of some of the best known action movie stars. Find out about their lives before they became famous. Take a look at their lives on and off the screen, the challenges they have faced and what makes them stars. Each book is full of photographs of the stars.

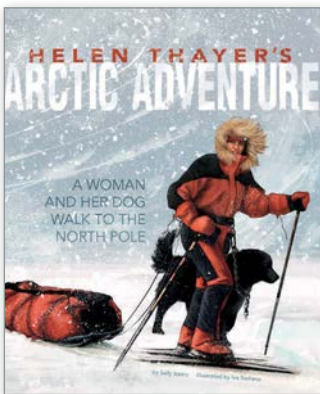
Chris Evans
PB: 978 1 474 72339 8 £8.99

Scarlett Johansson
PB: 978 1 474 72338 1 £8.99

Dwayne Johnson
PB: 978 1 474 72337 4 £8.99

Zoe Saldana
PB: 978 1 474 72336 7 £8.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978147472348 0 £34.16



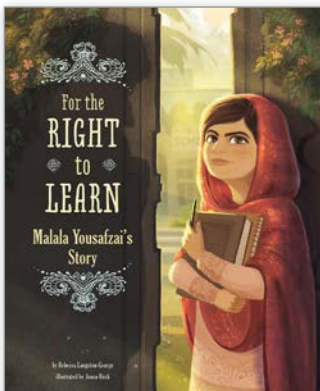
Helen Thayer's Arctic Adventure: A Woman and a Dog Walk to the North Pole

IA: 9-11 | RA: 9-11 | KS2

Author: Sally Isaacs • 279 x 229mm • 32 pages

This picture book tells the thrilling story of a woman from New Zealand who walked alone from Canada all the way to the magnetic North Pole; well, alone except for Charlie, the best and most protective dog on the globe.

Helen Thayer's Arctic Adventure: A Woman and a Dog Walk to the North Pole
PB: 978 1 474 71065 7 £8.99



Inspiring Stories

IA: 7-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-3

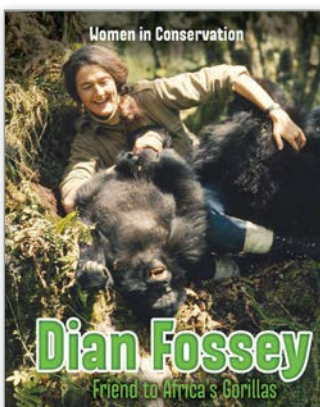
Author: Jennifer Rozines Roy • 32 pages

These inspiring stories from history document the work and circumstances of some of the most courageous people in history.

For the Right to Learn: Malala Yousafzai's Story
279 x 229mm
PB: 978 1 474 70461 8 £7.99

Jars of Hope: How One Woman Helped Save 2,500 Children During the Holocaust
279 x 229mm
PB: 978 1 474 70873 9 £8.99

Trapped Behind Nazi Lines: The Story of the U.S. Army Air Force 807th Medical Evacuation Squadron
203 x 140mm
PB: 978 1 474 71063 3 £7.99



Women in Conservation

IA: 9-11 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-3

240 x 190mm • 48 pages

The Women in Conservation series takes an engaging look at the work of ground-breaking conservationists. Each book looks at the subject's inspiration, her methods, findings and the impact of her work.

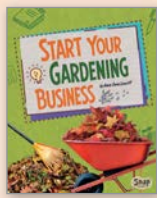
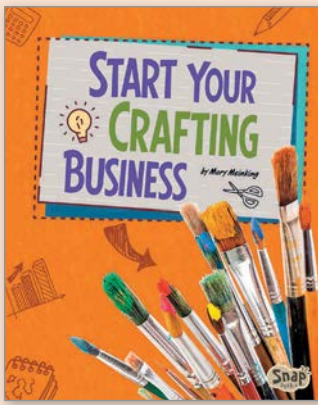
Dian Fossey: Friend to Africa's Gorillas
PB: 978 1 406 28341 9 £8.99

Rachel Carson: Environmental Pioneer
PB: 978 1 406 28344 0 £8.99

Jane Goodall: Chimpanzee Protector
PB: 978 1 406 28342 6 £8.99

Sylvia Earle: Ocean Explorer
PB: 978 1 406 28343 3 £8.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 406 28345 7 £34.16



NEW
Oct.
2017

Build Your Business

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-3 | HI | LO

254 x 203mm • 32 pages

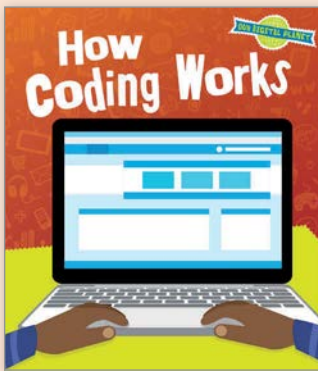
Do you dream of becoming a successful entrepreneur? Real-life success stories of young entrepreneurs will inspire you to turn that dream into reality! Learn how with smart tips and practical advice.

Start Your Crafting Business
HB: 978 1 474 74146 0 **£12.99**

Start Your Petsitting Service
HB: 978 1 474 74144 6 **£12.99**

Start Your Gardening Business
HB: 978 1 474 74143 9 **£12.99**

Pack A of 3
HB: 978 1 474 74169 9 **£37.02**



NEW
May
2017

Our Digital Planet

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-2

Author: Ben Hubbard • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

Easy-to-read text and clear photos make a complex topic easy for beginning readers to understand. Readers learn about the workings of computers and how to use them safely.

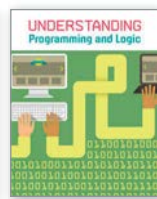
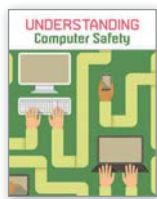
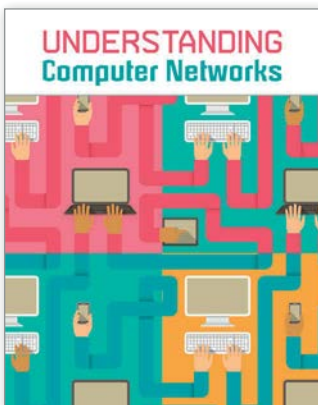
How Coding Works
HB: 978 1 474 73500 1 **£11.99**

Staying Safe Online
HB: 978 1 474 73501 8 **£11.99**

How Computers Work
HB: 978 1 474 73499 8 **£11.99**

Using Digital Technology
HB: 978 1 474 73498 1 **£11.99**

Pack A of 4
HB: 978 1 474 73510 0 **£45.56**



Understanding Computing

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2-3

Author: Matthew Anniss; Paul Mason • 240 x 190mm • 48 pages

Each book in this series looks at a different aspect of computing. The emphasis is on understanding the basic concepts rather than a step-by-step manual. The topics covered are illustrated with do's and don'ts, fact boxes, Did You Know? Boxes, current developments in the world of computing, case studies and suggestions for practising the techniques described.

Understanding Computer Networks
HB: 978 1 406 28975 6 **£13.99**

Understanding Computer Search and Research
HB: 978 1 406 28976 3 **£13.99**

Understanding Computer Safety
HB: 978 1 406 28977 0 **£13.99**

Understanding Programming and Logic
HB: 978 1 406 28974 9 **£13.99**

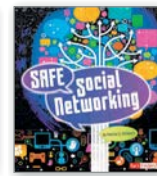
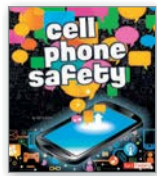
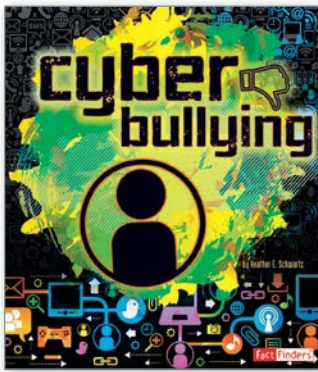
Pack A of 4
HB: 978 1 406 28978 7 **£53.16**

Understanding Computer Search and Research
PB: 978 1 4062 8981 7 **£8.99**

Understanding Computer Safety
PB: 978 1 4062 8982 4 **£8.99**

Understanding Programming and Logic
PB: 978 1 4062 8979 4 **£8.99**

Pack A of 4
HB: 978 1 406 28978 7 **£53.16**



Tech Safety Tips

IA: 9-12 | RA: 9-10 | KS2-3

222 x 197mm • 32 pages

Today's children are more wired than ever, and it's becoming increasingly difficult to completely shield them from potential dangers. Empower children to stay safe and be a responsible part of the digital community by providing them with an age appropriate understanding of why they need to be cautious and aware when engaging with technology.

Cyberbullying
PB: 978 1 474 72432 6 **£8.99**

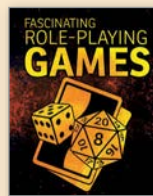
Mobile Phone Safety
PB: 978 1 474 72433 3 **£8.99**

Gaming Safely
PB: 978 1 474 72431 9 **£8.99**

Safe Social Networking
PB: 978 1 474 72430 2 **£8.99**

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 72439 5 **£34.16**

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



NEW
Nov. 2017

Cool Competitions

IA: 8-14 RA: 6-8 KS2-3 HI LO

229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Pick up your controller, and get ready to rumble! Believe it or not, mainstream sports aren't the only game in town for lively competition. Brainy contests can be just as entertaining, including high-tech drone races, astonishing robot battles, fierce video game contests and imaginative role-playing games. Prepare to be amazed by a dynamic new world of clever, cool competitions.

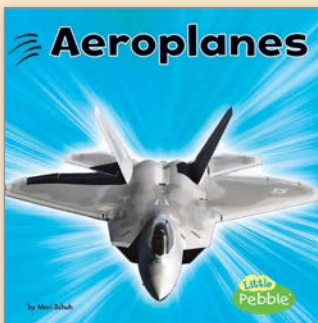
Astonishing Robot Competitions
PB: 978 1 474 74459 1 **£8.99**

Fascinating Role-Playing Games
PB: 978 1 474 74458 4 **£8.99**

Awesome Video Game Competitions
PB: 978 1 474 74460 7 **£8.99**

Incredible Drone Competitions
PB: 978 1 474 74461 4 **£8.99**

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 74471 3 **£34.16**



NEW
Aug. 2017

Transport

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-7 KS1-2

Author: Mari Schuh • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Get on the move! Everywhere you look, vehicles are going places. Speedy motorbikes zip by. Lorries carry heavy loads, and trains carry people going to work. Beginning readers will love learning about the main uses and parts of different vehicles.

Aeroplanes
HB: 978 1 474 74434 8 **£11.99**

Motorbikes
HB: 978 1 474 74432 4 **£11.99**

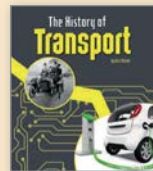
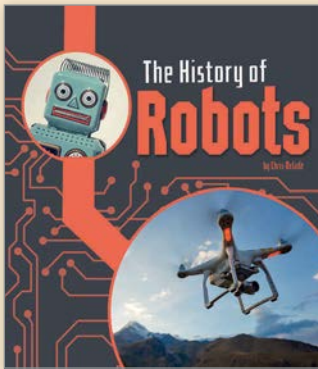
Helicopters
HB: 978 1 474 74433 1 **£11.99**

Ships
HB: 978 1 474 74430 0 **£11.99**

Lorries
HB: 978 1 474 74429 4 **£11.99**

Trains
HB: 978 1 474 74431 7 **£11.99**

Pack A of 6
HB: 978 1 474 74447 8 **£68.34**



NEW
Oct. 2017

The History of Technology

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author: Chris Oxlade • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

Do you know, the smartphone was only invented as recently as the mid-1990's? That the first ever text message was sent in 1992? Did you know that the wheel was invented in about 3500 BC? This series tells young readers all about the histories of computers, robots, telecommunications and transport using simple levelled text and fascinating images.

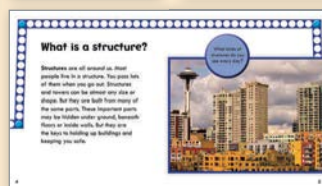
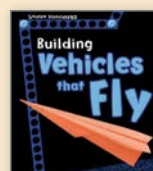
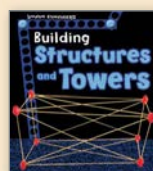
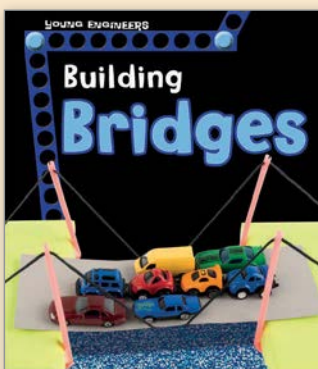
The History of Computers
HB: 978 1 474 74038 8 **£12.99**

The History of Telecommunications
HB: 978 1 474 74036 4 **£12.99**

The History of Robots
HB: 978 1 474 74037 1 **£12.99**

The History of Transport
HB: 978 1 474 74039 5 **£12.99**

Pack A of 4
HB: 978 1 474 74048 7 **£49.36**



NEW
Apr. 2017

Young Engineers

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-8 KS1-2

Author: Tammy Laura Lynn Enz • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

Uses engaging non-fiction text and hands-on projects to help young readers explore real-life structure and vehicle engineering projects, including explore the science behind how buildings and vehicles are planned and built.

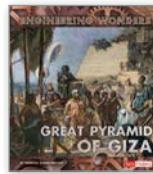
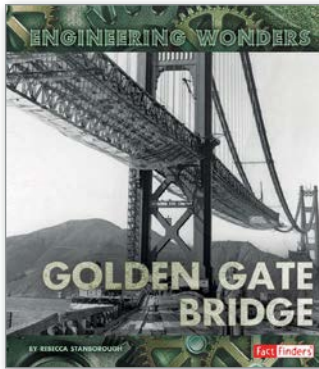
Building Bridges
HB: 978 1 474 73703 6 **£12.99**

Building Vehicles that Fly
HB: 978 1 474 73705 0 **£12.99**

Building Structures and Towers
HB: 978 1 474 73704 3 **£12.99**

Building Vehicles that Roll
HB: 978 1 474 73706 7 **£12.99**

Pack A of 4
HB: 978 1 474 73715 9 **£49.36**



Engineering Wonders

IA: 8-10 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author: Rebecca Steffoff; Rebecca Stanborough • 222 x 197mm • 32 pages

The titles in this series explore and explain how wonders of the ancient and modern worlds were built. Each book covers the construction of each structure in terms of the engineering process and includes why each structure was built.

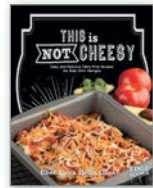
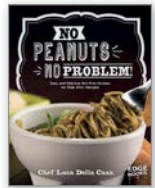
The Golden Gate Bridge
PB: 978 1 474 71182 1 £8.99

The Great Wall of China
PB: 978 1 474 71183 8 £8.99

The Great Pyramid of Giza
PB: 978 1 474 71181 4 £8.99

The Panama Canal
PB: 978 1 474 71184 5 £8.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 71190 6 £34.16



Allergy Aware Cookbooks

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author: Katrina Jorgensen • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Let's get cooking! This series offers fun, easy-to-make, tasty, and most of all - safe recipes for kids with food allergies. The recipes included in these books avoid the Big-8 food allergens whenever possible.

Beat the Wheat!: Easy and Delicious Wheat-Free Recipes for Kids With Allergies
PB: 978 1 474 71076 3 £8.99

No Peanuts, No Problem!: Easy and Delicious Nut-Free Recipes for Kids With Allergies
PB: 978 1 474 71073 2 £8.99

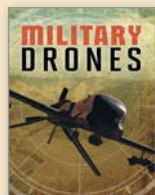
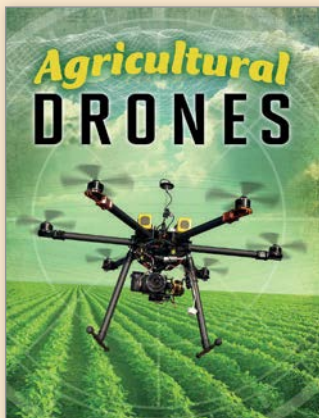
Enjoy Without Soy!: Easy and Delicious Soya-Free Recipes for Kids With Allergies
PB: 978 1 474 71075 6 £8.99

This is Not Cheesy!: Easy and Delicious Dairy-Free Recipes for Kids With Allergies
PB: 978 1 474 71072 5 £8.99

No Egg on Your Face!: Easy and Delicious Egg-Free Recipes for Kids With Allergies
PB: 978 1 474 71074 9 £8.99

Pack A of 5
PB: 978 1 474 71083 1 £42.70

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE

NEW
Mar.
2017

Drones

IA: 8-11 | RA: 9-10 | KS2-3

229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Since the 1990s drone development and use worldwide has skyrocketed. Military drones can spy on and attack enemy targets. Hobbyists build recreational drones and farmers use drones to check their crops. Learn how drones work, the laws governing them and why these robots continue to fascinate us.

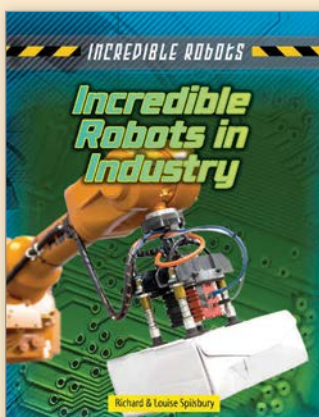
Agricultural Drones
HB: 978 1 474 73316 8 £12.99

Military Drones
HB: 978 1 474 73318 2 £12.99

Experimental Drones
HB: 978 1 474 73317 5 £12.99

Recreational Drones
HB: 978 1 474 73315 1 £12.99

Pack A of 4
HB: 978 1 474 73327 4 £49.36

NEW
Jun.
2017

Incredible Robots

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-3

235 x 190mm • 48 pages

Robots have become essential in many areas of life and as technology develops, they will be used in many more ways. These books look at the uses of robots in industry, law enforcement, medicine, space, the armed forces and underwater. Using real-world examples and colour photographs, readers will be introduced to the science and technology behind these fascinating machines.

Incredible Robots in Industry
HB: 978 1 474 73125 6 £13.99

Incredible Robots in Space
HB: 978 1 474 73122 5 £13.99

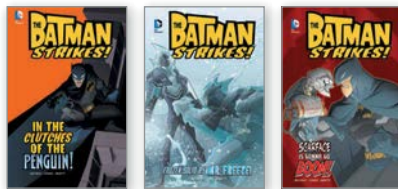
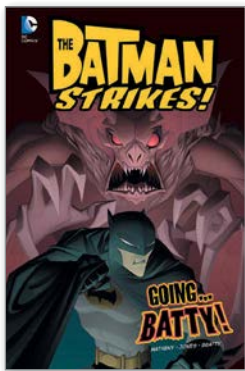
Incredible Robots in Law Enforcement
HB: 978 1 474 73124 9 £13.99

Incredible Robots in the Armed Forces
HB: 978 1 474 73126 3 £13.99

Incredible Robots in Medicine
HB: 978 1 474 73123 2 £13.99

Incredible Robots Underwater
HB: 978 1 474 73109 6 £13.99

Pack A of 6
HB: 978 1 474 73145 4 £79.74



The Batman™ Strikes!

IA: 6-9 RA: 6-9 KS1-2

260 x 168mm • 32 pages

Join a young Batman as he begins his illustrious crime-fighting career!

Pack A of 4

HB: 978 1 406 27964 1 £18.96

Bane on the Rampage!
HB: 978 1 406 27960 3 £4.99

Going...Batty!
HB: 978 1 406 27962 7 £4.99

Pack B of 4
HB: 978 1 406 28569 7 £18.96

The Batman is on Fire
HB: 978 1 406 28565 9 £4.99

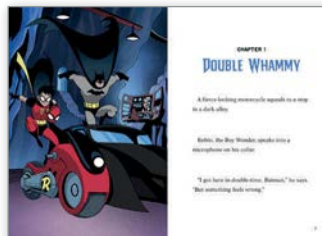
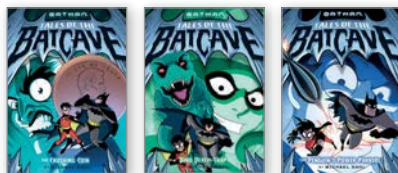
Catwoman gets busted by the Batman
HB: 978 1 406 28566 6 £4.99

In the Clutches of the Penguin!
HB: 978 1 406 27961 0 £4.99

Joker's Wild!
HB: 978 1 406 27963 4 £4.99

Frozen solid by Mr Freeze
HB: 978 1 406 28567 3 £4.99

Scarface is gonna go boom
HB: 978 1 406 28568 0 £4.99



Batman™ Tales of the Batcave

IA: 9-13 RA: 6-9 KS1-2 HI LO

Author: Michael Dahl • 178 x 127mm • 40 pages

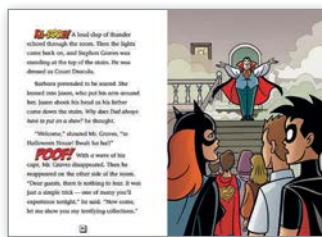
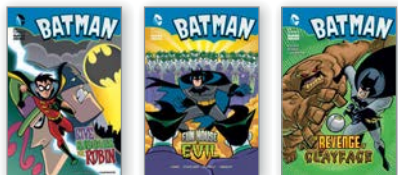
Welcome to the secret headquarters of Batman and Robin™. Deep within these caverns stand hundreds of trophies, awards, and souvenirs. Each one has a story. In this action-packed hi-lo set, reluctant readers will uncover the mysteries behind the Dynamic Duo's most prized possessions.

The Clown Prince of Cards
PB: 978 1 474 72911 6 £4.99

The Crushing Coin
PB: 978 1 474 72912 3 £4.99

Dino Death-Trap
PB: 978 1 474 72913 0 £4.99

The Penguin's Power Parasol
PB: 978 1 474 72910 9 £4.99



DC Comics - Batman™

IA: 8-12 RA: 7-8 KS2-3 HI LO

190 X 129mm • 56 pages

These easy-to-read chapter books are colourful, attractive and accessible. BATMAN prowls the shadowy streets of GOTHAM CITY with his partner ROBIN, putting fear into the hearts of the bad guys.

Catwoman's Halloween Heist
PB: 978 1 4062 2542 6 £4.99

Emperor of the Airwaves
PB: 978 1 4062 1554 0 £4.99

Five Riddles for Robin
PB: 978 1 4062 1557 1 £4.99

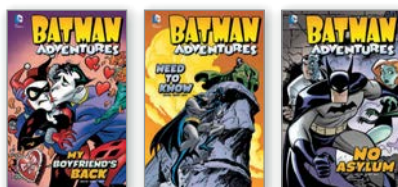
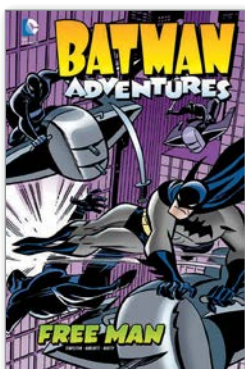
The Fog of Fear
PB: 978 1 7820 2139 1 £4.99

Fun House of Evil
PB: 978 1 4062 1558 8 £4.99

The Puppet Master's Revenge
PB: 978 1 4062 1566 3 £4.99

The Revenge of Clayface
PB: 978 1 4062 1559 5 £4.99

Two-Face's Double Take
PB: 978 1 4062 1803 9 £4.99



Batman™ Adventures

IA: 8-12 RA: 7-8 KS2-3 HI LO

Author: Ty Templeton • 260 x 168mm • 32 pages

With original art by DC illustrators, these books will captivate young readers and give them glowing examples of bravery, loyalty, and true heroism.

Free Man
HB: 978 1 4062 5405 1 £4.99

My Boyfriend's Back
HB: 978 1 4062 5406 8 £4.99

Need to Know
HB: 978 1 4062 5407 5 £4.99

No Asylum
HB: 978 1 4062 5408 2 £4.99





NEW
Jan. &
July
2017

The Dark Knight

IA: 7-12 | RA: 7-8 | KS2-3 | HI LO

190 x 133mm • 88 pages

The DARK KNIGHT prowls the shadowy streets of GOTHAM CITY with his partner, ROBIN, THE BOY WONDER, putting fear into the hearts of super-villains. With original art by DC COMICS illustrators, these full-colour chapter books will captivate young readers.

NEW Pack B of 4
PB: 978 1 474 73299 4 £22.76

NEW Batman Undercover
PB: 978 1 474 73297 0 £5.99

NEW The Black Masquerade
PB: 978 1 474 73296 3 £5.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 73298 7 £22.76

NEW Cat Commander
PB: 978 1 474 73293 2 £5.99

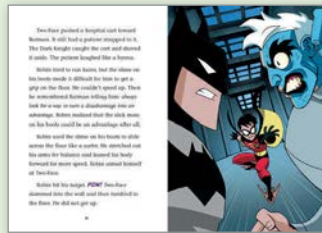
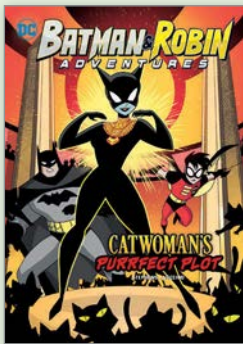
NEW The Joker Virus
PB: 978 1 474 73290 1 £5.99

NEW Danger on Deck!
PB: 978 1 474 73295 6 £5.99

NEW The Penguin's Crime Wave
PB: 978 1 474 73294 9 £5.99

NEW Killer Croc of Doom!
PB: 978 1 474 73292 5 £5.99

NEW Scarecrow's Flock of Fear
PB: 978 1 474 73291 8 £5.99



NEW
Nov.
2017

Batman™ & Robin Adventures

IA: 7-12 | RA: 6-7 | KS2-3 | HI LO

190 x 133mm • 88 pages

Batman prowls the shadowy streets of GOTHAM CITY with his partner, ROBIN, THE BOY WONDER, putting fear into the hearts of supervillains. With original art by DC COMICS illustrators, these full-colour chapter books will captivate young readers.

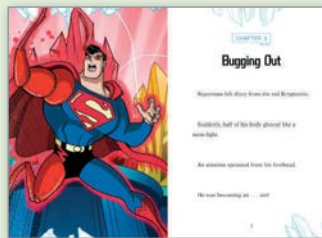
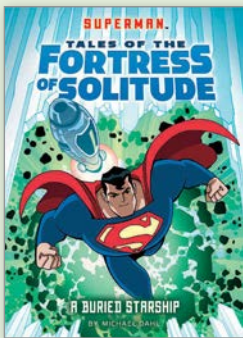
NEW Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 75070 7 £15.16

NEW Catwoman's Purrfect Plot
PB: 978 1 474 75068 4 £3.99

NEW Harley Quinn's Crazy Creepin' Capers
PB: 978 1 474 75066 0 £3.99

NEW Poison Ivy's Rainforest Revenge
PB: 978 1 474 75069 1 £3.99

NEW The Riddler's Battleship Blitz
PB: 978 1 474 75067 7 £3.99



NEW
June
2017

Superman™ Tales of the Fortress of Solitude

IA: 9-13 | RA: 6-9 | KS2-3 | HI LO

Author: Michael Dahl • 178 x 127mm • 40 pages

Welcome to the secret headquarters of Superman. Deep in the arctic are hundreds of trophies, awards, and souvenirs. Each one has a story. In this action-packed hi-lo set, reluctant readers will uncover the mysteries behind the Man of Steel's most prized possessions.

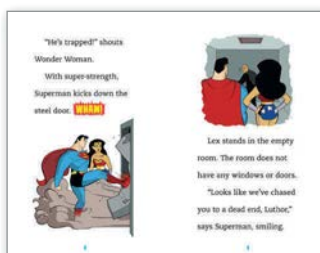
NEW A Buried Starship
PB: 978 1 474 73949 8 £4.99

NEW The Last City of Krypton
PB: 978 1 474 73948 1 £4.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 73947 4 £18.96

NEW Rays of Doom
PB: 978 1 474 73950 4 £4.99

NEW The Robot that Barked
PB: 978 1 474 73951 1 £4.99



NEW

The Amazing Adventures of Superman™!

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1-2

Author: Yale Stewart • 229 x 152mm • 32 pages

Action-packed early chapter books featuring the World's Greatest Hero, SUPERMAN! The MAN OF STEEL teams up with his super hero pals to save Metropolis from being destroyed, while also building great friendships.

Alien Superman!
PB: 978 1 474 72916 1 £3.99

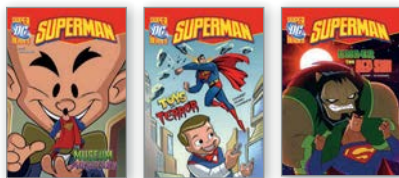
Battle of the Super Heroes!
PB: 978 1 474 72919 2 £3.99

Creatures from Planet X!
PB: 978 1 474 72915 4 £3.99

Escape from Future World!
PB: 978 1 474 72914 7 £3.99



TM & © DC Comics. (S17)



Superman™

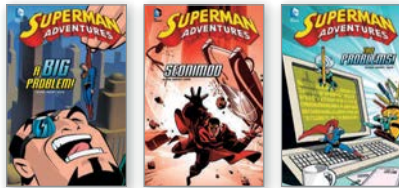
IA: 8-12 | RA: 7-8 | KS2-3 | HI | LO

190 x 129mm • 556 pages

These easy-to-read chapter books are colourful, attractive and accessible. SUPERMAN, the MAN OF STEEL, defeats aliens and super-villains, and rescues LOIS LANE and JIMMY OLSEN.

- Cosmic Bounty Hunter**
PB: 978 1 4062 2534 1 £3.99
- Deep Space Hijack**
PB: 978 1 4062 1805 3 £3.99
- The Museum Monsters**
PB: 978 1 4062 1499 4 £3.99

- Toys of Terror**
PB: 978 1 4062 1500 7 £3.99
- Under the Red Sun**
PB: 978 1 4062 1503 8 £3.99



Superman™ Adventures

IA: 7-11 | RA: 7-9 | KS1-2

Author: Scott McCloud; Paul Dini • 260 x 168mm • 32 pages

These DC COMICS CHAPTER BOOKS feature the WORLD'S GREATEST SUPER HEROES: SUPERMAN, BATMAN, and WONDER WOMAN. These full colour chapter books, with original art by DC illustrators will captivate young readers and give them glowing examples of bravery, loyalty, and true heroism.

- Balance of Power**
HB: 978 1 406 26679 5 £4.99
- A Big Problem**
HB: 978 1 406 26680 1 £4.99
- Pack B of 3**
HB: 978 1 474 71023 7 £14.22

- Seonimod**
HB: 978 1 406 26681 8 £4.99
- Tiny Problems**
HB: 978 1 406 26682 5 £4.99



NEW
Feb. & August 2017

The Man of Steel

IA: 7-12 | RA: 7-8 | KS2-3

190 x 133mm • 88 pages

The Man of Steel defeats aliens and super-villains in Metropolis, and rescues Lois Lane and Jimmy Olsen. With original art by DC Comics illustrators, these full-colour chapter books give young readers glowing examples of bravery, loyalty and true heroism.

- Pack A of 4**
PB: 978 1 474 73288 8 £22.76
- NEW The Demons of Deep Space**
PB: 978 1 474 73287 1 £5.99
- NEW The Man of Gold**
PB: 978 1 474 73286 4 £5.99
- NEW Pack B of 4**
PB: 978 1 474 73289 5 £22.76
- NEW Cyborg Superman**
PB: 978 1 474 73283 3 £5.99
- NEW The Moon Bandits**
PB: 978 1 474 73282 6 £5.99

- NEW Parasite's Feeding Frenzy**
PB: 978 1 474 73285 7 £5.99
- NEW The Poisoned Planet**
PB: 978 1 474 73284 0 £5.99
- NEW Mxy's Magical Mayhem**
PB: 978 1 474 73281 9 £5.99
- NEW Night of a Thousand Doomsdays**
PB: 978 1 474 73278 9 £5.99

This series is still in development. Please go to www.raintree.co.uk for the latest information.

NEW
Oct. 2017

Justice League

IA: 7-12 | RA: 7-9 | KS2-3

190 x 133mm • 88 pages

When the forces of evil strike, the world's greatest superheroes unite to meet the challenge. Join Batman, Superman, Wonder Woman and the rest of the Justice League in their quest to save Earth and beyond from the sinister schemes of the universe's worst supervillains! With original artwork by DC Comics illustrators, these full-colour chapter books will captivate young readers.

- Amazo and the Planetary Reboot**
PB: 978 1 474 74903 9 £4.99
- Darkseid and the Fires of Apoklips**
PB: 978 1 474 74904 6 £4.99

- Injustice Gang and the Deadly Nightshade**
PB: 978 1 474 74905 3 £4.99
- Starro and the Cyberspore**
PB: 978 1 474 74906 0 £4.99

- Pack A of 4**
PB: 978 1 474 74907 7 £18.96





NEW
May 2017
DC Super Hero Stories

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-2

Author: Matthew K. Manning • 190 x 133mm • 56 pages

DC SUPER HERO STORIES feature the WORLD'S GREATEST SUPER HEROES including Batman, Superman, the Flash, and Wonder Woman. With art by DC Comics illustrator, these early chapter books give young readers examples of bravery, intelligence, and true heroism.

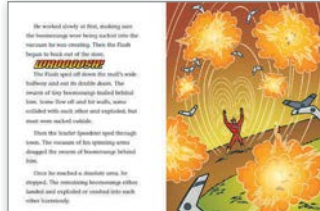
Batman Tangles with Terror
PB: 978 1 474 73751 7 £3.99

Superman Battles the Billionaire Bully
PB: 978 1 474 73750 0 £3.99

The Flash Races the Rogues
PB: 978 1 474 73748 7 £3.99

Wonder Woman Wrestles Circe's Sorcery
PB: 978 1 474 73749 4 £3.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 73752 4 £15.16



The Flash™

IA: 8-11 | RA: 7-8 | KS2 | HI | LO

190 x 129mm • 56 pages

DC Comics Chapter Books is proud to introduce THE FLASH, the FASTEST MAN ALIVE. Watch as he performs unbelievable feats to protect CENTRAL CITY, and the world! These high interest action-packed books will be a hit with boy readers everywhere!

The Attack of Professor Zoom!
PB: 978 1 406 22712 3 £3.99

Master of Mirrors!
PB: 978 1 406 23689 7 £3.99

Captain Boomerang's Comeback!
PB: 978 1 406 23685 9 £3.99

Shell Shocker
PB: 978 1 406 22713 0 £3.99

Clock King's Time Bomb
PB: 978 1 406 23686 6 £3.99

Trickster's Bubble Trouble
PB: 978 1 406 23690 3 £3.99

Ice and Flame
PB: 978 1 406 23687 3 £3.99

This series is still in development. Please go to www.raintree.co.uk for the latest information.

NEW
Sept. 2017
DC Super-Pets Origin Stories

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-2

279 x 216mm • 48 pages

Every superhero needs a Super-Pet! But have you ever wondered how Krypto became Superman's Super-Dog? What about Ace's journey to become Batman's loyal hound? Read all about their journeys in the DC Super-Pets Origins early reader chapter books!

Ace: The Origin of Batman's Dog
PB: 978 1 474 74900 8 £3.99

Krypto: The Origin of Superman's Dog
PB: 978 1 474 74901 5 £3.99

Jumpa: The Origin of Wonder Woman's Kanga
PB: 978 1 474 74898 8 £3.99

Streaky: The Origin of Supergirl's Cat
PB: 978 1 474 74899 5 £3.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 74902 2 £15.16



Wonder Woman™

IA: 8-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-3 HI LO

129 x 190mm • 56 pages

Wonder Woman, the Amazon Princess, battles for peace and justice around the globe. With her amazing strength and intelligence, and armed with the Lasso of Truth, this fearless champion is world's greatest female super hero. Everybody's favourite super hero comics have been turned into easy-to-read chapter books featuring new stories with original art by DC illustrators. These books are colourful, attractive, and accessible. They provide children with examples of bravery and loyalty to emulate, while introducing them to the pleasures of reading.

Attack of the Cheetah
PB: 978 1 406 21633 2 **£3.99**

Creature of Chaos
PB: 978 1 406 21634 9 **£3.99**

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 72038 0 **£15.16**

Rumble in the Rainforest
PB: 978 1 406 22523 5 **£3.99**

Sword of the Dragon
PB: 978 1 406 22522 8 **£3.99**



Teen Titans GO!

IA: 6-9 RA: 6-9 KS1-2

Author: J. Torres • 260 x 168mm • 32 pages

Join Robin, Cyborg, Beast Boy, Starfire, and Raven as they battle for truth, justice and pizza!

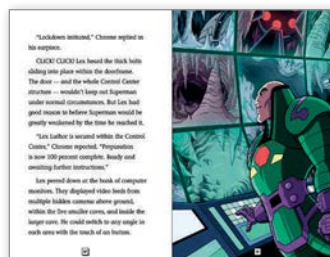
The Beast Boy Who Cried Wolf
HB: 978 1 406 27945 0 **£4.99**

Demo
HB: 978 1 406 27946 7 **£4.99**

Pack A of 4
HB: 978 1 406 27949 8 **£18.96**

Lame
HB: 978 1 406 27947 4 **£4.99**

My Crummy Valentine
HB: 978 1 406 27948 1 **£4.99**



DC Super-villains

IA: 7-8 RA: 7-8 KS2

190 x 129mm • 56 pages

These DC Comics chapter books feature the arch-enemies of the world's greatest super heroes. The Joker vies with Batman. Lex Luthor matches wits with Superman. These and other DC super villains tell their tales as they battle the defenders of truth and justice. These full colour chapter books, with original art by DC Comics illustrators will captivate young readers, as well as give them powerful models of good triumphing over evil.

Joker on the High Seas
PB: 978 1 406 26666 5 **£3.99**

Lex Luthor and the Kryptonite Caverns
PB: 978 1 406 26667 2 **£3.99**

Pack A of 3
PB: 978 1 406 26702 0 **£11.97**

Sinestro and the Ring of Fear
PB: 978 1 406 26668 9 **£3.99**



NEW
Sep.
2017

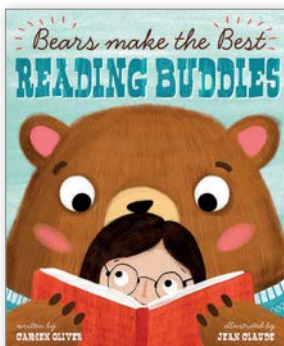
A Loud Winter's Nap

IA: 3-5 RA: 3-5 KS1

Author: Katy Hudson • 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Every year Tortoise sleeps through winter. He assumes he isn't missing much. However, his friends are determined to prove otherwise! Will Tortoise go to sleep or will his friends convince him to stay awake and experience the frosty fun of the season? Best-selling author Katy Hudson's charming picture book will convince even the biggest grouch that winter can be magical if you have friends by your side.

A Loud Winter's Nap
PB: 978 1 782 02745 4 £6.99



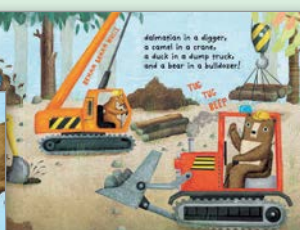
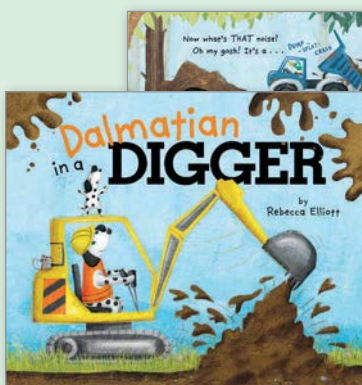
Bears Make the Best Reading Buddies

IA: 4-6 RA: 4-6 KS1

Author: Carmen Oliver • 279 x 229mm • 32 pages

An endearing and humorous picture book about friendship, authority - and reading.

Bears Make the Best Reading Buddies
PB: 978 1 782 02427 9 £4.99



NEW
Feb.
2017

Dalmatian in a Digger

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 KS1-2

Author: Rebecca Elliott • 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

Dugger! Dugger! Dugger! What's that noise? It's the booming sound of big construction vehicles, and Little Dalmatian is determined to find out what they are building in this energetic picture book from Rebecca Elliott.

Dalmatian in a Digger
POB: 978 1 782 02596 2 £9.99



Dino-Mike!

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author: Franco Aureliani • 190 x 133mm • 128 pages

The son of a famous paleontologist, eight-year-old Michael Evans travels the world with his dino-huntin' dad. On each of their trips, when his dad is dusting fossils, Mike's boning up on his own dino-tracking skills--only he's finding the real deal. Witness dino-fossils come to life! Discover a secret cove on an island of dinosaurs!! Dig your heels into an ancient dino graveyard in Antarctica!!! Take part in a Brontosaurus-sized showdown on the moon!!!! Follow Dino-Mike and his friend, Shannon, on wild and wacky adventures beyond your wildest dino-dreams!

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 406 29399 9 £22.76

Dino-Mike and the Jurassic Portal
PB: 978 1 406 29398 2 £5.99

Dino-Mike and the T. Rex Attack
PB: 978 1 406 29395 1 £5.99

Dino-Mike and the Museum Mayhem
PB: 978 1 406 29396 8 £5.99

Dino-Mike and the Underwater Dinosaurs
PB: 978 1 406 29397 5 £5.99

Pack B of 2
PB: 978 1 474 71011 4 £11.38

Dino-Mike and the Dinosaur Cove
PB: 978 1 474 71004 6 £5.99

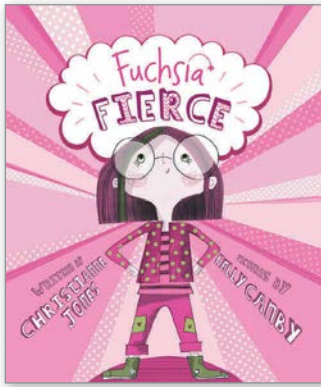
Dino-Mike and the Living Fossils
PB: 978 1 474 71003 9 £5.99

Pack C of 2
PB: 978 1 474 73074 7 £11.38

Dino-Mike and the Dinosaur Doomsday
PB: 978 1 474 71005 3 £5.99

Dino-Mike and the Lunar Showdown
PB: 978 1 474 71006 0 £5.99





Fuchsia Fierce

IA: 4-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-2

Author: Christianne C. Jones • 279 x 229mm • 32 pages

Fuchsia Fierce is a bold name for a bold girl. She is never afraid to stand up for herself and lives by a simple motto: "Though she be little, she is fierce!" Fuchsia proves that you can be a tiny girl who is tough, smart, and confident. In fact, Fuchsia takes girl power to a whole new level of fierceness! This vibrant picture book will teach every reader the importance of self confidence, which is a priceless lesson.

Fuchsia Fierce
PB: 978 1782 02584 9 £6.99



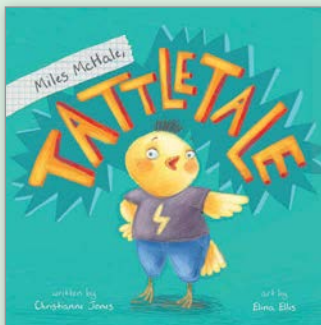
Herbie's Big Adventure

IA: 3-8 | RA: 3-8 | KS1

Author: Jennie Poh • 260 x 235mm • 40 pages

The perfect story for kids starting school or needing some extra courage for a big change. This story features a positive mother/child relationship and celebrates independence and taking responsibility.

Herbie's Big Adventure
PB: 978 178202 5191 £6.99



Miles McHale, Tattletale

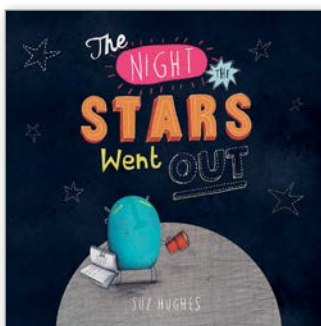
IA: 4-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1

NEW
March
2017

Author: Christianne C. Jones • 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Miles McHale is a tell-tale. And everybody knows it. But he's not the only one who needs help, so his teacher decides: it's time for a Tell-Tale Truce! But will Miles figure out the right time to tell a grown-up about another person's behaviour or is he doomed to be a tell-tale forever?

Miles McHale, Tattletale
PB: 978 1782 02608 2 £6.99



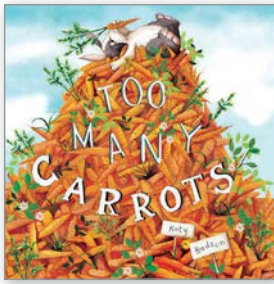
The Night the Stars Went Out

IA: 3-5 | RA: 3-5 | KS1

Author: Suz Hughes • 279 x 229mm • 32 pages

A beautiful picture book capturing a story about friendship, life lessons and problem solving with the adorable alien character trying to save the stars.

The Night the Stars Went Out
PB: 978 178202 515 3 £6.99



Too Many Carrots

IA: 3-5 RA: 3-5 KS1-2

Author: Katy Hudson • 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Rabbit has too many carrots, which overtake his house. When he tries to move in with friends, more chaos ensues. Will Rabbit learn to change his selfish ways?

Too Many Carrots
PB: 978 1 782 02415 6 £6.99



NEW Nov. 2017 All About Fantasy Creatures

IA: 8-14 RA: 6-8 KS2-3 PH1 LO

229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Where do dragons live? What do orcs eat? How do gnomes spend their free time? Learn the answers to these questions and more in All About Fantasy Creatures. Using a fun and easy-to-use reference guide format, fantasy fans can quickly learn all they want to know about their favourite fantastic creatures! Features include fun quizzes to challenge readers on their knowledge of fantasy creatures.

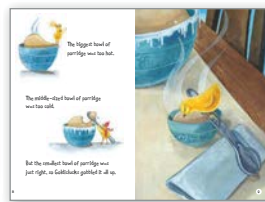
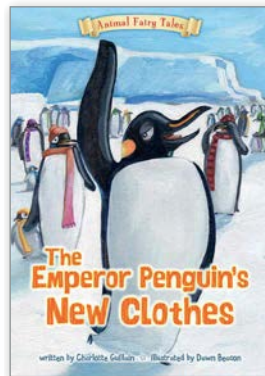
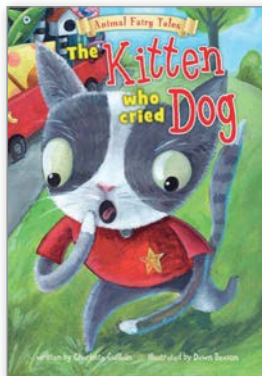
Discover Dragons, Giants, and Other Deadly Fantasy Monsters
PB: 978 1 474 74258 0 £8.99

Discover Harpies, Minotaurs, and Other Mythical Fantasy Beasts
PB: 978 1 474 74255 9 £8.99

Discover Gnomes, Halflings, and Other Wondrous Fantasy Beings
PB: 978 1 474 74257 3 £8.99

Discover Orcs, Boggarts, and Other Nasty Fantasy Creatures
PB: 978 1 474 74256 6 £8.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 74263 4 £34.16



Animal Fairy Tales

IA: 3-7 RA: 6-7 KS1-1

Author: Charlotte Guillain • 247 x 172mm • 24 pages

In Animal Fairy "Tales", beautiful illustrations and simple text retell classic fairy tales with a twist: all the characters are animals!

Pack A of 5 PB: 978 1 406 25118 0 £37.95

Goldilucks and the Three Bears
PB: 978 1 406 25113 5 £7.99

Pandarella
PB: 978 1 406 25116 6 £7.99

The Kitten Who Cried Dog
PB: 978 1 406 25114 2 £7.99

The Poodle and the Pea
PB: 978 1 406 25117 3 £7.99

Little Red Riding Duck
PB: 978 1 406 25115 9 £7.99

Pack B of 5 PB: 978 1 406 27037 2 £37.95

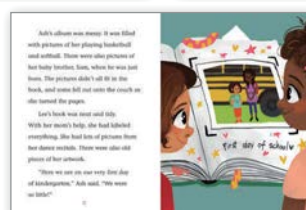
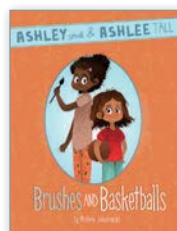
Cat and the Beanstalk
PB: 978 1 406 27034 1 £7.99

Rumplesnakeskin
PB: 978 1 406 27032 7 £7.99

The Emperor Penguin's New Clothes
PB: 978 1 406 27035 8 £7.99

Sleeping Badger
PB: 978 1 406 27036 5 £7.99

Ratpunzel
PB: 978 1 406 27033 4 £7.99



Ashley Small and Ashlee Tall

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author: Michele Jakubowski • 190 x 146mm • 64 pages

Who says opposites can't go together? Best friends Ashley Small and Ashlee Tall share the same name and not much else! From their heights to their hobbies, the two girls seem different in almost every way. But this unique duo doesn't let their differences stop them. Together they take on adventures and solve everyday problems, all while figuring out what it means to be a fantastic friend.

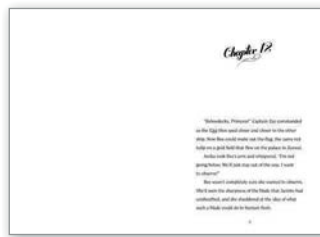
Best Friends Forever?
PB: 978 1 474 72040 3 £4.99

The Grass Is Always Greener
PB: 978 1 474 72043 4 £4.99

Brushes and Basketballs
PB: 978 1 474 72041 0 £4.99

The Sleepover
PB: 978 1 474 72042 7 £4.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 72044 1 £18.96



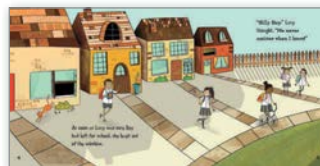
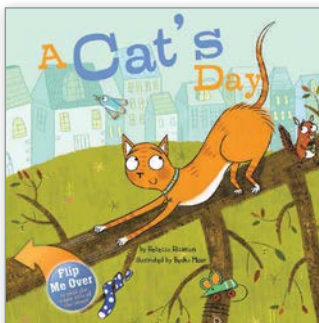
Baker's Magic

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS2-3

Author: Diane Zahler • 198 x 129mm • 336 pages

Bee is an orphan, alone in a poor, crumbling kingdom. In desperation, she steals a bun from a bakery. To Bee's surprise, the baker offers her a place at his shop. As she learns to bake, Bee discovers that she has a magical power. When a new friend desperately needs her help against an evil mage, Bee wonders what a small orphan girl with only a small bit of magic can do. Bee's journey to help her friend becomes a journey to save the kingdom, and a discovery of the meaning of family.

Baker's Magic
PB: 9781782024170 £6.99



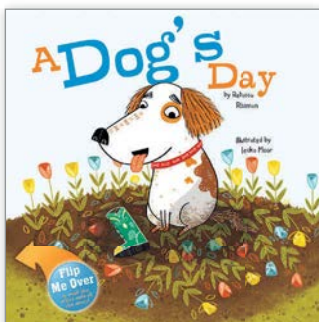
A Cat's Day

IA: 3-6 | RA: 5-6 | KSF-1

Author: Rebecca Rissman • 226 x 226mm • 32 pages

In the first half of this playful flip book, readers follow Lucy the Cat on her wild day through town. To read about Lucy's owner's perspective of the same day, flip the book over and start reading from the back!

A Cat's Day
PB: 9781406282467 £8.99



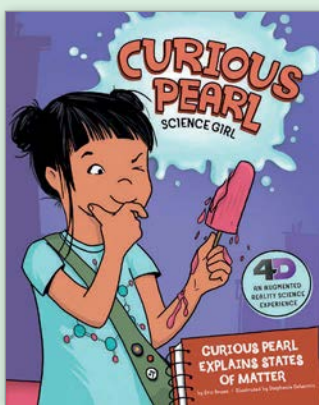
A Dog's Day

IA: 3-5 | RA: 3-5 | KSF-1

Author: Rebecca Rissman • 226 x 226mm • 32 pages

In this playful flip book, readers follow a dog on his wild day through town in the first half of the text. To read about the owner's perspective of the same day, flip the book over and start reading from the back!

A Dog's Day
PB: 9781406271652 £8.99



NEW
Nov. 2017

Curious Pearl, Science Girl 4D

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1-2

Author: Eric Mark Braun • 254 x 203mm • 24 pages

Curious Pearl, Science Girl is fun and quirky, and she's totally into science! Who says a girl can't love science? Pearl sure does, and she's out to tell everyone all about important STEM topics. With augmented reality features, readers will be able to scan sidebars and bring up videos to enhance their understanding of science topics.

Curious Pearl Explains States of Matter: An Augmented Reality Science Experience
PB: 9781474740500 £7.99

Curious Pearl Investigates Light: An Augmented Reality Science Experience
PB: 9781474740531 £7.99

Curious Pearl Identifies the Reason for Seasons: An Augmented Reality Science Experience
PB: 9781474740517 £7.99

Curious Pearl Observes Migration: An Augmented Reality Science Experience
PB: 9781474740524 £7.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 9781474740586 £30.36



NEW
April
2017

Dark Waters

IA: 10-14 RA: 6-9 KS2-3 HI LO

Author: Julie Kathleen Gilbert • 190 x 133mm • 160 pages

India Finch is caught between two worlds. She's part human and part mermaid. Since discovering her mer abilities, she's often called to the dark waters where she uses her special healing abilities to help the merfolk overcome challenges and tragedies. Some mer, however, don't want India underwater. They carry resentment towards humans who have damaged the oceans and the mer home. Written at a lower reading level, Dark Waters features high drama and fantasy to capture the struggling reader's interest. A glossary, discussion questions and writing prompts provide additional support.

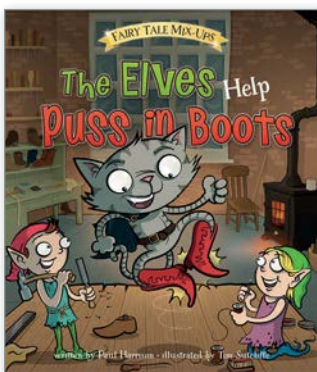
Fire and Ice: A Mermaid's Journey
PB: 978 1 474 73397 7 £6.99

Neptune's Trident: A Mermaid's Journey
PB: 978 1 474 73398 4 £6.99

Into the Storm: A Mermaid's Journey
PB: 978 1 474 73400 4 £6.99

The Sighting: A Mermaid's Journey
PB: 978 1 474 73399 1 £6.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 73401 1 £26.56



Fairy Tale Mix-ups

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1-2

Author: Mariano Epelbaum; Paul Harrison • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

The fairy tale characters have gotten all mixed up and wandered into each other's stories!

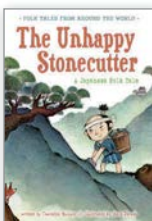
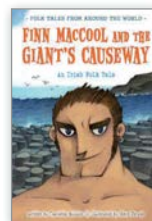
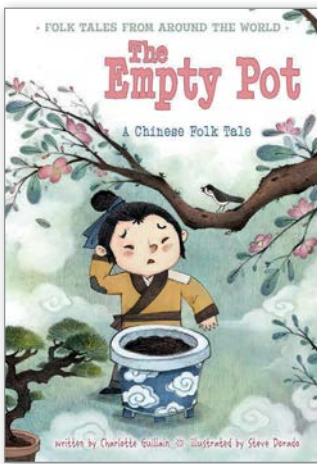
The Elves Help Puss In Boots
PB: 978 1 474 72755 6 £6.99

Red Riding Hood Meets The Three Bears
PB: 978 1 474 72756 3 £6.99

The Frog Prince Saves Sleeping Beauty
PB: 978 1 474 72754 9 £6.99

Three Blind Mice Team Up with the Three Little Pigs
PB: 978 1 474 72753 2 £6.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 72761 7 £26.56



Folk Tales From Around the World

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-8 KSF-2

Author: Charlotte Guillain • 247 x 172mm • 24 pages

Each book in this beautifully illustrated series presents a different folk tale from around the world. Although the collection includes tales from around the world, like all good folk tales each story has a moral lesson highly relevant to young readers today.

The Empty Pot: A Chinese Folk Tale
PB: 978 1 406 28131 6 £7.99

The Tree of Life: An Amazonian Folk Tale
PB: 978 1 406 28132 3 £7.99

Finn MacCool and the Giant's Causeway: An Irish Folk Tale
PB: 978 1 406 28133 0 £7.99

The Unhappy Stonecutter: A Japanese Folk Tale
PB: 978 1 406 28130 9 £7.99

The Foolish, Timid Rabbit: An Indian Folk Tale
PB: 978 1 406 28134 7 £7.99

Why the Spider Has Long Legs: An African Folk Tale
PB: 978 1 406 28135 4 £7.99

Pack A of 6
PB: 978 1 406 28136 1 £45.54



NEW
Sep.
2017

Gracie LaRoo

IA: 5-7 RA: 6-7 KS1-2

Author: Marsha Qualey • 229 x 152mm • 40 pages

Gracie LaRoo is a synchronised swimming pig extraordinaire! She is a shooting star on her team, the Water Sprites, but is also the youngest of the bunch. Follow Gracie as she manages fame, works on her confidence and navigates tricky situations while nurturing her talent and her craft!

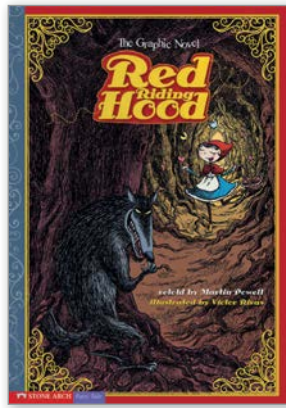
Gracie LaRoo at Pig Jubilee
PB: 978 1 474 74475 1 £4.99

Gracie LaRoo on the Big Screen
PB: 978 1 474 74474 4 £4.99

Gracie LaRoo Goes to School
PB: 978 1 474 74473 7 £4.99

Gracie LaRoo Sets Sail
PB: 978 1 474 74472 0 £4.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 74481 2 £18.96



Graphic Spin

IA: 8-11 RA: 6-8 KS2-3 HI LO

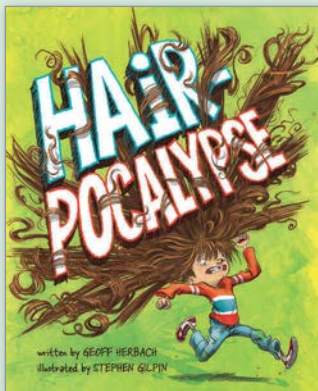
254 x 173mm • 40 pages

The world's greatest fairy tales are retold in a graphic novel format. Fresh, bold illustrations give these timeless tales a modern edge and will attract even the most reluctant readers.

Beauty and the Beast: The Graphic Novel
PB: 978 1 406 24317 8 **£4.99**

Red Riding Hood: The Graphic Novel
PB: 978 1 406 24772 5 **£4.99**

Sleeping Beauty: The Graphic Novel
PB: 978 1 406 24771 8 **£4.99**



NEW
Aug.
2017

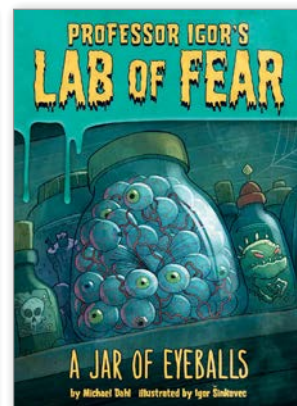
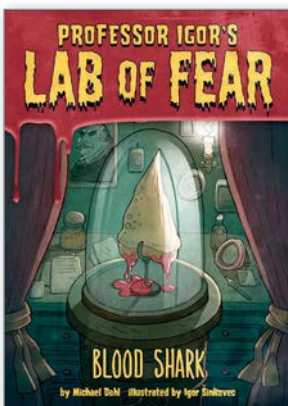
Hair-pocalypse

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author: Geoff Herbach • 279 x 229mm • 32 pages

Aidan Allen has angry hair. That's right angry hair. Hands down, he has the angriest hair anyone has ever seen. But why is his hair so angry? Why is his hair trying to ruin his life? Why is the sky blue? Two of these three questions will be answered in this comical tale of kid vs. hair. In his debut picture book, Geoff Herbach mixes his fresh writing style with over-the-top situations to help his character through a very hairy situation.

Hair-pocalypse
PB: 978 1 782 02747 8 **£6.99**



Igor's Lab of Fear

IA: 9-13 RA: 6-8 KS2-3 HI LO

Author: Michael Dahl • 178 x 127mm • 40 pages

Welcome to my Laboratory of Fear! I'm Professor Igor. Yes, THAT Igor. Hehe. Each weird and unsettling specimen in my lab holds a story of science gone terribly, terribly wrong. Lucky for you, I have them locked up safe and sound, away from prying eyes... but maybe just this once I'll let you have a peak. Don't be shy -- come downstairs to the world's most unusual science lab! And pay no attention to those teenagers working hard on that ancient equipment. Yes, those are chains on their feet -- but they're quite happy to be here!

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 70517 2 **£22.76**

Blood Shark!
PB: 978 1 474 70514 1 **£5.99**

A Jar of Eyeballs
PB: 978 1 474 70513 4 **£5.99**

Pack B of 4
PB: 978 1 474 72544 6 **£22.76**

Brain Invaders
PB: 978 1 474 72532 3 **£5.99**

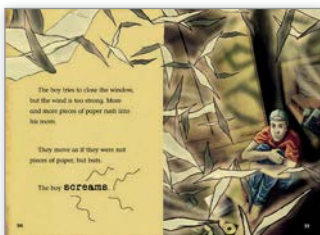
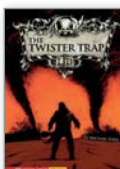
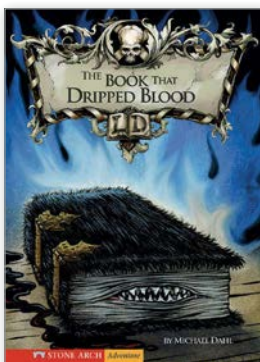
Electric Claw
PB: 978 1 474 72533 0 **£5.99**

Ooze Is It?
PB: 978 1 474 70515 8 **£5.99**

Werewolf Skin
PB: 978 1 474 70516 5 **£5.99**

Lost Skeleton
PB: 978 1 474 72535 4 **£5.99**

Maze Monster
PB: 978 1 474 72534 7 **£5.99**



Library of Doom

IA: 7-10 | RA: 6-8 | KS2 | HI | LO

Author: Michael Dahl • 178 x 127mm • 40 pages

Destroyer of Evil, Champion of Good, Full-time Librarian. Enter the Library of Doom, where the librarians exploits merge heart-pounding tales for less-confident readers with high quality illustrations. Includes discussion questions and writing prompts.

Attack of the Paper Bats
PB: 978 1 406 21280 8 £5.99

The Beast Beneath the Stairs
PB: 978 1 406 21281 5 £5.99

The Book that Dripped Blood
PB: 978 1 406 21282 2 £5.99

Cave of the Bookworms
PB: 978 1 406 21287 7 £5.99

Pack A of 7
HB: 978 1 406 29467 5 £29.95

The Smashing Scroll
PB: 978 1 406 21285 3 £5.99

The Twister Trap
PB: 978 1 406 21263 1 £5.99

The Word Eater
PB: 978 1 406 21264 8 £5.99



Library of Doom: The Final Chapters

IA: 7-10 | RA: 6-8 | KS2 | HI | LO

Author: Michael Dahl • 178 x 127mm • 40 pages

These are the last days of the Library of Doom. The forces of villainy are freeing the Library's most dangerous books. Only one thing can stop Evil from penning history's final chapter... the League of Librarians, a mysterious collection of heroes who only appear when the Library faces its greatest threat. Complete with non-fiction back matter, including discussion questions, writing prompts, and glossaries, these mysteries are as educational as they are enthralling.

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 406 29455 2 £22.76

Death Sentence
PB: 978 1 406 29452 1 £5.99

The Last Page
PB: 978 1 406 29453 8 £5.99

Pack B of 4
PB: 978 1 474 71062 6 £22.76

Don't Open It!
PB: 978 1 474 71054 1 £5.99

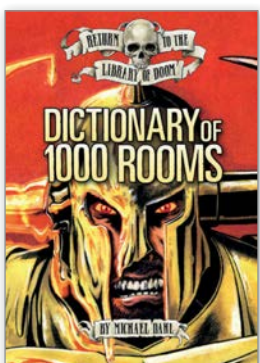
The Last Word
PB: 978 1 474 71055 8 £5.99

The Spine Tinger
PB: 978 1 406 29454 5 £5.99

Tome Raider
PB: 978 1 406 29451 4 £5.99

Night of the Scrawler
PB: 978 1 474 71056 5 £5.99

Thesaurus Rex
PB: 978 1 474 71057 2 £5.99



Return to the Library of Doom

IA: 7-10 | RA: 6-8 | KS2 | HI | LO

Author: Michael Dahl • 178 x 122mm • 72 pages

More drama and adventure are awaiting in these hi/low novels. These scary stories will leave young readers wanting more...

Pack A of 6
PB: 978 1 406 22515 0 £34.14

The Book That Ate My Brother
PB: 978 1 406 22511 2 £5.99

Inkfoot
PB: 978 1 406 22513 6 £5.99

Rats on the Page
PB: 978 1 406 22514 3 £5.99

Pack B of 4
PB: 978 1 406 23701 6 £22.76

Blood in the Library
PB: 978 1 4062 3697 2 £5.99

Dictionary of 1000 Rooms
PB: 978 1 4062 3698 9 £5.99

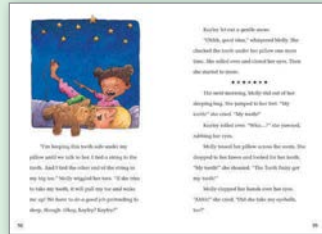
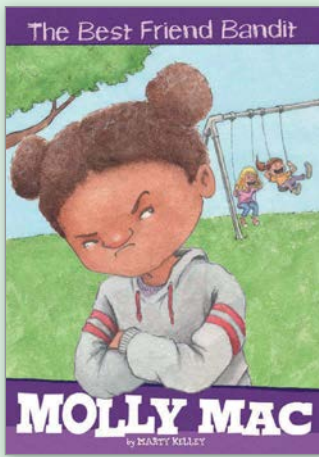
The Sea of Lost Books
PB: 978 1 406 22509 9 £5.99

The Vampire Chapter
PB: 978 1 406 22510 5 £5.99

Zombie in the Library
PB: 978 1 406 22512 9 £5.99

Ghost Writer
PB: 978 1 4062 3699 6 £5.99

Killer App
PB: 978 1 4062 3700 9 £5.99



NEW
Aug
2017

Molly Mac

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1-2

Author: Marty Kelley • 216 x 152mm • 56 pages

Meet Molly Mac, the curious girl who is always onto something. She's a whirlwind full of questions and she's out to find the answers!

The Best Friend Bandit
PB: 978 1782 02701 0 £5.99

Sammy's Great Escape
PB: 978 1782 02700 3 £5.99

Lucky Break
PB: 978 1782 02702 7 £5.99

Tooth Fairy Trouble
PB: 978 1782 02703 4 £5.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1782 02708 9 £22.76



Monster Heroes

IA: 5-7 | RA: 6-7 | KS1-2

Author: Blake Hoena • 229 x 152mm • 32 pages

A zombie, a ghost, a vampire, and a witch make up one unique group of monster friends who don't exactly fit in with the other monsters. While their friends and family are busy scaring humans and doing general scary stuff, our four monster friends are using their skills for the greater good. As a result, they often find themselves in funny, unexpected situations. These four monster friends tackle one adventure after another in this early chapter book series.

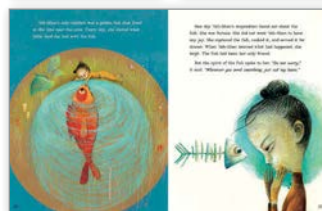
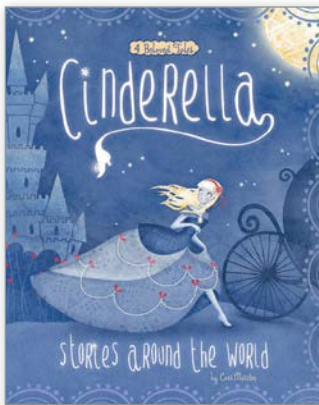
The Ghost Trap
PB: 978 1474 72784 6 £4.99

Witch's Brew
PB: 978 1474 72783 9 £4.99

Vampires and Veggies
PB: 978 1474 72782 2 £4.99

Zombies and Meatballs
PB: 978 1474 72781 5 £4.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1474 72789 1 £18.96



Multicultural Fairy Tales

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1-2

Author: Jessica Gunderson, Cari Meister • 254 x 203mm • 32 pages

Think there's just one fairy tale with a girl locked away in a tall tower? Think again! Cultures all around the world have their own Rapunzel stories. Visit Germany, Italy and the Philippines, and find out who is guarded by a flesh-eating monster, and whose hero flies off on a magical winged horse.

Beauty and the Beast Stories Around the World: 3 Beloved Tales
PB: 978 14747 2493 7 £8.99

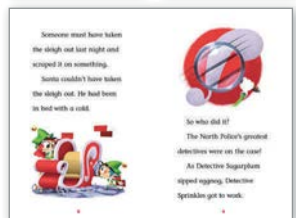
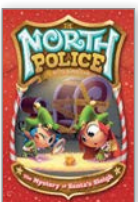
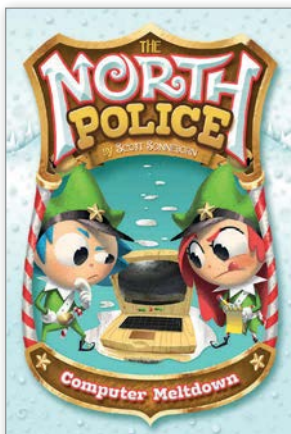
Little Red Riding Hood Stories Around the World: 3 Beloved Tales
PB: 978 1474 72419 7 £8.99

Cinderella Stories Around the World: 4 Beloved Tales
PB: 978 1474 72420 3 £8.99

Rapunzel Stories Around the World: 3 Beloved Tales
PB: 978 1474 72418 0 £8.99

Hansel and Gretel Stories Around the World: 4 Beloved Tales
PB: 978 14747 2494 4 £8.99

Snow White Stories Around the World: 4 Beloved Tales
PB: 978 1474 72417 3 £8.99



The North Police

IA: 5-9 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-2

Author: Scott Sonneborn • 229 x 152mm • 32 pages

The North Police are elves who investigate crimes at the North Pole! These are their stories...

Computer Meltdown
PB: 978 1474 70032 0 £4.99

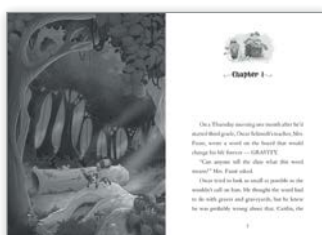
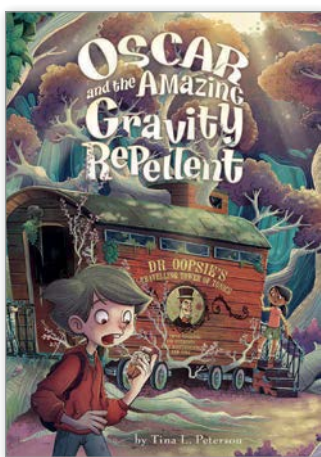
The Mystery of Santa's Sleigh
PB: 978 1474 70031 3 £4.99

Meet the South Police
PB: 978 1474 70033 7 £4.99

Reindeer Games
PB: 978 1474 70034 4 £4.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1474 70035 1 £18.96

See page 43 for NEW storybook title



Oscar and the Amazing Gravity Repellent

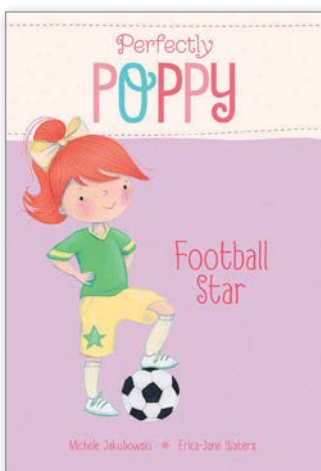
IA: 8-10 RA: 6-8 KS2 HI LO

Author: Tina L. Peterson • 190 x 133mm • 224 pages

Oscar Schmidt is clumsy and gravity is his nemesis - it pulls him down, trips him up, and helps the neighbourhood bullies make his life all-around awful. But when Oscar finds an abandoned train caboose one day after school, everything changes. Inside, he discovers a magical potion: Dr. Oopsie's Amazing Gravity Repellent. Along with his best friend, Asha, Oscar learns what happens when he defies the laws of nature. But when the caboose comes under attack from a group of bullies, Oscar's reaction puts his worst enemy in serious danger. Oscar must face the consequences of his actions, figure out right from wrong, and learn how to stand up for himself.

Oscar and the Amazing Gravity Repellent

PB: 978 1 474 70492 2 £5.99



Perfectly Poppy

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author: Michele Jakubowski • 216 x 148mm • 32 pages

Seven-year-old Poppy is the perfect mix of cleverness and fun. These early chapter books are perfect for showing how much fun a healthy lifestyle can be. Poppy loves to stay inside and watch TV, but learns that there are lots of exciting games to play outside, too.

Pack A of 4

PB: 978 1 406 28049 4 £18.96

Beach Day Blues

PB: 978 1 406 28047 0 £4.99

Snowy Surprise

PB: 978 1 406 28048 7 £4.99

Pack B of 4

PB: 978 1 782 02202 2 £15.16

The Big Bike

PB: 978 1 782 02200 8 £3.99

Football Star

PB: 978 1 782 02199 5 £3.99

The Summer Party

PB: 978 1 406 28046 3 £4.99

Talent Show Trouble

PB: 978 1 406 28045 6 £4.99

Outside Surprise

PB: 978 1 782 02201 5 £3.99

Poppy's Puppy

PB: 978 1 782 02198 8 £3.99



Pet Friends Forever

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author: Diana G. Gallagher • 140 x 190mm • 88 pages

Kyle and Mia have been friends since they were born. They have a lot in common, but more than anything, they both love animals. And since Kyle's mum is a vet, they know a lot about them. Together, Kyle and Mia help people and pets find happy solutions to their pet problems.

The Doggone Dog

PB: 978 1 406 27965 8 £5.99

The Great Kitten Challenge

PB: 978 1 406 27966 5 £5.99

Pack A of 4

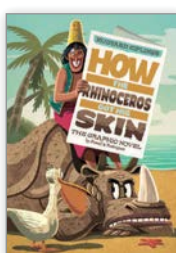
PB: 978 1 406 27969 6 £22.76

Mice Capades

PB: 978 1 406 27967 2 £5.99

A No-Sneeze Pet

PB: 978 1 406 27968 9 £5.99



Rudyard Kipling's Just So Stories

IA: 8-11 RA: 6-8 KS2 HI LO

254 x 173mm • 40 pages

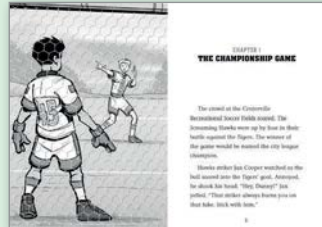
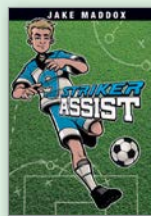
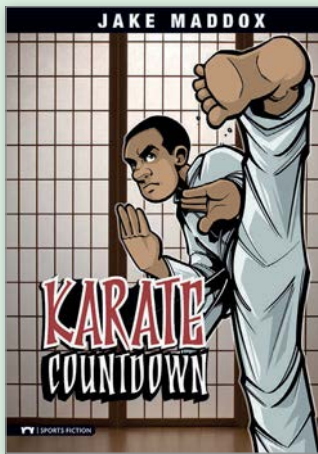
Kipling's stories explain how different animals got their special features and retell the stories in graphic-novel form, making them entertaining and accessible.

How The Camel Got His Hump

PB: 978 1 406 26181 3 £5.99

How the Rhinoceros Got His Skin

PB: 978 1 406 26180 6 £5.99



NEW
Jan. &
July
2017

Sport Stories

IA: 8-12 | RA: 6-8 | KS2-3 | HI | LO

190 x 129mm • 72 pages

These best-selling sports stories by Jake Maddox are a hit with boys and girls alike! They're pumped-up, easy-to-read tales with an emphasis on speed, skill and fair play.

NEW Pack B of 6

PB: 978 1 474 73253 6 **£28.44**

NEW BMX Challenge

PB: 978 1 474 73232 1 **£4.99**

NEW Board Battle

PB: 978 1 474 73238 3 **£4.99**

NEW Cycling Champion

PB: 978 1 474 73234 5 **£4.99**

Pack A of 6

PB: 978 1 474 73252 9 **£28.44**

NEW Cheer Challenge

PB: 978 1 474 73229 1 **£4.99**

NEW Dance Dilemma

PB: 978 1 474 73231 4 **£4.99**

NEW Football Surprise

PB: 978 1 474 73230 7 **£4.99**

NEW Karate Countdown

PB: 978 1 474 73236 9 **£4.99**

NEW MotoCross Double Cross

PB: 978 1 474 73239 0 **£4.99**

NEW Striker Assist

PB: 978 1 474 73237 6 **£4.99**

NEW Gymnastic Jitters

PB: 978 1 474 73227 7 **£4.99**

NEW Horseback Hurdles

PB: 978 1 474 73226 0 **£4.99**

NEW Running Scared

PB: 978 1 474 73228 4 **£4.99**



Squirrel Me Timbers

IA: 3-6 | RA: 5-6 | KS1

Author: Louise Pigott • 203 x 254mm • 24 pages

Ahoy mateys! A young squirrel has always dreamed of sailing the seas as a pirate. So when he finds a treasure map, he can't believe his luck! An X marks the spot of 100,000 NUTS! Set sail for adventure with vibrant illustrations and imaginative rhyming text to discover how exciting a pirate's life can be!

Squirrel Me Timbers

PB: 978 1 782 02425 5 **£6.99**



SuperFairies

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-2

Author: Janey Louise Jones • 197 x 127mm • 56 pages

The SuperFairies of Peaseblossom Woods use teamwork to rescue animals in distress, bringing together their unique superskills, petal power and lots of love.

Basil the Bear Cub

PB: 978 1 782 02344 9 **£4.99**

Dancer the Wild Pony

PB: 978 1 782 02345 6 **£4.99**

Farrah the Fawn

PB: 978 1 78202 533 7 **£4.99**

Martha the Little Mouse

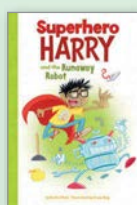
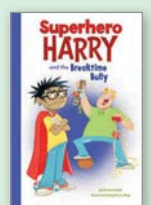
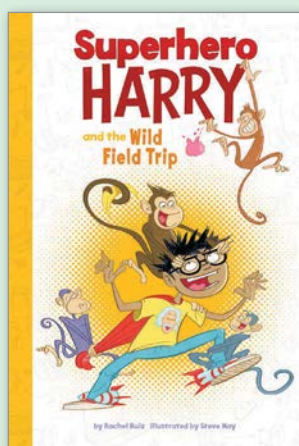
PB: 978 1 782 02346 3 **£4.99**

Sonny the Squirrel

PB: 978 1 78202 534 4 **£4.99**

Violet the Velvet Rabbit

PB: 978 1 782 02347 0 **£4.99**



NEW
Nov.
2017

Superhero Harry

IA: 5-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-2

Author: Rachel Ruiz • 229 x 152mm • 48 pages

Harry is a bit messy and a lot clumsy. But he truly believes he is a superhero. He constantly leaves messes and chaos in his wake, yet he still manages to make every situation better. So who's to say he isn't a superhero? This comical early chapter book series will prove that having a positive attitude and energetic spirit are just as heroic as fighting evil villains.

Superhero Harry and the Crazy Field Trip

PB: 978 1 474 74204 7 **£5.99**

Superhero Harry and the Recess Bully

PB: 978 1 474 74203 0 **£5.99**

Superhero Harry and the Runaway Robot

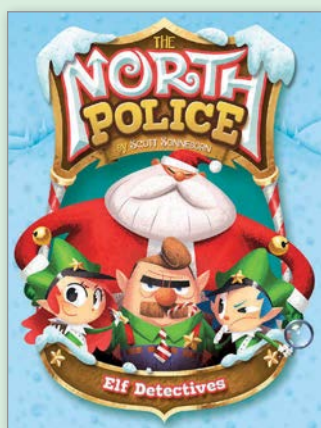
PB: 978 1 474 74202 3 **£5.99**

Superhero Harry and the Super Assignment

PB: 978 1 474 74205 4 **£5.99**

Pack A of 4

PB: 978 1 474 74210 8 **£22.76**



NEW
Sep.
2017

The North Police Storybook: Elf Detectives

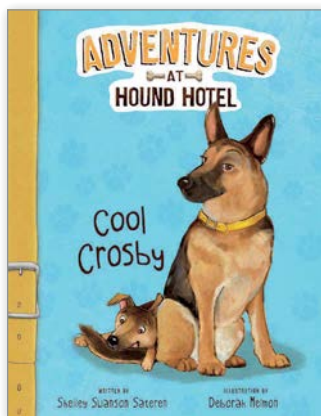
IA: 5-9 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author: Scott Sonneborn • 184 x 140mm • 96 pages

You better watch out the North Police are on patrol! From cracking cold cases to handling stickier-than-a-candy-cane situations, these elf detectives don't stop until they've discovered who's been naughty and who's been nice. In this jolly good story book, follow along as they take down rotten reindeer, slippery snowmen and other Christmas criminals. With a fresh, funny twist on seasonal classics, Emmy-nominated writer Scott Sonneborn and illustrator Omar Lozano deliver a story time gift!

The North Police Storybook: Elf Detectives
PB: 978 1 782 02609 9 £3.99

See page 40 for additional North Police titles



Adventures at Hound Hotel

IA: 6-8 RA: 7-8 KS2

Author: Shelley Swanson Sateren • 147 x 191mm • 72 pages

Welcome to Hound Hotel, the perfect place to board your canine family members. Readers will enjoy meeting all sorts of dogs through the eyes of eight-year-old Alfie Wolfe, the good-hearted, funny narrator. Every dog that visits the kennel has different needs, and Alfie and his twin sister, Alfreeda, are ready to serve them. The problem is the twins usually disagree about what those needs are! There is one thing they always agree on, though: there's nothing better than a dog! Non-fiction back matter about dog breeds, as well as a glossary and discussion questions make this series a perfect addition for classrooms.

Cool Crosby
PB: 978 1 4747 2060 1 £4.99

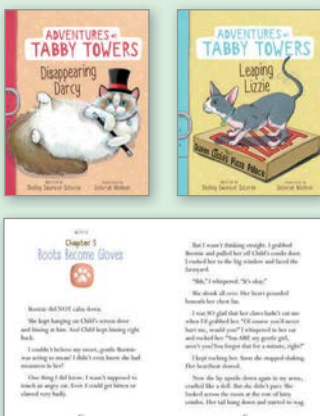
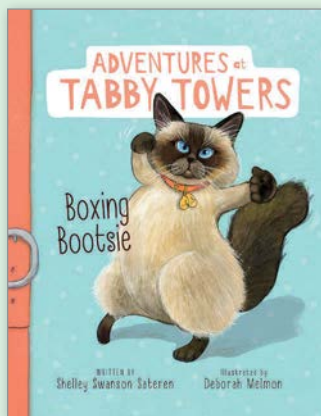
Mighty Murphy
PB: 978 1 4747 2061 8 £4.99

Droooling Dudley
PB: 978 1 4747 2379 4 £4.99

Stinky Stanley
PB: 978 1 4747 2380 0 £4.99

Pack B of 4
PB: 978 1 4747 2039 7 £18.96

more titles available online



NEW
Aug.
2017

Adventures at Tabby Towers

IA: 6-9 RA: 7-8 KS2

Author: Shelley Swanson Sateren • 190 x 146mm • 72 pages

Why should dogs have all the fun? A companion to the popular Adventures at Hound Hotel chapter-book series, Adventures at Tabby Towers invites readers to spend a little time with the Felinus family and some of their furry, finicky and fabulous feline guests. Each title highlights a featured breed and subtly weaves facts about it into a funny, fast-paced, entertaining story.

Boxing Bootsie
PB: 978 1 474 74882 7 £4.99

Fishing Frankie
PB: 978 1 474 74883 4 £4.99

Disappearing Darcy
PB: 978 1 474 74881 0 £4.99

Leaping Lizzie
PB: 978 1 474 74880 3 £4.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 74888 9 £18.96



Arabian Nights

IA: 10-14 RA: 7-8 KS2-3 HI Lo

229 x 148 mm • 72 pages

This series retells the world's best stories in dynamic graphic-novel form. These re-envisioned classics will hook your reluctant readers and thrust them face-to-face with some of history's most famous stories.

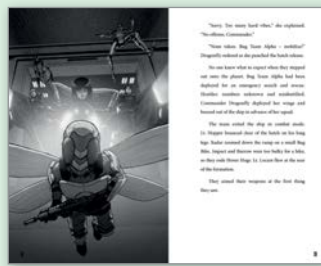
Aladdin and the Magic Lamp
PB: 978 1 406 26185 1 £7.99

The Fisherman and The Genie
PB: 978 1 406 26187 5 £7.99

Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves
PB: 978 1 406 26186 8 £7.99

The Seven Voyages of Sinbad
PB: 978 1 406 26188 2 £7.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 406 26189 9 £22.76



NEW
Nov.
2017

Bug Team Alpha

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-12 | KS2-3

Author: Laurie S. Sutton • 203 x 133mm • 112 pages

Bug Team Alpha is a special operative force. Once residents of Earth, these men and women underwent DNA enhancements and now have insect-like features and characteristics, giving them an edge in their fight to protect the universe. From dragonfly wings to sensitive antenna to grasshopper legs, the team uses their special powers to work together to achieve special missions for the Earth Defense Force (EDF).

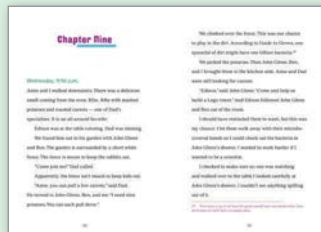
The Dig
PB: 978 1 474 74908 4 £6.99

Invisible Enemy
PB: 978 1 474 74909 1 £6.99

The Draco
PB: 978 1 474 74911 4 £6.99

Stranded
PB: 978 1 474 74910 7 £6.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 74916 9 £26.56



NEW
Aug.
2017

Curious McCarthy

IA: 7-9 | RA: 7-9 | KS2

Author: Tory Christie • 190 x 133mm • 112 pages

Ten-year-old Curious McCarthy's real name is Curie, after the famous scientist Marie Curie. So it's no surprise that Curious has decided to become a scientist. As she studies the world around her, Curious records her observations and uses footnotes, just like a real scientist. Best of all, Curious's footnotes provide more giggles than clarity. As one of seven kids, with an English teacher mum and an engineer dad, Curious knows that her family members are the perfect research subjects. Discover the crazy adventures of the McCarthy family as revealed by a young scientist!

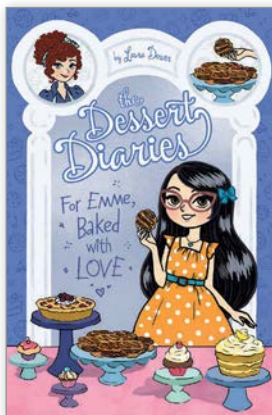
Curious McCarthy's Electric Ideas
PB: 978 1 474 74982 4 £5.99

Curious McCarthy's Not-So-Perfect Pitch
PB: 978 1 474 74981 7 £5.99

Curious McCarthy's Family Chemistry
PB: 978 1 474 74983 1 £5.99

Curious McCarthy's Power of Observation
PB: 978 1 474 74984 8 £5.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 74989 3 £22.76



The Dessert Diaries

IA: 9-12 | RA: 9-10 | KS2-3

Author: Laura Dower • 197 x 127mm • 160 pages

A delightful series with a magical touch! Meet Daisy, a baker with a cosy, local bakery and a rotating cast of characters who find their way to her door, each facing a personal challenge. Full of friendship and positive messages, these stories help young readers face their own challenges and remind them that there's always a silver lining to be found.

For Emme, Baked with Love
PB: 978 1 474 72216 2 £5.99

Kiki Takes the Cake
PB: 978 1 474 72214 8 £5.99

Gabi and the Great Big Bakeover
PB: 978 1 474 72213 1 £5.99

Maggie's Magic Chocolate Moon
PB: 978 1 474 72215 5 £5.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 72566 8 £22.76



NEW
Oct.
2017

Devils' Pass

IA: 9-14 | RA: 9-14 | KS2-3

Author: Justina Ireland • 198 x 129mm • 128 pages

Devil's Pass seems like a quaint, wholesome town with one small exception. It just so happens to sit on a sinkhole that is a portal to another, awful world. Luckily, the town also has a group of courageous teens who fight the danger as it comes. Zach, Tiffany, Evie and Jeff along with Mr Hofstrom use their intelligence and skills to save the town, and the world, from the terrifying otherworld that Devil's Pass sits on.

Evie Allen vs the Quiz Tournament Zombies
PB: 978 1 474 74624 3 £5.99

Tiffany Donovan vs the Cookie Elves of Destruction
PB: 978 1 474 74623 6 £5.99

Jeff Allen vs the Time Suck Vampire
PB: 978 1 474 74622 9 £5.99

Zach Lopez vs the Unicorns of Doom
PB: 978 1 474 74625 0 £5.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 74630 4 £22.76



The Diamond Thief

IA: 9-11 RA: 9-11 KS3-4

Author: Sharon Gosling • 198 x 129mm • 272-304 pages

Remy Brunel survives life in Victorian England with catlike reflexes and agility, skills that serve her well both on the high wire and in darker situations. Meanwhile, Thaddeus Rec survives with his intuition and strong character, qualities that make him a promising young detective. When Remy and Thaddeus are thrown together in this steampunk series, the results are explosive. Can they look past their differences and work together? More importantly, can they afford not to?

The Diamond Thief
PB: 978 1 782 02453 8 £6.99

The Sapphire Cutlass
PB: 978 1 782 02421 7 £6.99

The Ruby Airship
PB: 978 1 782 02454 5 £6.99



NEW TITLES
August 2017

Do NOT Bring Your Dragon

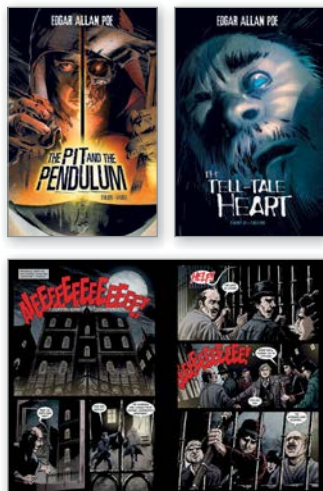
IA: 3-7 RA: 3-7 KS1-2

Author: Julie Gassman • 279 x 229mm • 32 pages

Have you ever thought about bringing your dragon to the library or to dinner with you? Don't do it! You might have the best intentions, but that dragon will cause nothing but trouble. Using rhyming text and a diverse cast of characters, these charming picture books will provide some important (and some not so important) lessons in etiquette in a very entertaining way.

NEW Do Not Take Your Dragon to Dinner
PB: 978 1 474 74234 4 £5.99

Do Not Bring Your Dragon to the Library
PB: 978 1 474 72904 8 £5.99



Edgar Allan Poe Graphic Novels

IA: 10-14 RA: 7-8 KS2-3 HI LO

260 x 168 mm • 72 pages

Edgar Allan Poe's classic stories are reborn as graphic novels in this one of a kind series. These comics use accent colours to draw out the terror—and meaning—in Poe's brilliant tales.

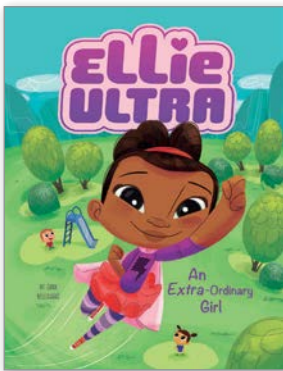
The Fall of the House of Usher
PB: 978 1 406 26643 6 £6.99

The Pit and the Pendulum
PB: 978 1 406 26645 0 £6.99

The Murders in the Rue Morgue
PB: 978 1 406 26644 3 £6.99

The Tell-tale Heart
PB: 978 1 406 26646 7 £6.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 406 26647 4 £26.56



Ellie Ultra

IA: 6-8 | RA: 7-8 | KS1-2

Author: Gina Bellisario • 190 x 146mm • 128 pages

Ellie Ultra is no ordinary girl she's a superhero. She fights alien blobs. She knows about death ray safety. She flies through the sky and sees through walls. Saving the world is all in a day's work for Ellie, but fitting in in the mostly normal town of Winkopolis? Not so much. Tackling everyday problems can be harder than taking down a super villain when you're a year 4 superhero!

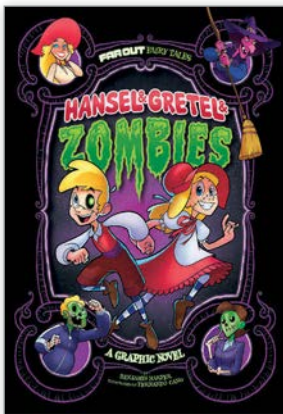
An Extra-Ordinary Girl
PB: 978 18442 1748 9 £6.99

Super Fluffy to the Rescue
PB: 978 14747 2225 4 £6.99

Queen of the Spelling Bee
PB: 978 18442 1749 6 £6.99

Team Earth Takeover
PB: 978 14747 2226 1 £6.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1474 72239 1 £26.56



Far Out Fairy Tales

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author: Louise Simonson; Sean Tulien • 254 x 178mm • 40 pages

In *Far Out Fairy Tales* classic fairy tales are twisted about, turned inside out, and reworked for the graphic novel format. Discover what Snow White would be like if she were raised by robots. Find out how Cinderella's story plays out when she walks the path of the ninja. Each fairy tale revision holds true to the spirit of the original while adding a modern twist to the classic tales we know and love.

Hansel & Gretel & Zombies
PB: 978 1474 71029 9 £4.99

Red Riding Hood, Superhero
PB: 978 1474 71026 8 £4.99

Jak and the Magic Nano-beans
PB: 978 1474 71030 5 £4.99

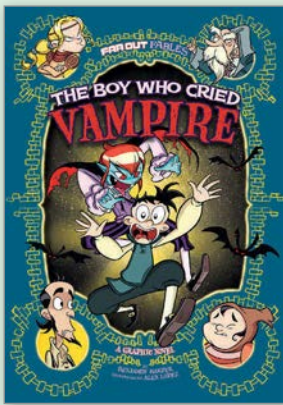
Snow White and the Seven Robots
PB: 978 1474 71027 5 £4.99

Ninja-rella
PB: 978 1474 71025 1 £4.99

Super Billy Goats Gruff
PB: 978 1474 71028 2 £4.99

Pack A of 6
PB: 978 1474 71037 4 £28.44

[more titles available online](#)



NEW
Nov.
2017

Far Out Fables

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

254 x 178mm • 40 pages

If you loved the popular *Far Out Fairy Tales* series, dive into a new set of wild adventures with *Far Out Fables*! Classic fables get a playful update in this imaginative, full-colour graphic novel series. Each retelling offers a fresh, modern spin while retaining the spirit and themes of the beloved original. A telling of the classic fable and a guide to the far out tale's twists also allow readers to learn more about the traditional story. Experience favourite fables like never before in these exciting comic books for kids.

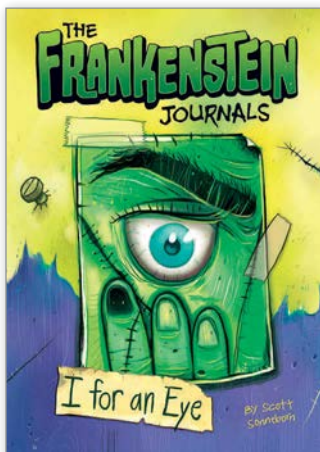
The Boy Who Cried Vampire
PB: 978 1474 75031 8 £4.99

The Robo-battle of Mega Tortoise vs. Hazard Hare
PB: 978 1474 75030 1 £4.99

The Lion and the Mouse and the Invaders from Zurg
PB: 978 1474 75032 5 £4.99

The Ugly Dino Hatchling
PB: 978 1474 75029 5 £4.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1474 75037 0 £18.96



The Frankenstein Journals

IA: 7-10 | RA: 7-10 | KS2

Author: Scott Sonneborn • 190 x 133mm • 80 pages

Fourteen-year-old J.D. discovers why he never fitted in at the creepy orphanage - he's the son of Frankenstein's monster! Fans of adventure and classic monster movies will gasp with delight as they follow J.D. through this diary-style thriller. Old photos, maps, artefacts and entries from the mad scientist's own journals will plunge the reader into J.D.'s quest to track down his Frankenstein family. But will he be in time?

Feet First
PB: 978 1474 70740 4 £5.99

No Guts, No Gloria
PB: 978 1474 70742 8 £5.99

I for an Eye
PB: 978 1474 70741 1 £5.99

A Pain in the Butt
PB: 978 1474 70743 5 £5.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1474 70744 2 £22.76



Hauntiques

IA: 9-11 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-3

Author: Thomas Kingsley Troupe • 190 x 133mm • 128 pages

Set in the fictional small town of Two Mile Creek, this chapter book series follows a foursome of paranormal sleuths who uncover the histories and mysteries of haunted antiques sold from one family's antique shop.

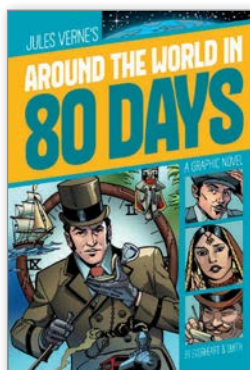
Darling Doll
PB: 978 1 474 72552 1 **£5.99**

Phantom's Favourite
PB: 978 1 474 72550 7 **£5.99**

Ghostly Goalie
PB: 978 1 474 72548 4 **£5.99**

Wandering Wagon
PB: 978 1 474 72551 4 **£5.99**

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 72561 3 **£22.76**



Graphic Revolve

IA: 10-14 | RA: 8-10 | KS2-3 | HI | LO

229 x 152mm • 72 pages

The world's best stories, retold in dynamic, graphic-novel form. These reimagined classics will hook your reluctant readers and thrust them face-to-face with some of history's most famous stories.

Around the World in 80 Days
PB: 978 1 474 70390 1 **£7.99**

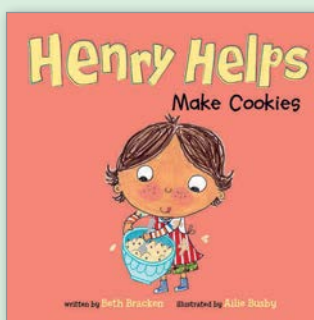
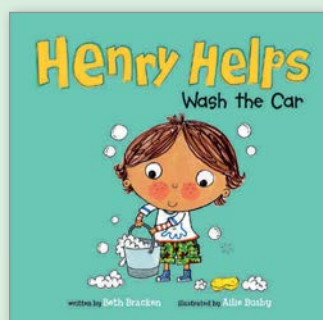
Peter Pan
PB: 978 1 474 70389 5 **£7.99**

A Christmas Carol
PB: 978 1 474 70387 1 **£7.99**

Robinson Crusoe
PB: 978 1 474 70388 8 **£7.99**

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 70391 8 **£31.96**

Other titles available online



NEW
Feb. & Dec. 2017

Henry Helps

IA: 2-4 | RA: 2-4 | KSF-1

Author: Beth Bracken • 203 x 203mm • 24 pages

Studies have found that participating in household activities from a young age is the best predictor of future success. Henry Helps is a new series about a sweet little boy who really wants to help out around the house. From sorting washing to setting the table, his parents find routine and predictable activities that Henry can accomplish to feel helpful. Topped off with a touch of humour, these picture books will soon become family favourites.

NEW Pack B of 4
PB: 978 1 474 73648 0 **£22.76**

NEW Henry Helps in the Garden
PB: 978 1 474 73133 1 **£5.99**

NEW Henry Helps with Dinner
PB: 978 1 474 73129 4 **£5.99**

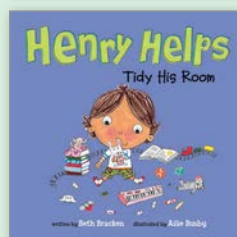
NEW Henry Helps Wash the Car
PB: 978 1 474 73132 4 **£5.99**

NEW Henry Helps with the Washing
PB: 978 1 474 73121 8 **£5.99**

NEW Pack A of 2
PB: 978 1 474 73146 1 **£11.38**

NEW Henry Helps Make Cookies
PB: 978 1 474 73134 8 **£5.99**

NEW Henry Helps Tidy His Room
PB: 978 1 474 73135 5 **£5.99**



NEW
April 2017

How to Stage a Catastrophe

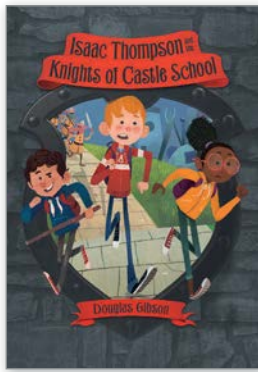
IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-12 | KS2-3

Author: Rebecca Donnelly • 198 x 129mm • 256 pages

ACT 1: The Juicebox Theatre is about ready for the recycling bin. ACT 2: Sidney and Folly consider a crime. (You have to read it to see if we commit a crime - that's called suspense).

Sidney Camazzola plans to be the director of the Juicebox Theatre when he grows up. But the theatre is in danger of closing, and he and his friends know they need a plan to save it - and fast. Hilarious and heartwarming, the mission to save a failing community theatre unites a riotous cast of characters in this offbeat novel.

How to Stage a Catastrophe
PB: 978 1 782 02598 6 **£6.99**



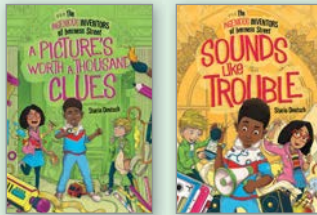
Isaac Thompson and the Knights of Castle School

IA: 9-12 RA: 9-12 KS2-3

Author: Douglas Gibson • 190 x 133mm • 160 pages

One day, Isaac Thompson is just your average kid playing the part of a porcupine in the school play. The next, he has strayed into a mysterious underground realm that has been lurking beneath his school and launches his quest to knighthood!

Isaac Thompson and the Knights of Castle School
PB: 978 1 474 70562 2 £5.99



The Ingenious Inventors of Iverness Street

IA: 7-10 RA: 7-8 KS2

190 x 133mm • 112 pages

For as long as he can remember, Michael Wilson has enjoyed tinkering with things, and now, along with his friends Liv Hernandez and Leo Hammer, he's formed *The Ingenious Inventors of Iverness Street*. The Inventors spend their free time making gadgets out of old equipment and everyday stuff. In between their inventing, the three friends notice their Iverness Street area is filled with suspicious characters. Can they stop their sinister neighbours with a new tool, a stop-action film or some other ingenious use of engineering and technology? Written to inspire readers to invent on their own, author Stacia Deutsch combines mystery, humour and friendship in this fantastic series.

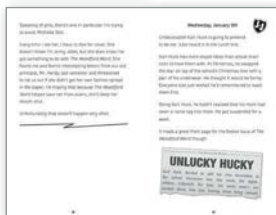
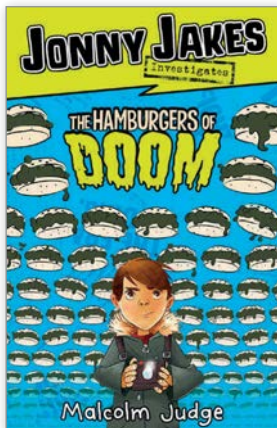
The Hole Nine Yards
PB: 978 1 474 74110 1 £5.99

A Picture's Worth a Thousand Clues
PB: 978 1 474 74108 8 £5.99

Sounds Like Trouble
PB: 978 1 474 74107 1 £5.99

That's the Spirit!
PB: 978 1 474 74109 5 £5.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 74115 6 £22.76



Jonny Jakes

IA: 9-11 RA: 9-11 KS2

Author: Malcolm Judge • 198 x 129mm • 240 pages

Meet Jonny Jakes, undercover reporter for banned school newspaper *The Woodford Word*. Nothing will stop his pursuit of the truth. Not teachers. Not parents. Not double detention. When a new head teacher arrives halfway through term, Jonny smells a rat. Teachers handing out sweets? All-you-can-eat hamburgers? He's determined to get to the bottom of it, because Jonny Jakes investigates the same way he eats his hamburgers: with relish.

Jonny Jakes Investigates the Hamburgers of Doom
PB: 978 1 782 02323 4 £6.99

Jonny Jakes Investigates the Old School Ghoul
PB: 978 1 782 02464 4 £6.99



Lost in Ghostville

IA: 9-12 RA: 9-12 KS2-3

Author: John Bladex • 190 x 133mm • 208 pages

Amateur ghost-hunter Trey Newton can't find a single spook, but it's not because his homemade ecto-meter doesn't work. Someone has kidnapped all the ghosts in town, including his Grandma! Suddenly, Trey's goofy plan to get on television and meet his hero — famous ghost-hunter Rex Rangler — turns into a race to save his beloved Grandma's ghost. Written by debut author John Bladex, *Lost in Ghostville* funny, fast-paced novel filled with humour, adventure and, of course, spirit!

Lost in Ghostville
PB: 978 1 4747 2440 1 £6.99



NEW
Oct
2017

Mabel Opal Pear and the Rules for Spying

IA: 9-12 | RA: 9-12 | KS2-3

Author: Amanda Hosch • 198 x 129mm • 272 pages

When Mabel's parents leave town without warning, she isn't worried. They're spies, after all. But when her beloved Aunt Gertie is arrested for leading a smuggling ring, then her obnoxious Uncle Frank and Aunt Stella show up, demanding to be let into the family's private museum... things begin to look fishy. Tackling a mystery like this one is what she has been training for for her whole, short life. Using her self-authored spy handbook, will Mabel be able to find her parents and unmask the real criminal before it's too late?

Mabel Opal Pear and the Rules for Spying
PB: 978 1 782 02597 9 £6.99



The Magnificent Lizzie Brown

IA: 9-12 | RA: 10 | KS2-3

Author: Vicki Lockwood • 198 x 129mm • 240 pages

When 12-year-old Lizzie Brown runs away from her home in the slums of 19th century London, she finds a new world of adventure waiting for her with a travelling circus and discovers she has a mysterious talent of her own.

The Magnificent Lizzie Brown and the Devil's Hound
PB: 978 1 782 02065 3 £5.99

The Magnificent Lizzie Brown and the Ghost Ship
PB: 978 1 782 02066 0 £5.99

The Magnificent Lizzie Brown and the Fairy Child
PB: 978 1 782 02067 7 £5.99

The Magnificent Lizzie Brown and the Mysterious Phantom
PB: 978 1 782 02252 7 £5.99



Mermaid Kingdom

IA: 10 | RA: 10 | KS2

Author: Janet Gurtler • 197 x 127mm • 96 pages

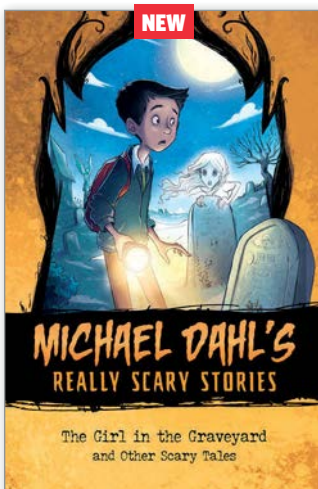
Like most 12-year-old girls, Shyanna, Rachel and Cora deal with the daily dramas of growing up. Unlike most 12-year-old girls, they deal with it underwater as mermaids. The magical and mysterious world of mermaids is brought to life in Mermaid Kingdom. The narrator changes from story to story, exploring the different personalities of each character.

Cora's Decision
PB: 978 1 406 29295 4 £5.99

Shyanna's Song
PB: 978 1 406 29293 0 £5.99

Rachel's Secret
PB: 978 1 406 29294 7 £5.99

Shyanna's Wish
PB: 978 1 406 29296 1 £5.99



NEW TITLES
Sept
2017

Michael Dahl's Really Scary Stories

IA: 7-9 | RA: 7-9 | KS2

Author: Michael Dahl • 197 x 127mm • 72 pages

There's something for everyone in this anthology of scary stories. Featuring tales that range from creepy to bone-chilling, from suspicious and strange to downright frightening, Michael Dahl's Really Scary Stories will come back to haunt you again and again.

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 74425 6 £22.76

NEW The Girl in the Graveyard: And Other Scary Tales
PB: 978 1 474 74419 5 £5.99

NEW The Night Octopus: And Other Scary Tales
PB: 978 1 474 74417 1 £5.99

NEW The Library Claw: And Other Scary Tales
PB: 978 1 474 74420 1 £5.99

NEW Shadow Shoes: And Other Scary Tales
PB: 978 1 474 74418 8 £5.99

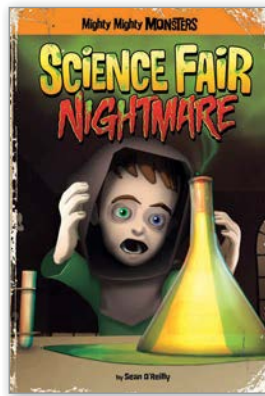
Pack B of 4
PB: 978 1 474 72821 8 £22.76

The Boy Who Was It: And Other Scary Tales
PB: 978 1 474 72810 2 £5.99

The Goblin in the Grass: And Other Scary Tales
PB: 978 1 474 72811 9 £5.99

The Monster in the Mailbox: And Other Scary Tales
PB: 978 1 474 72809 6 £5.99

Zombie Cupcakes: And Other Scary Tales
PB: 978 1 474 72812 6 £5.99



Mighty Mighty Monsters

IA: 7-8 | RA: 7-8 | KS1-2

Author: Sean Patrick O'Reilly • 229 x 152mm • 48 pages

In a strange corner of the world is the haunted country of Transylvania, the birthplace of heroes and legendary creatures, such as Frankenstein, Dracula, and the Wolfman. That's where you will find a team of young friends who are learning to face danger and adventure with bravery and friendship. But before these young creatures take on their more famous names, they are first known as . . . the Mighty Mighty Monsters.

Homesick Witch
PB: 978 1 406 27991 7 **£4.99**

Science Fair Nightmare
PB: 978 1 406 27992 4 **£4.99**

Pack A of 6
PB: 978 1 406 23724 5 **£28.44**

Hide and Shriek!
PB: 978 1 406 23718 4 **£4.99**

Monster Mansion
PB: 978 1 406 23721 4 **£4.99**

The King of Halloween Castle
PB: 978 1 406 23719 1 **£4.99**

My Missing Monster
PB: 978 1 406 23722 1 **£4.99**

Lost in Spooky Forest
PB: 978 1 406 23720 7 **£4.99**

New Monster in School
PB: 978 1 406 23723 8 **£4.99**

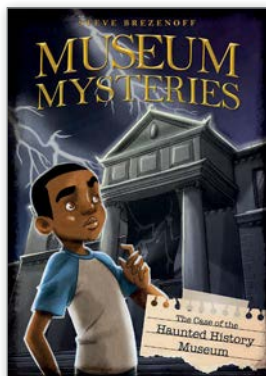
Pack B of 4

Monster Beach
PB: 978 1 406 24226 3 **£4.99**

The Scare Fair
PB: 978 1 406 24229 4 **£4.99**

The Monster Crooks
PB: 978 1 406 24228 7 **£4.99**

The Wolfboy's Wish
PB: 978 1 406 24231 7 **£4.99**



Museum Mysteries

IA: 7-10 | RA: 7-9 | KS2

Author: Steve Brezenoff • 190 x 133mm • 128 pages

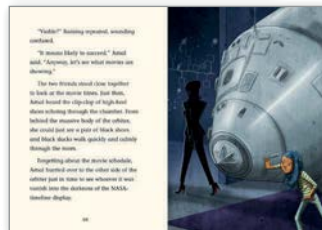
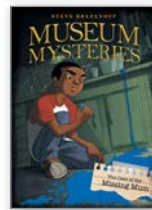
Join four friends as they take in culture and solve crimes in their city's museums. Because of their parents' jobs in the museums, the kids have unprecedented access to the exhibits, and because of their brains, they solve mysteries that leave the pros scratching their heads. Discussion questions, writing prompts, a glossary, and non-fiction resources continue the reader's learning experience long after the story ends.

Pack A of 3
PB: 978 1 406 29413 2 **£17.07**

The Case of the Haunted History Museum
PB: 978 1 406 29411 8 **£5.99**

The Case of the Missing Museum Archives
PB: 978 1 406 29412 5 **£5.99**

The Case of the Stolen Sculpture
PB: 978 1 406 29410 1 **£5.99**

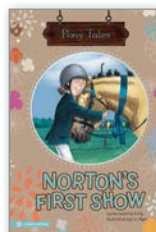
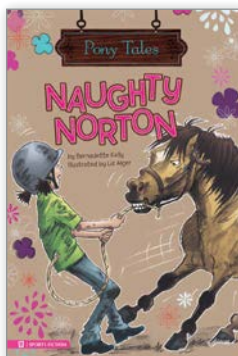


Pack B of 3
PB: 978 1 4062 1044 2 **£17.07**

The Case of the Counterfeit Painting
PB: 978 1 474 71040 4 **£5.99**

The Case of the Stolen Spacesuit
PB: 978 1 474 71038 1 **£5.99**

The Case of the Missing Mum
PB: 978 1 474 71039 8 **£5.99**



Pony Tales

IA: 7-8 | RA: 7-8 | KS1-2

Author: Bernadette Kelly • 203 x 129mm • 56 pages

Norton is a naughty pony. Everyone thinks so. Well, everyone except his owner, Molly. She thinks Norton is the most perfect pony in the whole world, no matter what kind of trouble he causes!

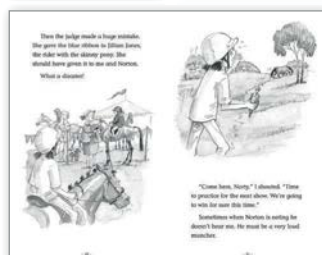
Naughty Norton
PB: 978 1 406 26636 8 **£4.99**

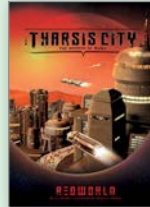
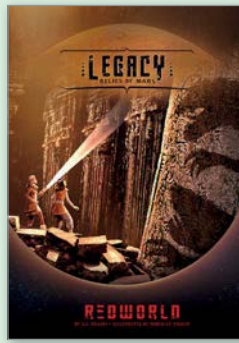
Norton's First Show
PB: 978 1 406 26634 4 **£4.99**

Norton Saves the Day
PB: 978 1 406 26633 7 **£4.99**

Who Stole Norton?
PB: 978 1 406 26635 1 **£4.99**

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 406 26637 5 **£18.96**





NEW
Oct
2017

Redworld

IA: 9-14 RA: 8-11 KS2-3

Author: A.L. Collins • 190 x 133mm • 128 pages

Belle Song and her family are aliens on a new world. They left Earth to build a new life on Mars, but life on the red planet isn't easy. The land is rough. The weather is unpredictable. Water is always in short supply. And the people are strange. These intriguing sci-fi stories will keep readers hooked as they follow Belle and her adventures on Redworld. Supportive back matter, including discussion questions and writing prompts, encourages young readers to improve their critical thinking and comprehension skills.

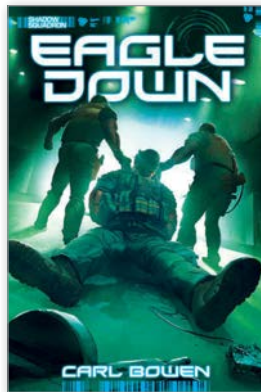
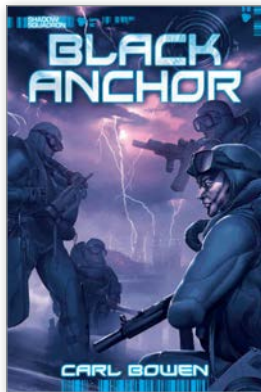
Homestead: A New Life on Mars
PB: 978 1 474 74236 8 £5.99

Raiders: Water Thieves of Mars
PB: 978 1 474 74237 5 £5.99

Legacy: Relics of Mars
PB: 978 1 474 74239 9 £5.99

Tharsis City: The Wonder of Mars
PB: 978 1 474 74238 2 £5.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 74244 3 £22.76



Shadow Squadron

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-13 KS2-3

Author: Carl Bowen • 203 x 133mm • 112 pages

Lieutenant Daniel Cross has served his country with excellence for many years. When his time in the armed forces comes to an end, he is given a job offer he can't refuse: command an elite squad of soldiers tasked with tackling military ops that are blacker than black and far beyond the call of duty.

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 406 26657 3 £22.76

Black Anchor
PB: 978 1 406 26654 2 £5.99

Sea Demon
PB: 978 1 406 26653 5 £5.99

Eagle Down
PB: 978 1 406 26655 9 £5.99

Sniper Shield
PB: 978 1 406 26656 6 £5.99

Pack B of 2
PB: 978 1 406 27563 6 £11.38

Phantom Sun
PB: 978 1 406 27562 9 £5.99

White Needle
PB: 978 1 406 27561 2 £5.99

Pack C of 2
PB: 978 1 406 28572 7 £11.38

Dark Agent
PB: 978 1 406 28570 3 £5.99

Sand Spider
PB: 978 1 406 28571 0 £5.99

Pack D of 4
PB: 978 1 474 70545 5 £22.76

Dragon Teeth
PB: 978 1 474 70542 4 £5.99

Long Shadow
PB: 978 1 474 70543 1 £5.99

Guardian Angel
PB: 978 1 474 70541 7 £5.99

Steel Hammer
PB: 978 1 474 70544 8 £5.99



Spine Shivers

IA: 9-12 RA: 8-9 KS2-3

Author: J. A. Darke • 190 x 127mm • 128 pages

A haunted bridge at the site of a deadly bus crash, technology gone haywire, clones made out of the earth, escaped criminals and phantom clowns. Make sure you turn on a light, because these stories will chill you to the bone. Complete with non-fiction back matter, writing prompts and discussion questions, the shivers will still come even after you've finished reading.

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 70822 7 £22.76

Attack of the Mud Creatures
PB: 978 1 474 70821 0 £5.99

The Screaming Bridge
PB: 978 1 474 70820 3 £5.99

The Grin in the Dark
PB: 978 1 474 70818 0 £5.99

Tech Fury
PB: 978 1 474 70819 7 £5.99

Pack B of 2
PB: 978 1 474 72119 6 £11.38

Do not Watch
PB: 978 1 474 72114 1 £5.99

Fade to Black
PB: 978 1 474 72909 3 £5.99



Tech Team

IA: 8-10 | RA: 8-10 | KS2

Author: Melinda Metz • 190 x 133mm • 128 pages

Tech Team is their name, and science is their game. The school's science club is fascinated by anything to do with science and robotics. And it's a good thing, because there are plenty of science-related mysteries to be found in these hallways. Pooling their brainpower and science skills, Tech Team members Zoe, Jaden and Caleb are ready to crack the school's most confusing conundrums.

Pack A of 4

PB: 978 1 474 70021 4 £22.76

Tech Team and the 3-D Danger

PB: 978 1 474 70019 1 £5.99

Tech Team and the Invisible Robot

PB: 978 1 474 70017 7 £5.99

Pack B of 2

PB: 978 1 474 70259 5 £11.38

Tech Team and the Droid of Doom

PB: 978 1 474 70253 3 £5.99

Tech Team and the Missing UFO

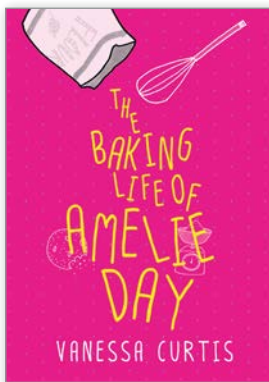
PB: 978 1 474 70020 7 £5.99

Tech Team and the Poison Plates

PB: 978 1 474 70018 4 £5.99

Tech Team and the Mars Mission Mayhem

PB: 978 1 474 70254 0 £5.99



The Baking Life of Amelie Day

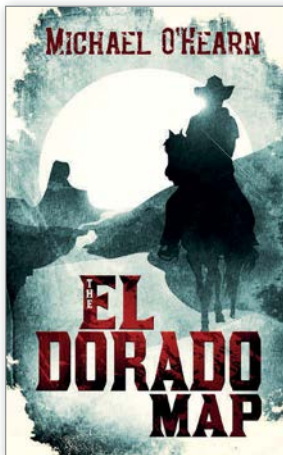
IA: 9-11 | RA: 9-11 | KS2

Author: Vanessa Curtis • 198 x 129mm • 176 pages

Amelie Day loves to bake so she's thrilled when she's invited to compete in Britain's Best teen Baker of the Year. But Amelie has cystic fibrosis and some days she can barely breathe. Determined not to let her condition or her mum stop her taking part, Amelie musters all her flour power, but will it be enough to get her there?

The Baking Life of Amelie Day

PB: 978 1 782 02166 7 £6.99



The El Dorado Map

IA: 9-12 | RA: 9-12 | KS2-3

Author: Michael John O'Hearn • 203 x 127mm • 320 pages

When your pa's an outlaw, you grow up mean, tough, and fast - unless something or someone changes that dirty, dusty path. One day, Kid Cody's path changes with a bang. Arrested after a stagecoach shootout and deserted by his pa, the young gunman finds himself alone in the Wild West. Alone, except for a mysterious man in black, who aids Cody in his escape from jail. Once free, Kid Cody sets out to blaze his own trail but instead finds trouble at every turn. He also finds a map to the fabled city of El Dorado, where the streets are supposedly paved with gold. But others are after the map as well, including his good-for-nothing pa. It's only a matter of time until their paths cross again.

The El Dorado Map

PB: 978 1 474 70338 3 £6.99



NEW
March
2017

The Fearless Travellers' Guide to Wicked Places

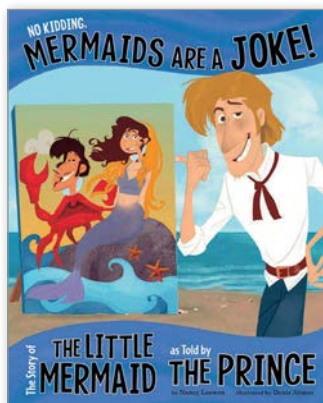
IA: 9-12 | RA: 9-12 | KS2-3

Author: Pete Begler • 198 x 129mm • 384 pages

Twelve-year-old Nell Perkins knows there is magic at work that she can't yet understand. Her mother has been taken by witches and turned into a bird. Nell must journey to get her mother back, even if it takes her deep into the Wicked Places - the frightening realm where Nightmares reside. There she must break the spell and stop the witches from turning our world into a living nightmare.

The Fearless Travellers' Guide to Wicked Places

PB: 978 1 782 02595 5 £7.99



The Other Side of the Story

IA: 4-8 | RA: 7-8 | KSF-2

Author: Jessica Gunderson; Nancy Loewen • 254 x 203mm • 24 pages

OF COURSE you think we were evil, spiteful fairies, cursing the poor princess with a forever sleep. You don't know the other side of the story. Well, let us tell you.

Pack A of 4

PB: 978 1 406 24313 0 £18.96

Believe Me, Goldilocks Rocks!

PB: 978 1 406 24309 3 £4.99

Honestly, Red Riding Hood was Rotten!

PB: 978 1 406 24310 9 £4.99

Pack C of 4

PB: 978 1 406 27987 0 £18.96

Frankly, I Never Wanted to Kiss Anybody! The Story of the Frog Prince as Told by the Frog

PB: 978 1 406 27983 2 £4.99

No Kidding, Mermaids Are a Joke! The Story of the Little Mermaid as Told by the Prince

PB: 978 1 406 27984 9 £4.99

Pack D of 4

PB: 978 1 474 71020 6 £18.96

Believe Me, I Never Felt a Pea! The Story of the Princess and the Pea as Told by the Princess

PB: 978 1 474 71013 8 £4.99

Frankly, I'd Rather Spin Myself a New Name! The Story of Rumpelstiltskin as Told by Rumpelstiltskin

PB: 978 1 474 71015 2 £4.99

Seriously, Cinderella is So Annoying!

PB: 978 1 406 24311 6 £4.99

Trust Me, Jack's Beanstalk Stinks!

PB: 978 1 406 24312 3 £4.99

Really, Rapunzel Needed a Haircut! The Story of Rapunzel as Told by Dame Gothel

PB: 978 1 406 27985 6 £4.99

Truly, We Both Loved Beauty Dearly! The Story of Sleeping Beauty as Told by the Good and Bad Fairies

PB: 978 1 406 27986 3 £4.99

No Lie, Pigs (and Their Houses) Can Fly! The Story of the Three Little Pigs as Told by the Wolf

PB: 978 1 474 71012 1 £4.99

Trust Me, Hansel and Gretel Are Sweet! The Story of Hansel and Gretel as Told by the Witch

PB: 978 1 474 71014 5 £4.99

Thud and Blunder

IA: 8-11 | RA: 7-10 | KS2

Author: Sean Tulien • 203 x 140mm • 56 pages

Thud and Blunder may be small, but they're the greatest nine-year-old knights the world has ever known! They're also the ONLY nine-year-old knights the world has ever known, but you'll forget all about that fact as you read their big adventures! Join our heroic heroes as they pick a fight with a sickly dragon. Laugh and point as a five-year-old princess pokes fun at them. Watch with concern as they quest alongside a questionable knight. Wonder why in the world they decide to trust a toothy rooster. If every adventure is an opportunity for growth, then these small knights are gonna be HUGE!

The Not-so-Deadly Dragon

PB: 978 1 474 72458 6 £5.99

The Not-so-Evil Wizard

PB: 978 1 474 72459 3 £5.99

Pack A of 4

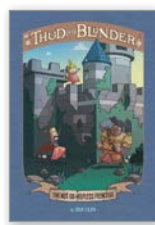
PB: 978 1 474 72565 1 £22.76

The Not-so-Helpless Princess

PB: 978 1 474 72457 9 £5.99

The Not-so-Heroic Knight

PB: 978 1 474 72456 2 £5.99



NEW Feb. 2017

Twicetold Tales: Fairy Tales for the Real World

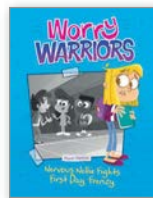
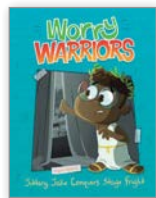
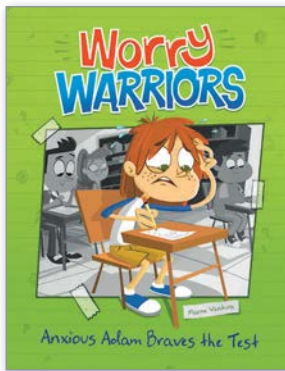
IA: 9-12 | RA: 9-12 | KS2-3

Author: Olivia Snowe • 198 x 129mm • 400 pages

Chantella dreams her singing will take her away from chores and grant a Cinderella-worthy happy ever after. Whereas Cassie walks through the streets in her red coat, looking over her shoulder as a dark figure named Caleb Woolf follows her... In this collection of short stories, normal kids find themselves lost in the woods or locked in a tower – situations that might seem familiar. But fairy tales have a dark side and not all have a happy ending...

Twicetold Tales: Fairy Tales for the Real World

PB: 978 1 782 02691 4 £7.99



Worry Warriors

IA: 7-10 | RA: 7-10 | KS2

Author: Marne Ventura • 190 x 146mm • 96 pages

Don't worry! Be happy! That's the slogan of the worry warriors club. They're a gang of four, two boys and two girls, who, like knights and princesses in shining armour, tell each other their worries so they can fight against them. They don't make fun of each other; they create coping strategies. And they have a lot of fun!

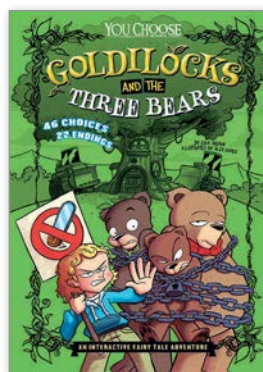
Anxious Adam Braves the Test
PB: 978 1 474 72844 7 £5.99

Jittery Jake Conquers Stage Fright
PB: 978 1 474 72845 4 £5.99

Edgy Estella Aces the Sleepover Party
PB: 978 1 474 72843 0 £5.99

Nervous Nellie Fights First-day Frenzy
PB: 978 1 474 72846 1 £5.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 72855 3 £22.76



NEW TITLES
Dec 2017

You Choose: Fractured Fairy Tales

IA: 7-10 | RA: 7-9 | KS2

190 x 133mm • 112 pages

In You Choose Fairy Tales, you're the fairy godmother! These adventures turn fairy tales on their heads (and sideways and backward). Wave your wand and take charge of these tales, from once upon a time to happily ever after ... or not!

NEW Pack B of 4
PB: 978 1 4747 4280 1 £26.56

NEW Hansel and Gretel: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 74279 5 £6.99

NEW Rumpelstiltskin: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 75012 7 £6.99

NEW Rapunzel: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 75013 4 £6.99

NEW Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 74278 8 £6.99

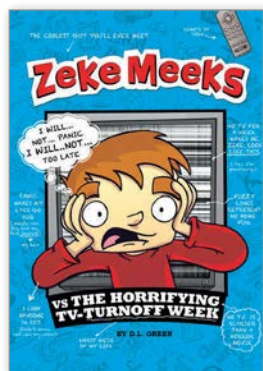
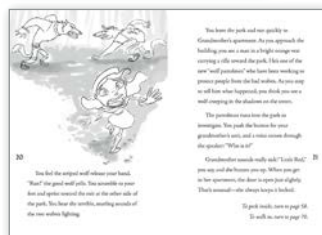
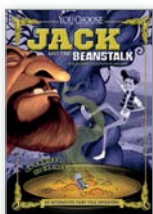
Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 4747 0718 3 £22.76

Cinderella: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 70714 5 £6.99

Jack and the Beanstalk: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 70717 6 £6.99

Goldilocks and the Three Bears: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 70715 2 £6.99

Little Red Riding Hood: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 70716 9 £6.99



Zeke Meeks

IA: 7-10 | RA: 7-7 | KS2

Author: D.L. Green • 195 x 133mm • 133 pages

Like any young boy, Zeke Meeks has his share of problems. His little sister sings embarrassing princess songs around his friends. He has a deep, dark secret that no one can find out about (psst...he's terrified of bugs!). And his biggest enemy is a tiny, evil girl with razor-sharp fingernails. It's Zeke Meeks versus the world!

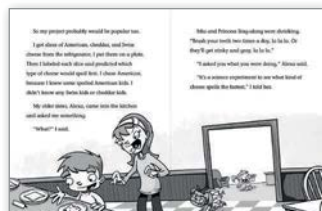
Zeke Meeks vs the Gruesome Girls
PB: 978 1 406 27533 9 £3.99

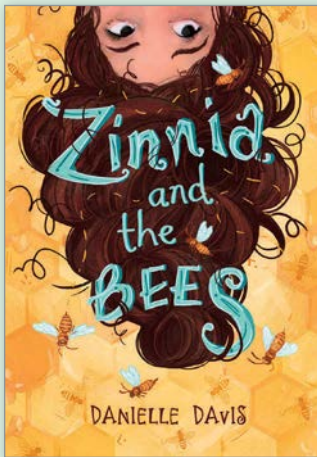
Zeke Meeks vs the Putrid Puppet Pals
PB: 978 1 406 27535 3 £3.99

Zeke Meeks vs the Horrifying TV-Turnoff Week
PB: 978 1 406 27534 6 £3.99

Zeke Meeks vs the Stinkin Science Fair
PB: 978 1 406 27536 0 £3.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 406 27537 7 £15.16





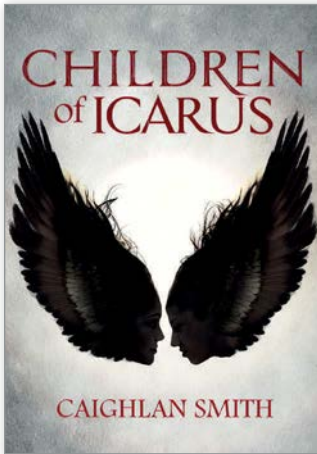
NEW 2017 **Zinnia and the Bees**

IA: 9-12 RA: 9-12 KS2-3

Author: Danielle Davis • 198 x 129mm • 256 pages

The hive of honeybees living in Zinnia's hair is actually the least of her problems. Her best friend, who also happens to be her brother, has left home with no explanation. And knitting, the one thing that makes her happy and keeps her sane has just got her detention. She's never felt more alone. But the bees have a lot to say about it starting with finding her brother.

Zinnia and the Bees
PB: 978 1 782 02743 0 £6.99



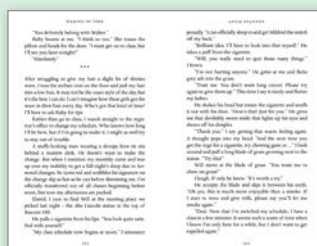
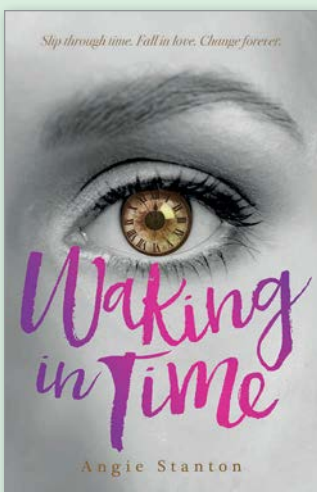
Children of Icarus

IA: 14-18 RA: 14-18 KS3-4

Author: Caghlán Smith • 198 x 129mm • 320 pages

It's Clara who's desperate to enter the labyrinth and it's Clara who's bright, strong and fearless enough to take on any challenge. It's no surprise when she's chosen. But so is the girl who has always lived in her shadow. Together they enter. Within minutes, they are torn apart forever. Now the girl who has never left the city walls must fight to survive in a living nightmare, where one false turn with who to trust means a certain dead end.

Children of Icarus
PB: 978 1 782 02492 7 £6.99



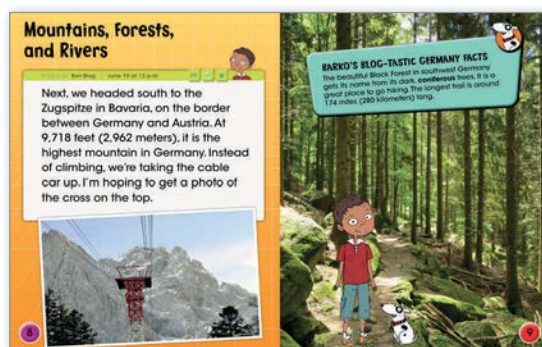
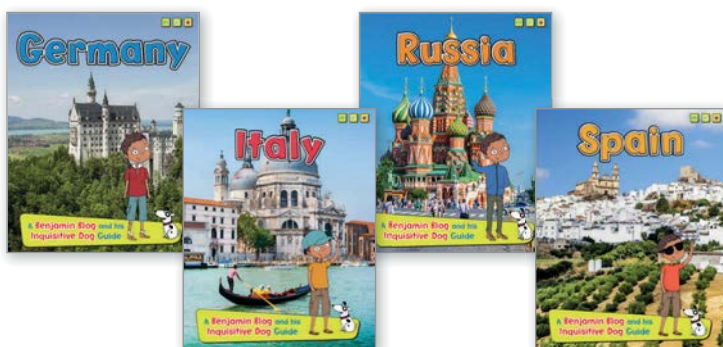
NEW March 2017 **Waking in Time**

IA: 14-18 RA: 14-18 KS3-4

Author: Angie Stanton • 198 x 129mm • 368 pages

Still mourning the loss of her beloved grandmother and shaken by her mysterious, dying request to "find the baby", Abbi has arrived at uni to start her first year. But on her second day, she wakes up to a different world: 1983. That is just the first stop on Abbi's journey backwards through time. Will is a charming student from 1927 who travels forwards through time. When Abbi and Will meet in the middle, love adds another complication to their lives. Communicating across time through a buried time capsule, they try to decode the mystery of their travel, find the lost baby and plead with their champion, a kindly physics tutor, to help them find each other again ... even though the tutor gets younger each time Abbi meets him. This page-turning story full of romance, twists and delightful details about uni life then and now will stay with readers long after the book's satisfying end.

Waking in Time
PB: 978 1 782 02593 1 £7.99



Country Guides, with Benjamin Blog and his Inquisitive Dog

IA: 6-9 RA: 6-9 KS1-2

Author: Anita Ganeri • 240 x 190mm • 32 pages

Join intrepid explorer Benjamin Blog and his inquisitive dog Barko Polo as they travel the globe exploring some of the world's most fascinating countries! Each book includes chapters on the history, geography, cities, people, food, famous places, and more of the country in question.

Pack A of 8

PB: 978 1 406 28121 7 **£68.32**
HB: 978 1 406 28112 5 **£98.72**

Brazil

PB: 978 1 406 28117 0 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 28108 8 **£12.99**

China

PB: 978 1 406 28113 2 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 28104 0 **£12.99**

Pack B of 6

PB: 978 1 406 29099 8 **£51.24**
HB: 978 1 406 29092 9 **£74.04**

Australia

PB: 978 1 406 29093 6 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 29086 8 **£12.99**

Canada

PB: 978 1 406 29094 3 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 29087 5 **£12.99**

Pack C of 4

HB: 978 1 406 29838 3 **£49.36**

Germany

HB: 978 1 406 29834 5 **£12.99**

Pack D of 2

PB: 978 1 474 71472 3 **£17.08**
HB: 978 1 474 71471 6 **£24.68**

Northern Ireland

PB: 978 1 474 71468 6 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 71466 2 **£12.99**

Egypt

PB: 978 1 406 28115 6 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 28106 4 **£12.99**

France

PB: 978 1 406 28119 4 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 28110 1 **£12.99**

England

PB: 978 1 406 29095 0 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 29088 2 **£12.99**

Republic of Ireland

PB: 978 1 406 29096 7 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 29089 9 **£12.99**

Italy

HB: 978 1 406 29835 2 **£12.99**

Wales

PB: 978 1 474 71467 9 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 71465 5 **£12.99**

India

PB: 978 1 406 28114 9 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 28105 7 **£12.99**

Japan

PB: 978 1 406 28118 7 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 28109 5 **£12.99**

Scotland

PB: 978 1 406 29097 4 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 29090 5 **£12.99**

United States of America

PB: 978 1 406 29098 1 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 29091 2 **£12.99**

Russia

HB: 978 1 406 29837 6 **£12.99**

Mexico

PB: 978 1 406 28116 3 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 28107 1 **£12.99**

South Africa

PB: 978 1 406 28120 0 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 28111 8 **£12.99**

Spain

HB: 978 1 406 29836 9 **£12.99**



Exploring Habitats with Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog

IA: 6-9 RA: 6-9 KS1-2

Author: Anita Ganeri • 240 x 190mm • 32 pages

Join intrepid explorers Benjamin Blog and his inquisitive dog Barko Polo as they travel the globe exploring the world's most exciting habitats!

Exploring Coasts

PB: 978 1 406 27112 6 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 27105 8 **£12.99**

Exploring Coral Reefs

PB: 978 1 406 27115 7 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 27108 9 **£12.99**

Exploring Deserts

PB: 978 1 406 27113 3 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 27106 5 **£12.99**

Exploring Mountains

PB: 978 1 406 27111 9 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 27104 1 **£12.99**

Exploring Rain Forests

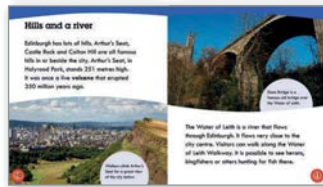
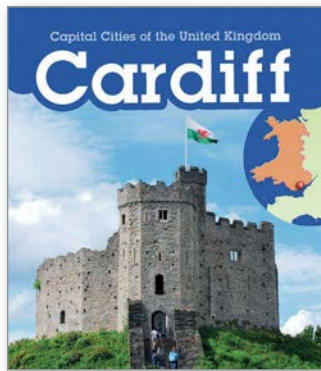
PB: 978 1 406 27114 0 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 27107 2 **£12.99**

Exploring Rivers

PB: 978 1 406 27110 2 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 27103 4 **£12.99**

Pack A of 6

PB: 978 1 406 27116 4 **£51.24**
HB: 978 1 406 27109 6 **£74.04**



Capital Cities of the United Kingdom

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author: Sean Tulien • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

This series looks at the capital cities in the United Kingdom and provides fascinating information on everything you should know about them. Find out about the cities' different histories, locations, cultures, festivals, hidden gems and even where the best shops are! Maps of the city centres will help you find the locations of the key places mentioned in the books. Impress your friends with your knowledge of these beautiful and historic cities.

Belfast
PB: 978 1 474 72769 3 **£8.99**

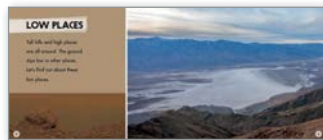
Cardiff
PB: 978 1 474 72768 6 **£8.99**

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 72780 8 **£34.16**

Edinburgh
PB: 978 1 474 72767 9 **£8.99**

London
PB: 978 1 474 72770 9 **£8.99**

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



Extreme Earth

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KS1-2

Author: Karen Soll • 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

Did you know there are some places that are quite frosty and others that are very hot? From high to low, wet to dry, and hot to cold, our planet is full of extremes. Learn all about places that experience the world's harshest conditions.

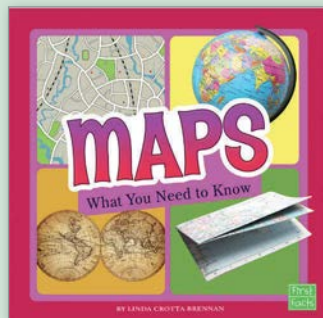
Coldest Places on the Planet
PB: 978 1 474 71267 5 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 474 71263 7 **£11.99**

Highest Places on the Planet
PB: 978 1 474 71269 9 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 474 71265 1 **£11.99**

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 71276 7 **£30.36**
HB: 978 1 474 71275 0 **£45.56**

Hottest Places on the Planet
PB: 978 1 474 71268 2 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 474 71264 4 **£11.99**

Lowest Places on the Planet
PB: 978 1 474 71270 5 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 474 71266 8 **£11.99**



NEW July 2017 Fact Files

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-7 KS1-2

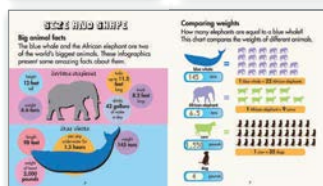
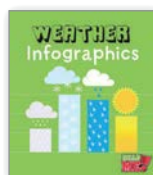
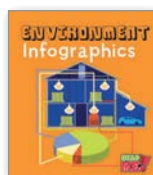
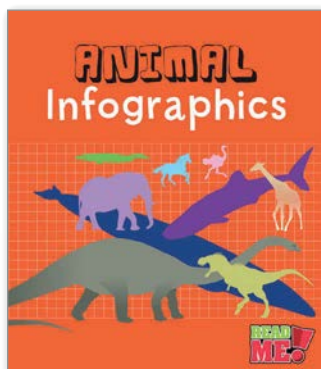
203 x 206mm • 24 pages

Get the need-to-know facts about the world around you and how it works. Maps, charts and other infographics make geography topics pop off the page.

Continents: What You Need to Know
HB: 978 1 474 74890 2 **£11.99**

Pack A of 2
HB: 978 1 474 74895 7 **£22.78**

Maps: What You Need to Know
HB: 978 1 474 74889 6 **£11.99**



Infographics

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS2

Author: Chris Oxlade • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

This series gives young learners an exciting introduction to infographics, the simple graphic representations of different numerical facts. These colourful and engaging graphs, maps, and charts will pique the curiosity of students and teachers alike. Readers will love learning about animals, weather, population, and the environment.

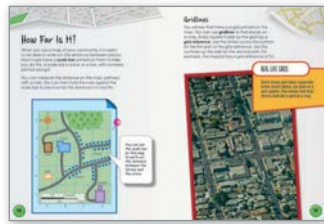
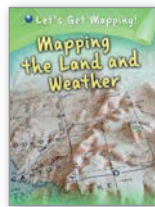
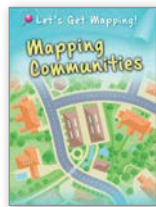
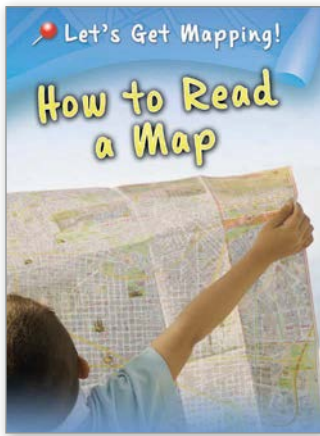
Animal Infographics
PB: 978 1 406 27214 7 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 27209 3 **£12.99**

Environment Infographics
PB: 978 1 406 27215 4 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 27210 9 **£12.99**

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 406 27218 5 **£34.16**
HB: 978 1 406 27213 0 **£49.36**

Population Infographics
PB: 978 1 406 27216 1 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 27211 6 **£12.99**

Weather Infographics
PB: 978 1 406 27217 8 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 27212 3 **£12.99**



Let's Get Mapping!

IA: 7-9 | RA: 7-9 | KS2

Author: Melanie Waldron • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

Maps are essential tools for understanding the world around us. Learning to read maps - both printed and online - is a core skill that forms the basis of social studies. This series explores the different types of maps, explaining what they can show us and how to make sense of them.

How to Read a Map
PB: 978 1 406 24925 5 £8.99

Mapping Communities
PB: 978 1 406 24926 2 £8.99

Mapping Information
PB: 978 1 406 24927 9 £8.99

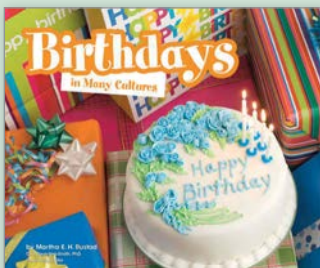
Pack A of 6
PB: 978 1 406 24931 6 £51.24

Mapping the Land and Weather
PB: 978 1 406 24928 6 £8.99

Mapping the World
PB: 978 1 406 24929 3 £8.99

Types of Maps
PB: 978 1 406 24930 9 £8.99

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



NEW
March 2017

Life Around the World

IA: 4-8 | RA: 5-7 | KSF-1

229 x 279mm • 24 pages

From homes and clothes to school and family, life is different all around the world. Culture makes us who we are. Grass-roofed huts, blue jeans, and ceremonial clothing are all a part of culture. Each striking photograph is accompanied by a world map that shows where it was taken.

Birthdays in Many Cultures
HB: 978 1 474 73537 7 £11.99

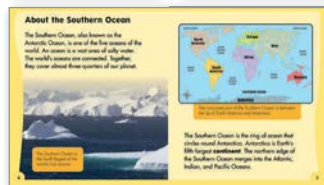
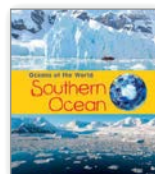
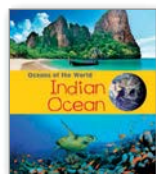
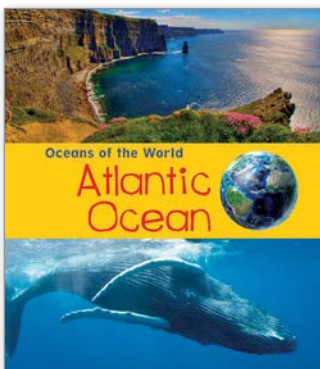
Clothes in Many Cultures
HB: 978 1 474 73534 6 £11.99

Homes in Many Cultures
HB: 978 1 474 73535 3 £11.99

Pack A of 5
HB: 978 1 474 73564 3 £56.95

School in Many Cultures
HB: 978 1 474 73536 0 £11.99

Transport in Many Cultures
HB: 978 1 474 73538 4 £11.99



Oceans of the World

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-2

Author: Louise Spilsbury; Richard Spilsbury • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

This series introduces children to the five oceans of the world. Children are encouraged to use geographical skills to locate information by reading maps and interpreting simple keys. This series complements the Introducing Continents series.

Arctic Ocean
PB: 978 1 406 28760 8 £8.99

Atlantic Ocean
PB: 978 1 406 28756 1 £8.99

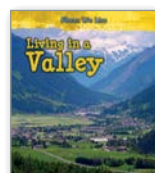
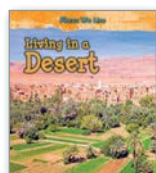
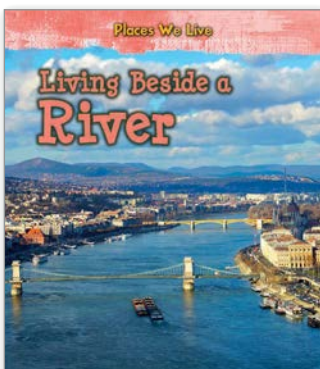
Indian Ocean
PB: 978 1 406 28758 5 £8.99

Pack A of 5
PB: 978 1 406 28761 5 £42.70

Pacific Ocean
PB: 978 1 406 28757 8 £8.99

Southern Ocean
PB: 978 1 406 28759 2 £8.99

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



Places We Live

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-2

Author: Ellen Labrecque • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

This series takes a simple look at what it means to live in or by different places: a river, a desert, the sea, a valley, a city and a mountain. It examines basic geographical features, why people choose to live there and the risks people might have because of living there. The book also looks at how people adapt to living in that place and the different things both adults and children can do in their daily lives, from school, to work, to leisure.

Living Beside a River
PB: 978 1 406 28781 3 £8.99

Living Beside the Sea
PB: 978 1 406 28783 7 £8.99

Living in a City
PB: 978 1 406 28785 1 £8.99

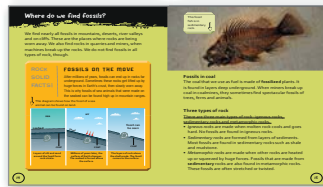
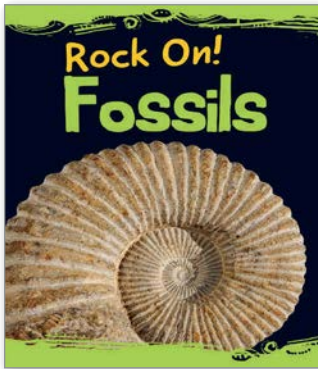
Pack A of 6
PB: 978 1 406 28787 5 £51.24

Living in a Desert
PB: 978 1 406 28782 0 £8.99

Living in a Valley
PB: 978 1 406 28784 4 £8.99

Living on a Mountain
PB: 978 1 406 28786 8 £8.99

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



Rock On!

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author: Chris Oxlade • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

Rock On! gives a simple and informative introduction to different kinds of rocks, soils, fossils and minerals, exploring how and why they have formed and changed over time, their appearance and properties.

Fossils
PB: 978 1 474 71414 3 **£8.99**

Minerals
PB: 978 1 474 71415 0 **£8.99**

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 71417 4 **£34.16**

Rocks
PB: 978 1 474 71413 6 **£8.99**

Soil
PB: 978 1 474 71416 7 **£8.99**

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



NEW
March 2017

What Is the Weather Today?

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1-2

Author: Martha Elizabeth Hillman Rustad • 178 x 152mm • 24 pages

This series explores weather forecasting and observation. Each title explains a type of weather with engaging text, full-colour photos, and text features. Readers will learn how to prepare and respond to different types of weather.

Today is a Cold Day
HB: 978 1 474 73877 4 **£11.99**

Today is a Hot Day
HB: 978 1 474 73876 7 **£11.99**

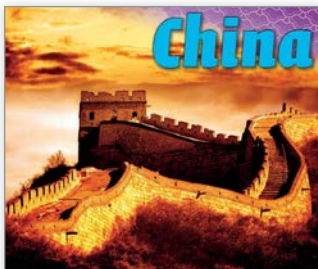
Today is a Rainy Day
HB: 978 1 474 73874 3 **£11.99**

Pack A of 6
HB: 978 1 474 73890 3 **£68.34**

Today is a Snowy Day
HB: 978 1 474 73872 9 **£11.99**

Today is a Sunny Day
HB: 978 1 474 73873 6 **£11.99**

Today is a Windy Day
HB: 978 1 474 73875 0 **£11.99**



Countries

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KSF-2

Author: Christine Juarez • 230 x 280mm • 24 pages

Take a trip around the world. Introduce readers to different countries' land, animals, people, and economies. Explore diversity by learning about each country's celebrations and food. Vibrant photos and accessible maps compliment the engaging text.

China
PB: 978 1 474 71984 1 **£7.99**

Egypt
PB: 978 1 474 71985 8 **£7.99**

England
PB: 978 1 474 71986 5 **£7.99**

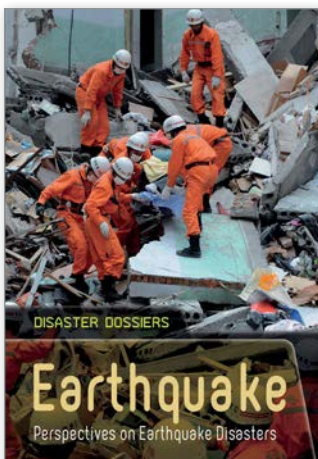
Pack A of 6
PB: 978 1 474 71990 2 **£45.54**

India
PB: 978 1 474 71987 2 **£7.99**

Kenya
PB: 978 1 474 71988 9 **£7.99**

Mexico
PB: 978 1 474 71989 6 **£7.99**

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



Disaster Dossiers

IA: 11-16 RA: 12-13 KS3-4

235 x 162mm • 56 pages

What is it like to witness a natural disaster? This series of books looks at a range of natural disasters, using first-hand accounts to describe events and people's experiences, providing multiple perspectives from eyewitnesses, survivors, the emergency services, scientists and the media.

Earthquake: Perspectives on Earthquake Disasters
PB: 978 1 406 28034 0 **£9.99**

Hurricane: Perspectives on Storm Disasters
PB: 978 1 406 28035 7 **£9.99**

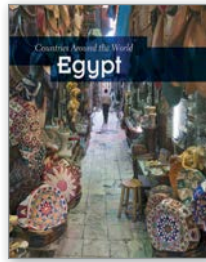
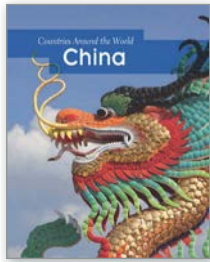
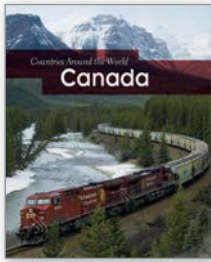
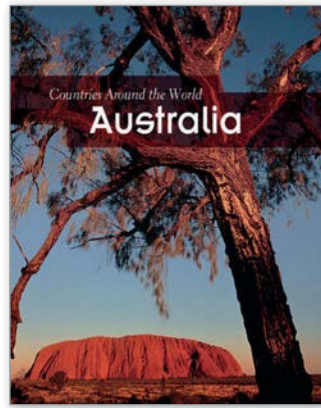
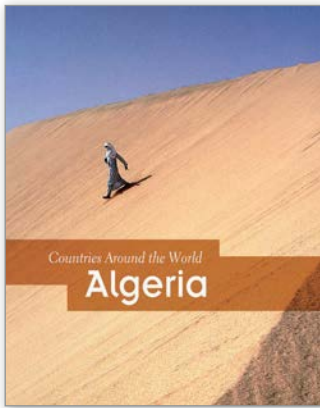
Meteor: Perspectives on Asteroid Strikes
PB: 978 1 406 28036 4 **£9.99**

Pack A of 5
PB: 978 1 406 28039 5 **£47.45**

Tornado: Perspectives on Tornado Disasters
PB: 978 1 406 28037 1 **£9.99**

Tsunami: Perspectives on Tsunami Disasters
PB: 978 1 406 28038 8 **£9.99**

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



Regions and Resources: Mostly Desert

Algeria is located in Northern Africa along the Mediterranean Sea. It is the second largest country in Africa. The Tellian Atlas Mountains and the Saharan Atlas Mountains cross Algeria from east to west. These mountains divide the country into three zones, or regions.

The coastal zone
Between the Tellian Atlas Mountains and the Mediterranean Sea lies a narrow, fertile coastal zone. The land there is fertile. The mild climate makes this region called the Tell—the Algerian word for 'fertile ground for agriculture'. Summers are hot and dry, winters are mild and wet. Algeria's few rivers flow best among these hills and ridges.

Daily Life
In the spring and summer, a hot, dry wind called the khamsin blows north across the Sahara Desert. The wind picks up sand as it travels. When it reaches the coastal region, the temperature everything with it. It is full of dust. The dust can make it difficult to breathe. Most Algerians have learned to grow their food. When the khamsin is blowing, it can be difficult to see more than 100 feet (30 metres) ahead.

REGIONS AND RESOURCES

Countries Around the World

IA: 9-11 | RA: 9 | KS2-3

240 x 190mm • 48 pages

This series offers comprehensive coverage of countries around the world. The emphasis of this series is on up to date, recent information, current affairs, and newsworthy entries. The design is modern, with contemporary, glossy photographs and clear maps and charts. Each book offers complete coverage of one country, including sections on society, geography, culture, peoples, history, size, neighbours, economy, government, foreign language vocabulary, recipes, flags etc.

Pack E of 6

PB: 978 1 406 23546 3 **£51.24**

Australia

PB: 978 1 406 23540 1 **£8.99**

Canada

PB: 978 1 406 23541 8 **£8.99**

Israel

PB: 978 1 406 23542 5 **£8.99**

Pack F of 6

PB: 978 1 406 23560 9 **£51.24**

China

PB: 978 1 406 23554 8 **£8.99**

Japan

PB: 978 1 406 23555 5 **£8.99**

North Korea

PB: 978 1 406 23556 2 **£8.99**

Pack G of 6

PB: 978 1 406 23574 6 **£51.24**

Algeria

PB: 978 1 406 23568 5 **£8.99**

Egypt

PB: 978 1 406 23569 2 **£8.99**

Liberia

PB: 978 1 406 23570 8 **£8.99**

New Zealand

PB: 978 1 406 23543 2 **£8.99**

South Africa

PB: 978 1 406 23544 9 **£8.99**

United States of America

PB: 978 1 406 23545 6 **£8.99**

Philippines

PB: 978 1 406 23557 9 **£8.99**

South Korea

PB: 978 1 406 23558 6 **£8.99**

Vietnam

PB: 978 1 406 23559 3 **£8.99**

Libya

PB: 978 1 406 23571 5 **£8.99**

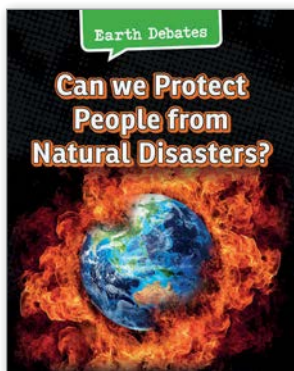
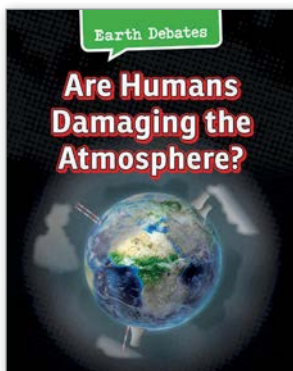
Morocco

PB: 978 1 406 23572 2 **£8.99**

Tunisia

PB: 978 1 406 23573 9 **£8.99**

More titles available online



IA: 9-11 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-3

Earth Debates

Author: Catherine Chambers • 240 x 190mm • 48 pages

With a significant emphasis on persuasive text, the Earth Debates series tackles fascinating topics related to Earth's systems and natural sources. Presented in a question and answer format and demonstrating different points of view, the text encourages discussion and debate about environmental issues that are not just relevant locally but across the globe. Citing cutting-edge examples, the books show how scientists and other campaigners use language to present and promote their ideas and support critical thinking, basic research skills and science literacy in the context of substantial science issues.

Are Humans Damaging the Atmosphere?

PB: 978 1 406 29080 6 **£8.99**

HB: 978 1 406 29075 2 **£13.99**

Can We Protect People From Natural Disasters?

PB: 978 1 406 29077 6 **£8.99**

HB: 978 1 406 29072 1 **£13.99**

How Effective Is Recycling?

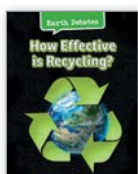
PB: 978 1 406 29078 3 **£8.99**

HB: 978 1 406 29073 8 **£13.99**

How Harmful Are Fossil Fuels?

PB: 978 1 406 29079 0 **£8.99**

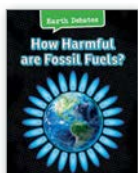
HB: 978 1 406 29074 5 **£13.99**

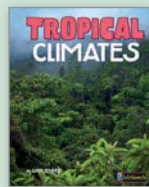
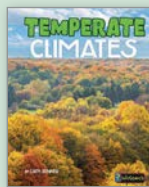
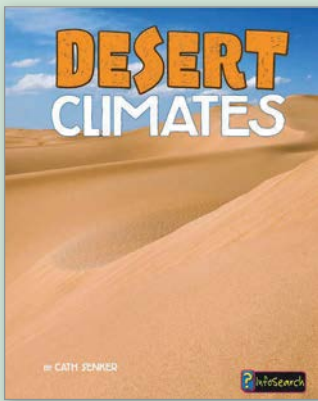


What are natural disasters?

Natural disasters, including droughts, forest fires and flooding, are caused by natural forces. They are often unpredictable and can be devastating. They can be caused by natural forces such as earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, hurricanes, tsunamis, droughts and floods. They can also be caused by human activities such as deforestation, climate change and global warming. They can be prevented or reduced by taking steps to reduce the risk of natural disasters.

Did you know?
The Earth's natural resources are being used up at an alarming rate. This is because of the increasing population and the growing demand for resources. We need to find ways to use resources more sustainably and to protect the environment for future generations.





NEW
April
2017

Focus on Climate Zones

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-3

Author: Cath Senker • 240 x 190mm • 48 pages

The climate in a region affects all aspects of life. These books look at the features of four major climate zones. They explore the characteristics of the land and weather in each zone, and how plants, animals and people have adapted to life in that climate zone. The effects of climate change and other developments in the region are also covered.

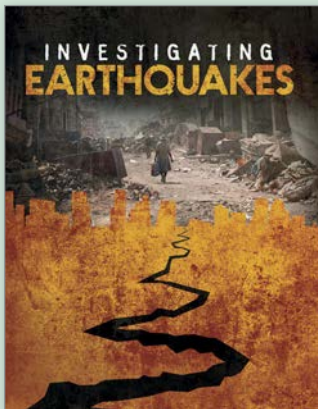
Desert Climates
HB: 978 1 474 73835 4 **£13.99**

Temperate Climates
HB: 978 1 474 73836 1 **£13.99**

Polar Climates
HB: 978 1 474 73838 5 **£13.99**

Tropical Climates
HB: 978 1 474 73837 8 **£13.99**

Pack A of 4
HB: 978 1 474 73847 7 **£53.16**



NEW
Feb.
2017

Investigating Natural Disasters

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-3

Author: Elizabeth Elkins • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Floods, tornadoes, earthquakes and hurricanes wreak havoc on our world. Their power is intimidating and awe-inspiring. But how do they happen? What forces combine to form these catastrophes? Engaging text, vivid photos and helpful infographics take readers on a wild ride investigating natural disasters.

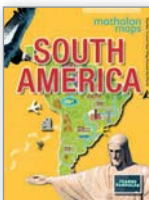
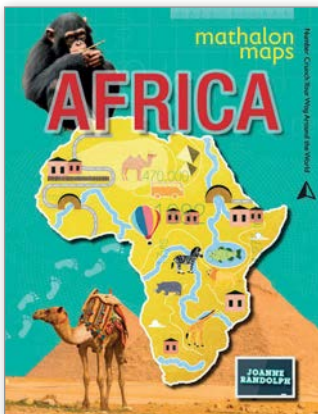
Investigating Earthquakes
HB: 978 1 474 73513 1 **£12.99**

Investigating Hurricanes
HB: 978 1 474 73514 8 **£12.99**

Investigating Floods
HB: 978 1 474 73515 5 **£12.99**

Investigating Tornadoes
HB: 978 1 474 73512 4 **£12.99**

Pack A of 4
HB: 978 1 474 73524 7 **£49.36**



Mathalon Maps

IA: 8-10 | RA: 8-10 | KS2

Author: Joanne Randolph • 279 x 216mm • 32 pages

Take a new look at the world atlas, through maths, and discover how you can calculate the world and all its wonders. Have you got the mathematical stamina to complete the most adventurous calculations the world can throw at you?! Work out the time it would take to climb Mount Everest by multiplying the rate at which an average climber covers each foot per minute by the total height of the mountain. If a rower rows at a speed of 1 metre per second, how long would it take them to row from the coast of England to New York, USA?

Africa
PB: 978 1 474 71598 0 **£8.99**

Europe
PB: 978 1 474 71601 7 **£8.99**

Asia
PB: 978 1 474 71599 7 **£8.99**

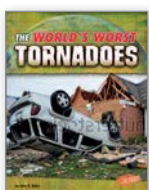
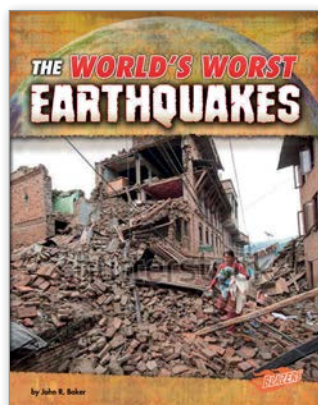
North America
PB: 978 1 474 71602 4 **£8.99**

Australia
PB: 978 1 474 71600 0 **£8.99**

South America
PB: 978 1 474 71603 1 **£8.99**

Pack A of 6
PB: 978 1 474 71611 6 **£51.24**

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



World's Worst Natural Disasters

IA: 9-15 | RA: 7-8 | KS2-2 | HI | LO

Author: John R. Baker • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Every year powerful storms and epic disasters cause untold damage around the globe. With engaging text and amazing photos, young readers will learn a newfound respect for the breathtaking power of nature.

The World's Worst Earthquakes
PB: 978 1 474 72480 7 **£8.99**

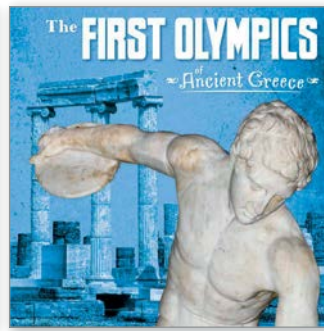
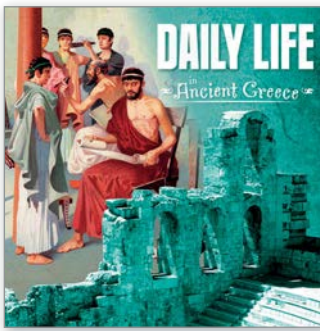
The World's Worst Hurricanes
PB: 978 1 474 72486 8 **£8.99**

The World's Worst Floods
PB: 978 1 474 72481 4 **£8.99**

The World's Worst Tornadoes
PB: 978 1 474 72482 1 **£8.99**

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 72894 2 **£34.16**

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



Ancient Greece

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-9 | KS2

206 x 203mm • 24 pages

Our modern world owes much to the ancient Greeks. Their ideas about philosophy, politics and science have lasted through the ages. Even the Olympic Games trace back to the ancient Greeks. With maps, infographics and captivating images, step into the world of the ancient Greeks and learn about their daily life, their beliefs and some of their amazing achievements.

Daily Life in Ancient Greece

PB: 978 1 474 71748 9 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 474 71744 1 **£11.99**

Gods and Goddesses of Ancient Greece

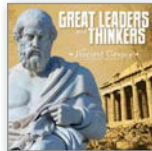
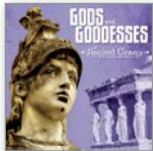
PB: 978 1 474 71750 2 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 474 71746 5 **£11.99**

The First Olympics of Ancient Greece

PB: 978 1 474 71749 6 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 474 71745 8 **£11.99**

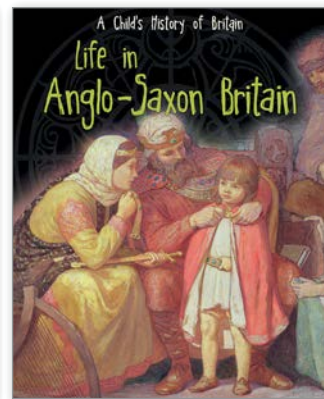
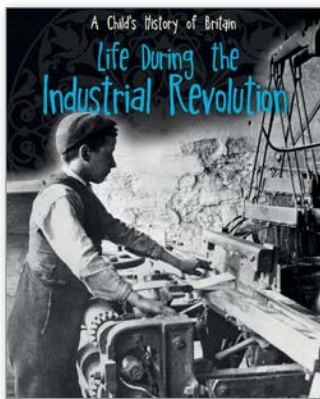
Great Leaders and Thinkers of Ancient Greece

PB: 978 1 474 71751 9 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 474 71747 2 **£11.99**



Pack A of 4

PB: 978 1 474 71757 1 **£30.36**
HB: 978 1 474 71756 4 **£47.96**



A Child's History of Britain

IA: 7-9 | RA: 7-9 | KS2

Author: Anita Ganeri • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

This series introduces readers to significant periods of British history from a child's viewpoint. The series introduces general features of the time period, but focuses on what life was like for children, including where they lived, what they learned at school, and where they worked. The text is supported by primary source material (paintings, artefacts, quotes, etc.) that brings the past to life. A final section explains how we use historical evidence to reconstruct the past.

Life During the Industrial Revolution

PB: 978 1 406 27061 7 **£8.99**

Life in Stuart Britain

PB: 978 1 406 27060 0 **£8.99**

Life in Anglo-Saxon Britain

PB: 978 1 406 27057 0 **£8.99**

Life in the Stone Age, Bronze Age and Iron Age

PB: 978 1 406 28563 5 **£8.99**

Life in Medieval Britain

PB: 978 1 406 27058 7 **£8.99**

Life in Tudor Britain

PB: 978 1 406 27059 4 **£8.99**

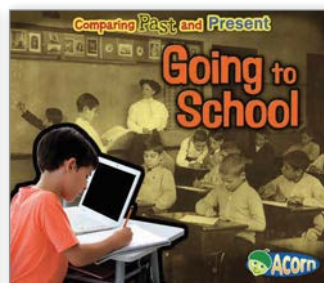
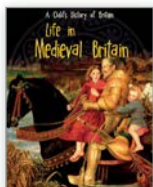
Life in Roman Britain

PB: 978 1 406 27055 6 **£8.99**

Pack A of 7

PB: 978 1 406 27062 4 **£59.78**

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



Comparing Past and Present

IA: 4-6 | RA: 4-6 | KS1-1

Author: Rebecca Rissman • 173 x 203mm • 24 pages

Read Comparing Past and Present to learn how life has changed over time! Photographs and clear text compare and contrast modern and historical activities in a child-friendly format, making this a great tool for discussing how life has changed over the years.

Cooking and Eating: Comparing Past and Present

PB: 978 1 406 27153 9 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 406 27146 1 **£11.99**

Going to the Doctor: Comparing Past and Present

PB: 978 1 406 27156 3 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 406 27148 5 **£11.99**

Going on a Trip: Comparing Past and Present

PB: 978 1 406 27157 7 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 406 27150 8 **£11.99**

Playing with Friends: Comparing Past and Present

PB: 978 1 406 27156 0 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 406 27149 2 **£11.99**

Going to School: Comparing Past and Present

PB: 978 1 406 27154 6 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 406 27147 8 **£11.99**

Washing and Cleaning: Comparing Past and Present

PB: 978 1 406 27152 2 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 406 27145 4 **£11.99**



Pack A of 6

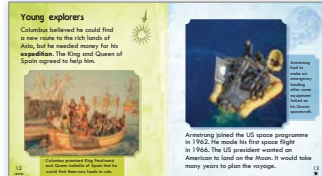
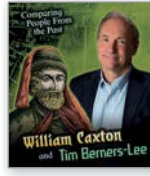
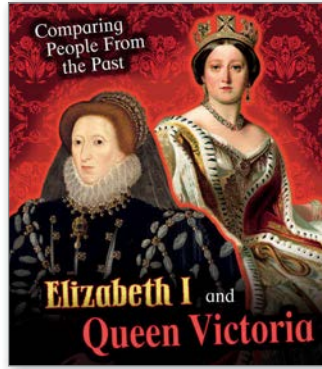
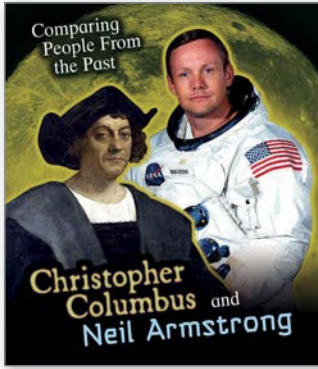
PB: 978 1 406 27158 4 **£45.54**
HB: 978 1 406 27151 5 **£68.34**

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Comparing People from the Past

Author: Nick Hunter • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

Supporting the new national curriculum for history, this series will take the reader on a journey into the past to discover how the lives of some of the most fascinating individuals compare. From Florence Nightingale to Neil Armstrong, the clear text and engaging photographs will capture children's imagination and encourage them to ask questions about history and how times change.



Christopher Columbus and Neil Armstrong
PB: 978 1 406 28993 0 £8.99

Elizabeth I and Queen Victoria
PB: 978 1 406 28994 7 £8.99

Mary Seacole, Florence Nightingale and Edith Cavell
PB: 978 1 406 28996 1 £8.99

Pack A of 6
PB: 978 1 406 28997 8 £51.24

Pieter Bruegel the Elder and L.S. Lowry
PB: 978 1 406 29642 6 £8.99

Rosa Parks and Emily Davison
PB: 978 1 406 29643 3 £8.99

William Caxton and Tim Berners-Lee
PB: 978 1 406 28995 4 £8.99

HARDCOVER AVAILABLE



NEW Feb. 2017 Great Scientists and Inventors

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KS1

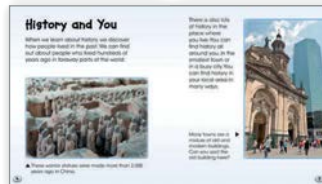
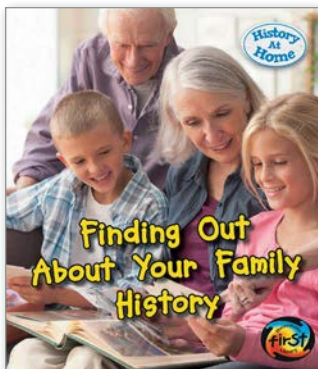
Author: Emily James • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

These simple, photo-illustrated biographies give a perfect introduction to some of the world's greatest inventors and scientists. Each person's childhood, career and contributions are presented with a timeline and easy-to-read text for early readers.

Alexander Graham Bell
HB: 978 1 474 73444 8 £11.99

Pack A of 2
HB: 978 1 474 73454 7 £22.78

The Wright Brothers
HB: 978 1 474 73445 5 £11.99



History at Home

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author: Nick Hunter • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

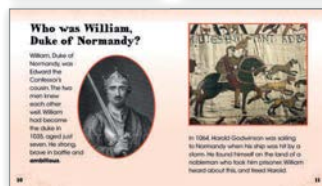
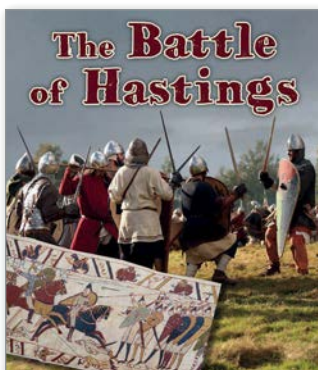
Books in the History at Home series introduce young readers to some of the key skills they will need to find out about the past by getting them to think about their own family and local history. Titles in the series include History Around You, Finding Out About Your Family History, and Talking About the Past.

Finding Out About Your Family History
PB: 978 1 406 28155 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28151 4 £12.99

History Around You
PB: 978 1 406 28154 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28150 7 £12.99

Pack A of 3
PB: 978 1 406 28157 6 £25.62
HB: 978 1 406 28153 8 £37.02

Talking About the Past
PB: 978 1 406 28156 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28152 1 £12.99



Important Events in History

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

220 x 195mm • 24 pages

History is full of important events and fascinating lives. This series brings those events and people to life, explaining how they happened, why they were so important, and how we remember them today.

The Battle of Hastings
PB: 978 1 474 71448 8 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 71437 2 £11.99

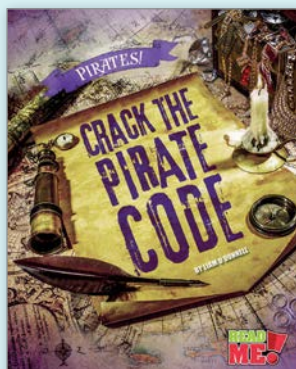
The Great Fire of London
PB: 978 1 474 71445 7 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 71434 1 £11.99

The Gunpowder Plot
PB: 978 1 474 71446 4 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 71435 8 £11.99

Pack A of 5
PB: 978 1 474 71449 5 £37.95
HB: 978 1 474 71443 3 £56.95

The Remembrance Day and the Poppy
PB: 978 1 474 71447 1 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 71436 5 £11.99

The Wright Brothers
PB: 978 1 474 71444 0 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 71433 4 £11.99



NEW
Aug. 2017

Pirates!

IA: 8-10 RA: 6-8 KS1-2 HI LO

240 x 190mm • 32 pages

Pirates were once the most feared thing on the seas! Now you can read all about them in Pirates! Learn about their pirate ships, code of conduct, hidden treasure, fearsome gear, and scary history.

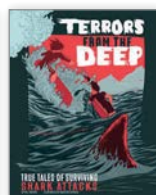
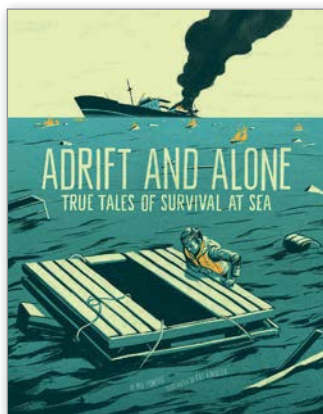
Crack the Pirate Code
HB: 978 1 474 74545 1 £12.99

Hop on the Pirate History Boat
HB: 978 1 474 74542 0 £12.99

Get into Pirate Gear
HB: 978 1 474 74544 4 £12.99

Sink or Swim with Pirate Ships
HB: 978 1 474 74543 7 £12.99

Pack A of 4
HB: 978 1 474 74554 3 £49.36



True Stories of Survival

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-9 KS2

229 x 178mm • 32 pages

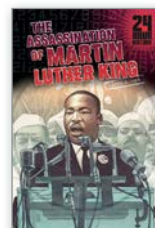
Against all odds, people have braved war, earthquakes, sharks, and even the open water of the ocean, and have lived to tell their stories. In graphic novel format, these true tales of courage, quick-thinking, and resourcefulness detail the survival stories of people who beat the incredible odds against them.

Adrift and Alone: True Stories of Survival at Sea
PB: 978 1 474 70571 4 £8.99

Terrors from the Deep: True Stories of Surviving Shark Attacks
PB: 978 1 474 70572 1 £8.99

Buried in Rubble: True Stories of Surviving Earthquakes
PB: 978 1 474 70569 1 £8.99

Pack A of 3
PB: 978 1 474 70573 8 £25.62



24-Hour History

IA: 9-11 RA: 9-11 KS2-3

229 x 148mm • 48 pages

Each book in this beautifully illustrated graphic non-fiction series offers a focused look at one crucial day in history!

The Apollo 11 Moon Landing: 20 July 1969
PB: 978 1 406 27368 7 £6.99
HB: 978 1 406 27362 5 £13.99

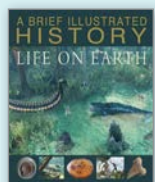
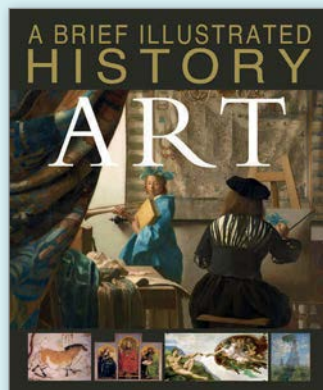
The Attack on Pearl Harbor: December 1941
PB: 978 1 406 27369 4 £6.99
HB: 978 1 406 27363 2 £13.99

The Assassination of John F. Kennedy: 22 November 1963
PB: 978 1 406 27370 0 £6.99
HB: 978 1 406 27364 9 £13.99

D-Day: 6 June 1944
PB: 978 1 406 27371 7 £6.99
HB: 978 1 406 27365 6 £13.99

The Assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr.: 4 April 1968
PB: 978 1 406 27372 4 £6.99
HB: 978 1 406 27366 3 £13.99

Pack A of 5
PB: 978 1 406 27373 1 £33.20
HB: 978 1 406 27367 0 £66.45



NEW
Jan. 2017

A Brief Illustrated History

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author: David West • 279 x 229mm • 32 pages

This set of stunning illustrated books charts the history of popular subjects in 32 pages. Each book covers the major events in chronological order and is illustrated with a variety of prints, photographs and newly commissioned artwork.

A Brief Illustrated History of Art
HB: 978 1 474 72707 5 £12.99

A Brief Illustrated History of Science
HB: 978 1 474 72704 4 £12.99

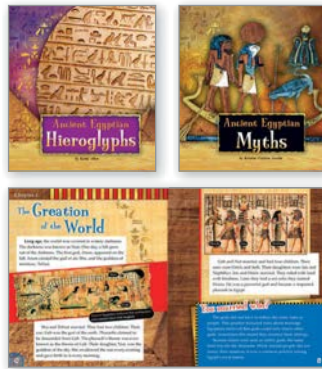
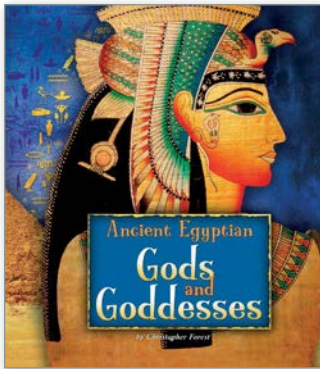
A Brief Illustrated History of Life on Earth
HB: 978 1 474 72705 1 £12.99

A Brief Illustrated History of Space Exploration
HB: 978 1 474 72703 7 £12.99

A Brief Illustrated History of Exploration
HB: 978 1 474 72706 8 £12.99

A Brief Illustrated History of Warfare
HB: 978 1 474 72702 0 £12.99

Pack A of 6
HB: 978 1 474 72714 3 £74.04



Ancient Egyptian Civilization

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-9 KS2

222 x 197mm • 32 pages

Entertain even the most reluctant reader with solid content on this fascinating civilization. From creepy mummies to lavish tombs, this series is perfect for high interest reading or report writing.

Ancient Egyptian Gods and Goddesses

PB: 978 1 474 71731 1 £8.99

Ancient Egyptian Hieroglyphs

PB: 978 1 474 71732 8 £8.99

Ancient Egyptian Myths

PB: 978 1 474 71733 5 £8.99

Pack A of 5

PB: 978 1 474 71743 4 £42.70

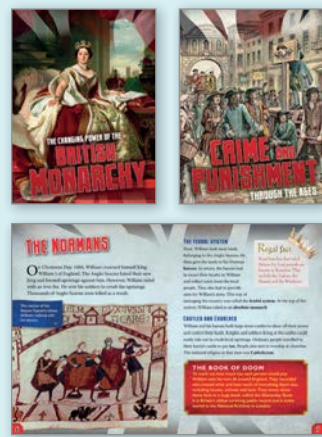
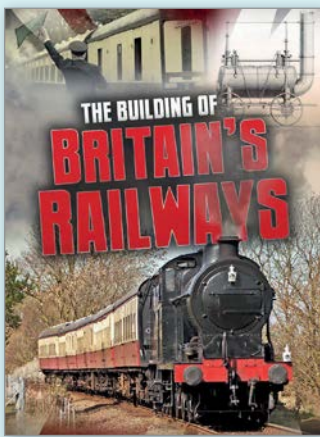
Mummies of Ancient Egypt

PB: 978 1 474 71734 2 £8.99

Pharaohs and Dynasties of Ancient Egypt

PB: 978 1 474 71735 9 £8.99

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



NEW
April &
Sept.
2017

Aspects of British History Beyond 1066

IA: 7-11 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author: Catherine Chambers • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

This series looks at significant developments, events and turning points in Britain's history from 1066 onwards and describes events as they unfolded at the time as well as the effects that they have had on the Britain we know today.

Pack A of 2

HB: 978 1 474 73422 6 £24.68

The Battle of Britain

HB: 978 1 474 73421 9 £12.99

Pack B of 2

HB: 978 1 474 74141 5 £24.68

The Changing Power of the British Monarchy

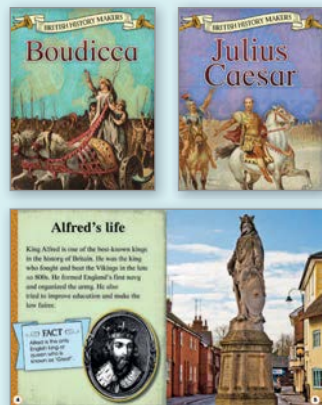
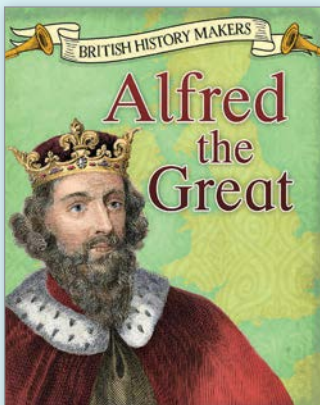
HB: 978 1 474 74136 1 £12.99

The Building of Britain's Railways

HB: 978 1 474 73420 2 £12.99

Crime and Punishment Through the Ages

HB: 978 1 474 74135 4 £12.99



NEW
May
2017

British History Makers

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author: Claire Throp • 240 x 190mm • 32 pages

These books tell the fascinating stories of some of the people who made British history. Simple levelled text, a lively design and engaging photos help to bring early British history to life for young readers.

Alfred the Great

HB: 978 1 474 73406 6 £12.99

Boudicca

HB: 978 1 474 73408 0 £12.99

Pack A of 4

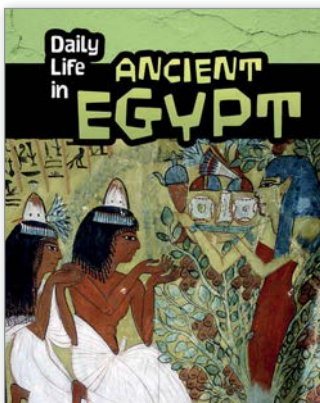
HB: 978 1 474 73410 3 £49.36

Edward the Confessor

HB: 978 1 474 73407 3 £12.99

Julius Caesar

HB: 978 1 474 73409 7 £12.99



Daily Life in Ancient Civilizations

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2

240 x 190mm • 48 pages

This series explores what life was really like for everyday people in ancient times. Using primary sources and information from archeological discoveries, it uncovers some fascinating insights and explodes some myths.

Pack A of 4

PB: 978 1 406 28816 2 £34.16

Daily Life in Ancient Egypt

PB: 978 1 406 28813 1 £8.99

Daily Life in Ancient Greece

PB: 978 1 406 28814 8 £8.99

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE

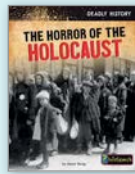
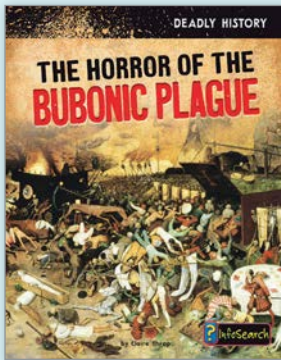
Daily Life in Ancient Rome

PB: 978 1 406 28812 4 £8.99

Daily Life in the Islamic Golden Age

PB: 978 1 406 28815 5 £8.99

More titles available online



NEW
Nov.
2017

Deadly History

IA: 9-12 | RA: 9-10 | KS2-3

240 x 190mm • 48 pages

Explore some of history's deadliest events. Learn more about the causes and effects of world events while becoming more informed about why history can be so deadly.

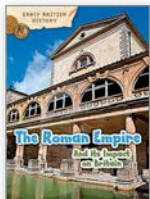
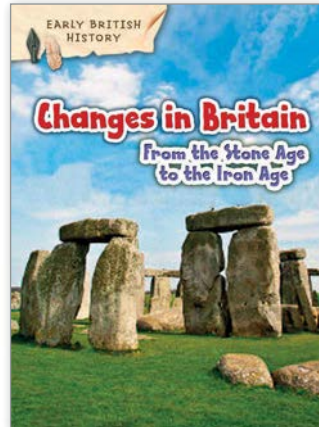
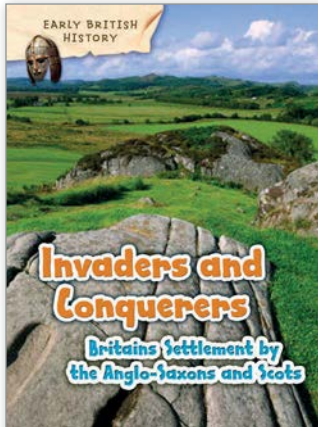
The Horrors of the Bubonic Plague
HB: 978 1 474 74937 4 **£13.99**

The Horrors of World War I
HB: 978 1 474 74938 1 **£13.99**

The Horrors of the Holocaust
HB: 978 1 474 74936 7 **£13.99**

The Horrors of World War II
HB: 978 1 474 74935 0 **£13.99**

Pack A of 4
HB: 978 1 474 74947 3 **£53.16**



Early British History

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2

Author: Claire Throp • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

This fascinating series covers a long period of early British History, right through from around 840,000 years ago, when the first tools were made by hunter-gatherers in what is now known as Norfolk, all the way up to the Battle of Hastings in 1066. Covering the lives of early tribes such as the Celts, Picts and Scots, the Roman invasion and settlement in Britain, followed by the Anglo-Saxon and Viking invasions, the series shows how the influences of these various incoming cultures shaped the Britain that is today. Using primary sources and including lots of information about daily life, homes, education, jobs and much more, colourful maps and fact panels on important figures and events of the times, as well as information on how the current English language has been influenced by these settlers, this series is a must for those wanting to know more about life in early Britain.

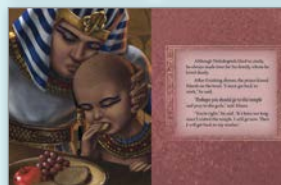
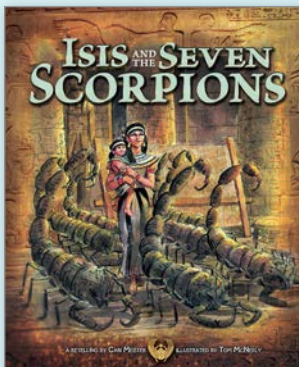
Britain's Settlement by the Anglo-Saxons and Scots
PB: 978 1 406 29113 1 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 29108 7 **£12.99**

The Roman Empire and its Impact on Britain
PB: 978 1 406 29112 4 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 29107 0 **£12.99**

Changes in Britain from the Stone Age to the Iron Age
PB: 978 1 406 29111 7 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 29106 3 **£12.99**

The Viking and Anglo-Saxon Struggle for England
PB: 978 1 406 29114 8 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 29109 4 **£12.99**

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 406 29115 5 **£34.16**
HB: 978 1 406 29110 0 **£49.36**



NEW
Feb.
2017

Egyptian Myths

IA: 9-12 | RA: 8-10 | KS2-3

279 x 229mm • 32 pages

The drama of ancient Egyptian mythology captivates kids. From the sphinx to scorpions to the epic tales of gods and goddesses, these classic retellings will keep readers spellbound.

Isis and Osiris
HB: 978 1 474 73431 8 **£12.99**

The Prince and the Sphinx
HB: 978 1 474 73429 5 **£12.99**

Isis and the Seven Scorpions
HB: 978 1 474 73430 1 **£12.99**

The Search for the Book of Thoth
HB: 978 1 474 73428 8 **£12.99**

Pack A of 4
HB: 978 1 474 73432 5 **£49.36**



NEW
Aug.
2017

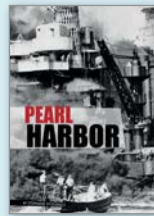
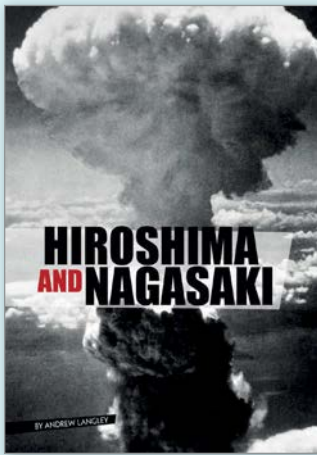
Kunkush: The True Story of a Refugee Cat

IA: 8-12 | RA: 9-10 | KS2

Author: Marne Ventura • 279 x 229mm • 32 pages

Readers will be entranced by the true story of a cat that became separated from his family when they fled Iraq and became refugees in Europe. Their reunion will bring tears to the coldest heart.

Kunkush: The True Story of a Refugee Cat
HB: 978 1 474 74426 3 **£12.99**



NEW
Sept. 2017
Eyewitness to World War II

IA: 10-12 RA: 10-12 KS2-3

Author: Angie Peterson Kaelberer • 210 x 146mm • 112 pages

Be an eyewitness to the past with vivid narratives that bring history to life. Zoom in on key moments in time that changed everything. Find out what led to these historic turning points and discover how they affect life today. These three titles focus on significant events of World War II.

Hiroshima and Nagasaki
HB: 978 1 474 74318 1 £14.99

Pearl Harbor
HB: 978 1 474 74316 7 £14.99

Kristallnacht
HB: 978 1 474 74317 4 £14.99

Pack A of 3
HB: 978 1 474 74325 9 £42.72



NEW
June 2017
Great Escapes of World War II

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-3 HI Lo

Author: Nel Yomtov • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Get ready to experience the most heart-pounding escapes of World War II. Join a resistance fighter as he eludes the Nazis by jumping from tree to tree. Follow a group of Allied prisoners as they dig their way out of a German POW camp. Experience the heroic efforts of the Comet Line resistance group to whisk a downed pilot to freedom. This set doesn't just tell you about World War II's most daring flights to freedom. It drops you behind enemy lines to experience them yourself.

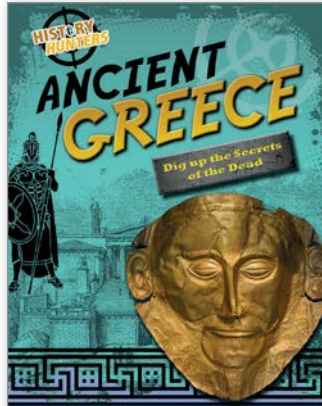
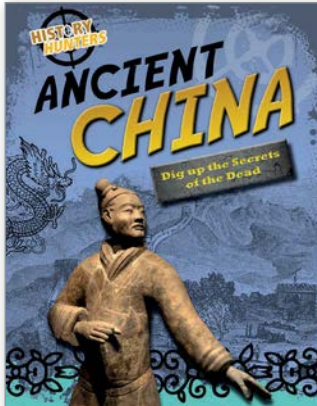
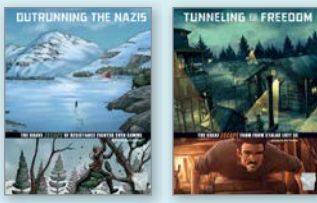
Behind Enemy Lines: The Escape of Robert Grimes with the Comet Line
HB: 978 1 474 73215 4 £12.99

Outrunning the Nazis: The Brave Escape of Resistance Fighter Sven Somme
HB: 978 1 474 73214 7 £12.99

Death Camp Uprising: The Escape from Sobibor Concentration Camp
HB: 978 1 474 73217 8 £12.99

Tunnelling to Freedom: The Great Escape from Stalag Luft III
HB: 978 1 474 73216 1 £12.99

Pack A of 4
HB: 978 1 474 73233 8 £49.36



History Hunters

IA: 9-15 RA: 9-10 KS2-3

Author: Nancy Dickmann; Louise Spilsbury • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Dig up the secrets of the dead to discover how they lived! Find out the fascinating truth about life long ago in this fun, fact-filled series and discover how we can learn more about incredible civilizations through the objects they left behind.

Ancient China
PB: 978 1 474 72688 7 £8.99

Ancient Rome
PB: 978 1 474 72691 7 £8.99

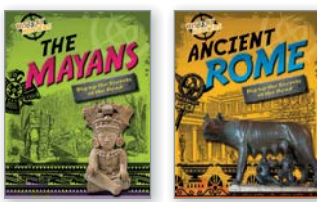
Ancient Egypt
PB: 978 1 474 72689 4 £8.99

The Mayas
PB: 978 1 474 72692 4 £8.99

Ancient Greece
PB: 978 1 474 72690 0 £8.99

The Vikings
PB: 978 1 474 72693 1 £8.99

Pack A of 6
PB: 978 1 474 72701 3 £51.24





History's Most Horrible Jobs

IA: 11-14 | RA: 10-14 | KS2-3

Author: Robyn Hardyman; Louise Spilsbury • 216 x 279mm • 48 pages

History's Most Horrible Jobs looks at horrible jobs that people had to undertake in history. Taking one historical period in detail, each book explains what each horrible job involved, why it was carried out, the equipment used to perform each function and the terrible pitfalls of the role. This is a fascinating look at what our poor ancestors might have had to do for a living!

Horrible Jobs in Colonial Times
PB: 978 1 474 71565 2 £8.99

Horrible Jobs in Medieval Times
PB: 978 1 474 71563 8 £8.99

Horrible Jobs of the Industrial Revolution
PB: 978 1 474 71566 9 £8.99

Horrible Jobs of the Renaissance
PB: 978 1 474 71564 5 £8.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 71571 3 £34.16

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



NEW TITLES
Feb. & Nov. 2017

Newspapers from History

IA: 7-11 | RA: 7-9 | KS2

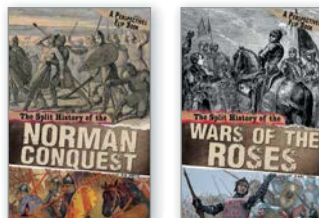
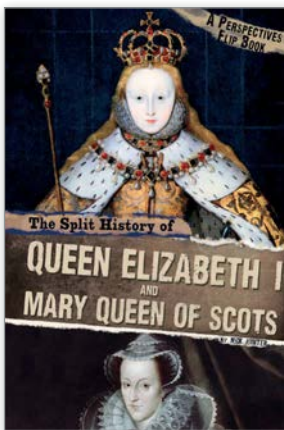
Author: Andrew Langley • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

Written and designed in the style of contemporary newspapers, this series provides a fun and inventive way to look at key KS2 History topics. Bursting with news and features, including headline news, religious news, farming news, food and drink, fashion highlights, arts and entertainment, property, handy hints and even items for sale, you will find everything you need to know about what's going on in Stone Age, Viking and Anglo-Saxon Britain.

NEW The Anglo-Saxon Times
HB: 978 1 474 73254 3 £12.99

NEW The Viking Express
HB: 978 1 474 74211 5 £12.99

The Stone Age Tablet
HB: 978 1 474 71654 3 £12.99
PB: 978 1 474 71655 0 £8.99



Perspectives Flip Books

IA: 10-14 | RA: 10-11 | KS2-3

Author: Nick Hunter; Claire Throp • 229 x 152mm • 64 pages

To fully explore historical perspective, look no further than this series' fresh take on history. Perspectives Flip Books are like two books in one: start from one end and immerse yourself in one viewpoint on a major historical event. Then flip it over and immerse yourself in another, very different viewpoint.

Queen Elizabeth I and Mary, Queen of Scots
PB: 978 1 474 72674 0 £9.99

The English Civil War
PB: 978 1 474 72675 7 £9.99

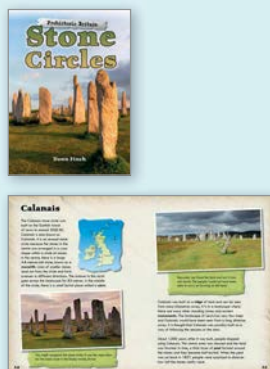
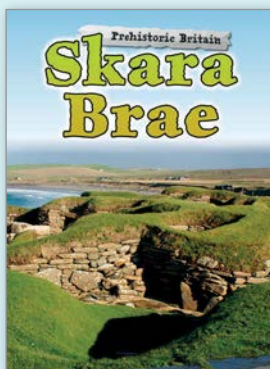
The Jacobite Rebellions
PB: 978 1 474 72717 4 £9.99

The Norman Conquest
PB: 978 1 474 72673 3 £9.99

The Wars of the Roses
PB: 978 1 474 72672 6 £9.99

Pack B of 5
PB: 978 1 474 72681 8 £47.45

more titles available online



NEW TITLES
Jan. & Sept. 2017

Prehistoric Britain

IA: 7-9 | RA: 7-9 | KS2

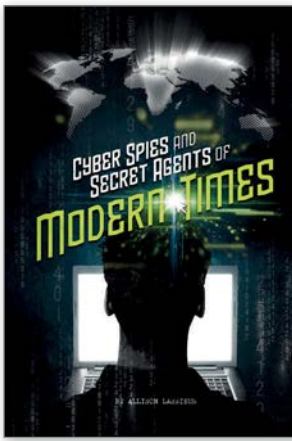
Author: Dawn Finch • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

The Prehistoric Britain series looks at key changes in Britain from the Stone Age to the Iron Age. It includes a book on Skara Brae, the fascinating Neolithic settlement in the Orkneys, Scotland, as well as titles on stone circles and Bronze and Iron Age hill forts.

NEW Bronze Age and Iron Age Hill Forts
HB: 978 1 474 73046 4 £12.99

NEW Stone Circles
HB: 978 1 474 73045 7 £12.99

Skara Brae
HB: 978 1 474 70924 8 £12.99

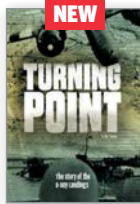
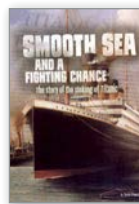


NEW April 2017 **Spies!** 229 x 152mm • 64 pages
 IA: 9-12 | RA: 10-11 | KS2-3

Explores the lives and daring deeds of spies through the 20th century and beyond using photos, original sources, maps, timelines and little-known facts.

- Courageous Spies and International Intrigue of World War I**
 PB: 978 1 474 73622 0 £9.99
- Deep-Cover Spies and Double-Crossers of the Cold War**
 PB: 978 1 474 73620 6 £9.99
- Cyber Spies and Secret Agents of Modern Times**
 PB: 978 1 474 73621 3 £9.99
- Fearless Spies and Daring Deeds of World War II**
 PB: 978 1 474 73623 7 £9.99

Pack A of 4
 PB: 978 1 474 73629 9 £37.96

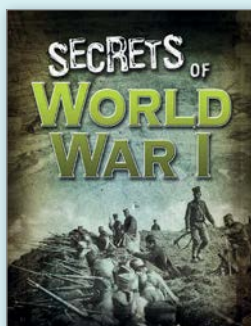


NEW TITLE May 2017 **Tangled History** 190 x 133mm • 112 pages
 IA: 9-14 | RA: 10-12 | KS2-3

History isn't about just dates and numbers. It's about the people who lived it. Explore the world's most suspenseful, dramatic, and tragic events by following the people who were there. Narrative stories intertwine to tell the powerful true tales of history.

- Fight for Survival: The Story of the Holocaust**
 PB: 978 1 474 71353 5 £9.99
 HB: 978 1 474 71351 1 £14.99
- Smooth Sea and a Fighting Chance: The Story of the Sinking of the Titanic**
 PB: 978 1 474 71352 8 £9.99
 HB: 978 1 474 71350 4 £14.99
- NEW Turning Point: The Story of the D-Day Landings**
 PB: 978 1 474 73272 7 £9.99

Pack A of 3
 PB: 978 1 474 71357 3 £28.47

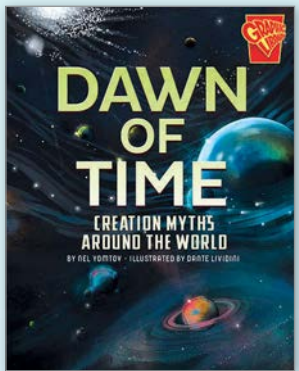
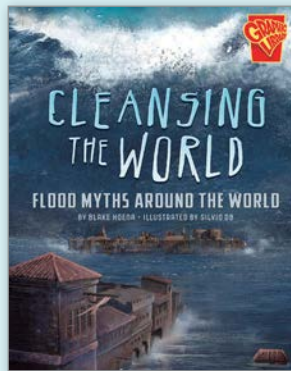


NEW March 2017 **Top Secret Files** 229 x 178mm • 32 pages
 IA: 9-15 | RA: 9-10 | KS2-3 | HI LO

Author: Sean McCollum • Top Secret Files reveals little-known stories of the people, weapons, and battles from history that have affected the maps on our walls to this day.

- Secrets of World War I**
 HB: 978 1 474 73526 1 £12.99
- Secrets of World War II**
 HB: 978 1 474 73527 8 £12.99

Pack A of 2
 HB: 978 1 474 73532 2 £24.68

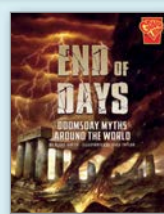


NEW Oct. 2017 **Universal Myths** 229 x 178mm • 48 pages
 IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-3 | HI LO

Author: Blake Hoena; Nel Yomtov • Old tales from around the world become new adventures in Universal Myths! Diverse mythologies across the globe often explore common topics that seek to explain mysteries of life. Each title in the series features seven to eight ancient stories grouped around one theme, showcasing the stunning variety yet overarching similarities between world myths. Extra info provides insight into the culture and primary sources from which these legends originated. With Universal Myths and its dynamic graphic novel format and gripping storytelling, readers can experience exciting multicultural tales brought to life.

- Cleansing the World: Flood Myths Around the World**
 PB: 978 1 474 74099 9 £7.99
- Dawn of Time: Creation Myths Around the World**
 PB: 978 1 474 74101 9 £7.99
- End of Days: Doomsday Myths Around the World**
 PB: 978 1 474 74098 2 £7.99
- Warring Gods: Immortal Battle Myths Around the World**
 PB: 978 1 474 74100 2 £7.99

Pack A of 4
 PB: 978 1 474 74106 4 £30.36





NEW
Aug
2017

Weapons of War

IA: 9-15 RA: 7-8 KS2-3 HI LO

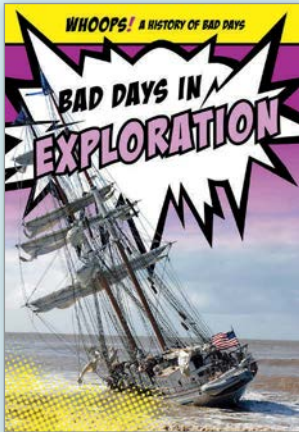
229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Check out the cool weapons used in warfare and learn all about them. From muskets used in the Revolutionary War to Howitzer and machine guns used in World War II, find out all about the weapons used in war in the series.

Weapons of World War I
HB: 978 1474 74836 0 **£12.99**

Weapons of World War II
HB: 978 1474 74835 3 **£12.99**

Pack A of 2
HB: 978 1474 74841 4 **£24.68**



NEW
April
2017

Whoops! A History of Bad Days

IA: 10-13 RA: 10-13 KS2-3

210 x 146mm • 48 pages

Most people can just move on after a bad day, even after making a huge mistake. But that's not necessarily true for people in this series. Their mistakes made history and will forever be remembered.

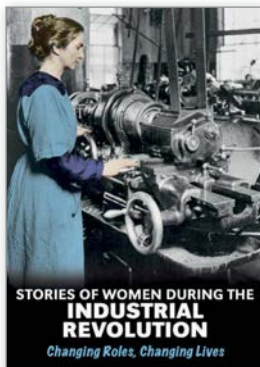
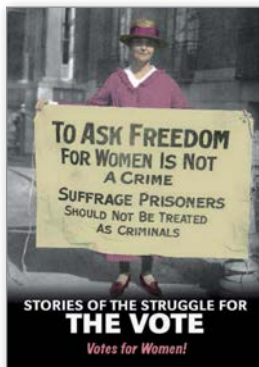
Bad Days in Battle
PB: 978 1474 73680 0 **£8.99**

Bad Days in Science and Invention
PB: 978 1474 73681 7 **£8.99**

Bad Days in Exploration
PB: 978 1474 73679 4 **£8.99**

Bad Days in Sport
PB: 978 1474 73682 4 **£8.99**

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1474 73688 6 **£34.16**



Women's Stories from History

IA: 11-16 RA: 11-14 KS3-4

190 x 132mm • 112 pages

These are the stories of female trailblazers who fought for and won many of the rights we take for granted today. They protested against the harsh working conditions of the Industrial Revolution and struggled for the right to vote. They stepped forward to take on jobs previously seen as "men-only" in World War II and stood up for equal rights and equal pay in the 1960s. They helped change society's image of women forever.

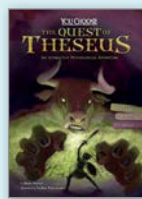
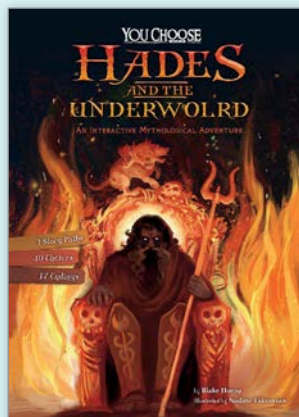
Stories of the Struggle for the Vote: Votes for Women!
PB: 978 1406 28952 7 **£9.99**
HB: 978 1406 28947 3 **£15.99**

Stories of Women in the 1960s: Fighting for Freedom
PB: 978 1406 28954 1 **£9.99**
HB: 978 1406 28949 7 **£15.99**

Stories of Women During the Industrial Revolution: Changing Roles, Changing Lives
PB: 978 1406 28951 0 **£9.99**
HB: 978 1406 28946 6 **£15.99**

Stories of Women in World War II: We Can Do It!
PB: 978 1406 28953 4 **£9.99**
HB: 978 1406 28948 0 **£15.99**

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1406 28955 8 **£37.96**
HB: 978 1406 28950 3 **£60.76**



NEW
June
2017

You Choose: Ancient Greek Myths

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author: Blake Hoena; Jessica Gunderson • 190 x 133mm • 112 pages

In this series of You Choose Books, readers become one of the great heroes from Greek mythology. Readers choose their own paths and try to survive against deadly monsters, one-eyed giants, and powerful gods.

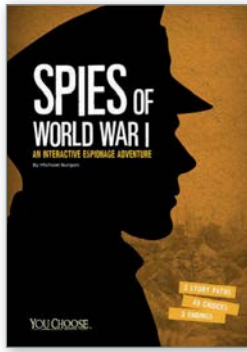
Hades and the Underworld: An Interactive Mythological Adventure
PB: 978 1474 73770 8 **£6.99**

The Quest of Theseus: An Interactive Mythological Adventure
PB: 978 1474 73768 5 **£6.99**

Olympians vs. Titans: An Interactive Mythological Adventure
PB: 978 1474 73767 8 **£6.99**

The Trojan War: An Interactive Mythological Adventure
PB: 978 1474 73769 2 **£6.99**

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1474 73775 3 **£26.56**



You Choose: Spies

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-10 | KS2-3

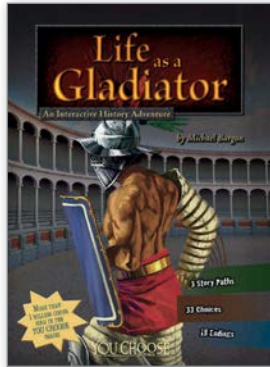
Author: Michael Burgan; Elizabeth Raum • 190 x 133mm • 112 pages

Jump into the secret world of spies! Through different wars that have changed the course of history, YOU CHOOSE who to be, where to go, and what to do. Will you succeed? Will you fail? Will you even survive? It's up to you!

Spies of World War I: An Interactive Espionage Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 70726 8 £6.99

Stealing Nazi Secrets in World War II: An Interactive Espionage Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 70727 5 £6.99

Pack A of 2
PB: 978 1 474 70728 2 £13.28



You Choose: Warriors

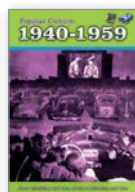
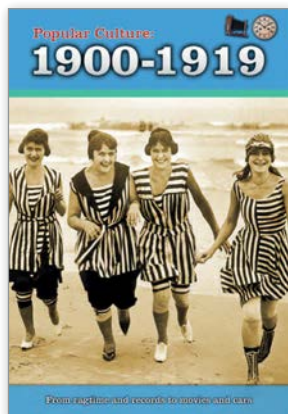
IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-3

190 x 133mm • 112 pages

The life of a warrior is full of danger, decision-making, and glory. Now in our best-selling YOU CHOOSE format, readers can live it. Each choice could lead to fame, riches ... or death. With YOU CHOOSE, the reader decides!

Life as a Gladiator
PB: 978 1 474 70677 3 £6.99

Life as a Viking
PB: 978 1 474 70679 7 £6.99



A History of Popular Culture

IA: 11-16 | RA: 12-13 | KS3-4

Author: Jilly Hunt; Jane Bingham; Nick Hunter • 235 x 162mm • 64 pages

This fun and revealing series examines popular culture from the beginning of the 20th century to the age of Facebook, blogging, and Reality TV. Each book looks at art, music, fashion, film, design, and more, and shows how advances in technology, as well as global and political events, have a great impact on popular culture.

Popular Culture: 1900-1919
PB: 978 1 406 24027 6 £9.99

Popular Culture: 1960-1979
PB: 978 1 406 24030 6 £9.99

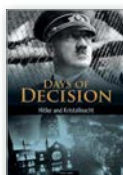
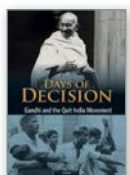
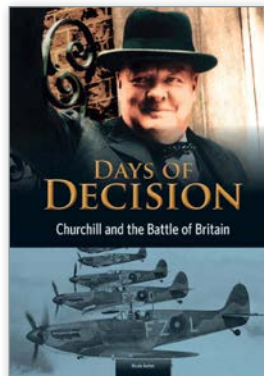
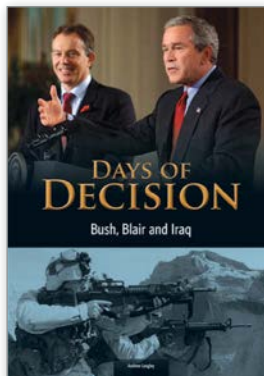
Popular Culture: 1920-1939
PB: 978 1 406 24028 3 £9.99

Popular Culture: 1980-1999
PB: 978 1 406 24031 3 £9.99

Popular Culture: 1940-1959
PB: 978 1 406 24029 0 £9.99

Popular Culture: 2000 and Beyond
PB: 978 1 406 24032 0 £9.99

Pack A of 6
PB: 978 1 406 24033 7 £56.94



Days of Decision

IA: 11-16 | RA: 12-13 | KS3-4

235 x 162mm • 64 pages

How have important world leaders made decisions at key moments in history? What choices did they have, what support and advice did they receive, and how have their decisions affected history and their legacies? This series looks at controversial and momentous events of the 20th and 21st centuries, showing how some of the most famous statesmen choose to follow a particular course of action.

Blair, Bush, and Iraq
PB: 978 1 406 26154 7 £9.99
HB: 978 1 406 26147 9 £15.99

Hitler and Kristallnacht
PB: 978 1 406 26157 8 £9.99
HB: 978 1 406 26150 9 £15.99

Churchill and the Battle of Britain
PB: 978 1 406 26155 4 £9.99
HB: 978 1 406 26148 6 £15.99

Kennedy and the Cuban Missile Crisis
PB: 978 1 406 26158 5 £9.99
HB: 978 1 406 26151 6 £15.99

Gandhi and the Quit India Movement
PB: 978 1 406 26156 1 £9.99
HB: 978 1 406 26149 3 £15.99

Mandela and Truth and Reconciliation
PB: 978 1 406 26159 2 £9.99
HB: 978 1 406 26152 3 £15.99

Pack A of 6
PB: 978 1 406 26160 8 £56.94
HB: 978 1 406 26153 0 £91.14



Accessorize Yourself!

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-10 | KS2-3

254 x 203mm • 48 pages

This how-to book is jammed with DIY accessories to brighten your wardrobe! Sparkle and shine with earrings, necklaces, and hair accessories as you accessorize yourself.

Bring on the Bling!: Bracelets, Anklets and Rings for All Occasions
PB: 978 1 474 72394 7 £8.99

The Perfect Pair!: Purses, Handbags and Wallets for All Occasions
PB: 978 1 474 72393 0 £8.99

Picture Perfect!: Glam Scarves, Belts, Hats and Other Fashion Accessories for All Occasions

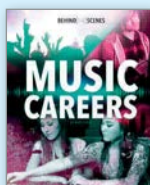
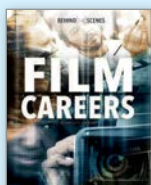
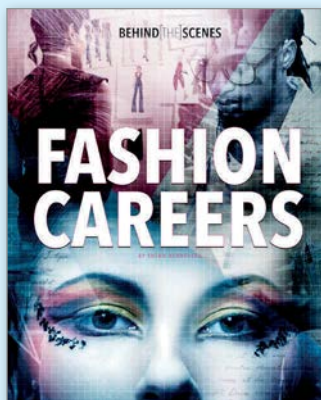
PB: 978 1 474 72392 3 £8.99

Sparkle and Shine!: Trendy Earrings, Necklaces and Hair Accessories for All Occasions
PB: 978 1 474 72391 6 £8.99

Pack A of 4

PB: 978 1 474 72404 3 £34.16

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



NEW
May
2017

Behind the Glamour

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-10 | KS2-3

Author: Danielle S. Hammelef • 254 x 203mm • 64 pages

Who hasn't dreamed of a glamorous job in modelling, music or entertainment? But behind every superstar are hundreds of people working to keep an industry running. Readers can now learn about unique and exciting careers that they may never have considered - behind the glamour.

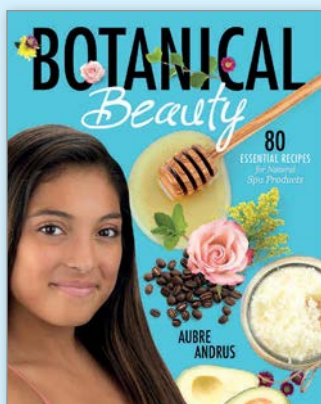
Behind-the-Scenes Fashion Careers
HB: 978 1 474 73812 5 £14.99

Behind-the-Scenes Film Careers
HB: 978 1 474 73814 9 £14.99

Behind-the-Scenes Music Careers
HB: 978 1 474 73813 2 £14.99

Pack A of 3

HB: 978 1 474 73821 7 £42.72



NEW
March
2017

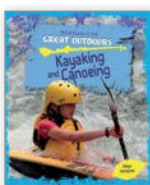
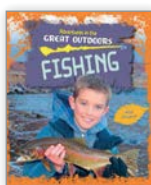
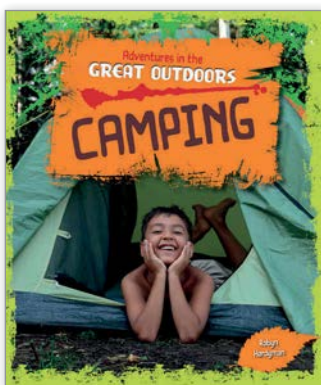
Botanical Beauty: 80 Essential Recipes for Natural Spa Products

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-10 | KS2

Author: Danielle S. Hammelef • 254 x 203mm • 160 pages

Soak, scrub and soothe your way to relaxation with simple homemade spa recipes from award-winning author Aubre Andrus. Using some of nature's best ingredients, such as beeswax, sugar, coconut oil, shea butter, avocado, sea salt, essential oils and more, craft everything from a Cooling Peppermint Hand Cream to a Vanilla Honey Body Scrub. Nourish your body from head to toe with these organic handmade recipes and crafts, or package them as a gift to share a fresh, fun spa experience.

Botanical Beauty: 80 Essential Recipes for Natural Spa Products
PB: 978 1 782 02607 5 £9.99



Adventures in the Great Outdoors

IA: 7-11 | RA: 8-10 | KS2

Author: Robyn Hardyman • 215 x 180mm • 32 pages

This series invites kids to explore the great outdoors and discover the world of adventure that lies in nature. It delves into great outdoor activities, showing readers step-by-step how to complete them. Each book shows children how they can take up an outside sport or activity and provides great tips for projects while making a trip in the great outdoors.

Camping
PB: 978 1 474 71550 8 £8.99

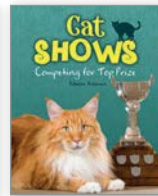
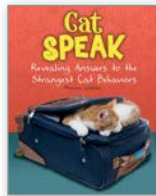
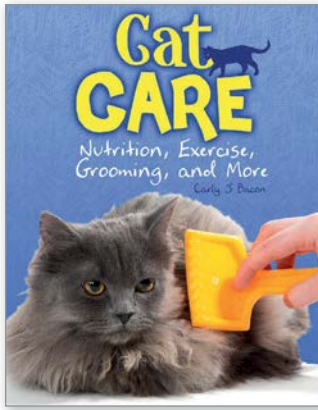
Fishing
PB: 978 1 474 71552 2 £8.99

Kayaking and Canoeing
PB: 978 1 474 71551 5 £8.99

Pack A of 3

PB: 978 1 474 71557 7 £25.62

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



Cats Rule!

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-3 | HI | LO

254 x 203mm • 32 pages

Today hundreds of millions of cats are kept as pets around the world, and there are almost 80 different breeds of cat to choose from. In these books, young readers will learn all about these cuddly companions, including how to tell one breed from another, how cats' wild roots still affect their behaviour, and how best to care for their own pet cats.

Cat Care: Nutrition, Exercise, Grooming, and More

PB: 978 1 474 71720 5 £8.99

Cat Speak: Revealing Answers to the Strangest Cat Behaviours

PB: 978 1 474 71721 2 £8.99

Pack A of 4

PB: 978 1 474 74961 9 £34.16

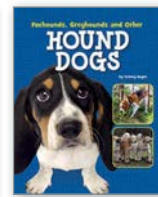
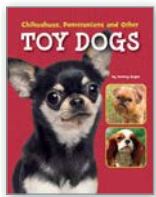
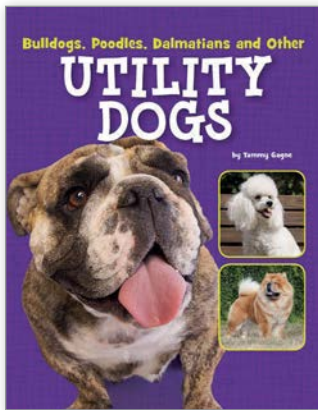
Cat Shows: Competing for Top Prize

PB: 978 1 474 71722 9 £8.99

Favourite Cat Breeds: Persians, Abyssinians, Siamese, Sphynx, and all the Breeds In-Between

PB: 978 1 474 71723 6 £8.99

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



Dog Files

IA: 9-15 | RA: 9-10 | KS2-3 | HI | LO

Author: Tammy Gagne • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Learn all about the characteristics, behaviour and training of dogs. Packed with amazing photographs and fun facts, these books provide an in-depth look at a variety of different and fascinating dog breeds.

Bulldogs, Poodles, Dalmatians and Other Utility Dogs

PB: 978 1 474 72096 0 £8.99

Chihuahuas, Pomeranians and Other Toy Dogs

PB: 978 1 474 72097 7 £8.99

Collies, Corgis and Other Pastoral Dogs

PB: 978 1 474 72098 4 £8.99

Foxhounds, Greyhounds and Other Hound Dogs

PB: 978 1 474 72099 1 £8.99

Pack A of 7

PB: 978 1 474 72112 7 £34.16

Huskies, Mastiffs and Other Working Dogs

PB: 978 1 474 72100 4 £8.99

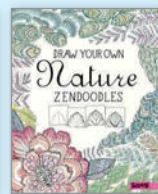
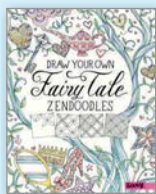
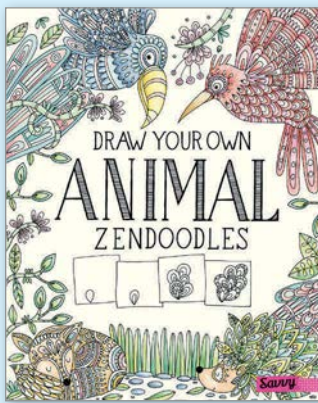
Spaniels, Retrievers and Other Gundogs

PB: 978 1 474 72102 8 £8.99

West Highlands, Scotties and Other Terriers

PB: 978 1 474 72101 1 £8.99

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



NEW
April
2017

Draw Your Own Zendoodles

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-10 | KS2-3

Author: Abby Huff • 254 x 203mm • 48 pages

Step-by-step instructions and inspiring full-colour illustrations show readers how to take simple lines, shapes, and patterns and transform them into elaborate, whimsical designs perfect for colouring, displaying and gifting. With extra tips, tricks and craft ideas, drawing enthusiasts of every level and ability will have fun creating.

Draw Your Own Animal Zendoodles

PB: 978 1 474 73777 7 £8.99

Draw Your Own Fairy Tale Zendoodles

PB: 978 1 474 73779 1 £8.99

Draw Your Own Lettering and Decorative Zendoodles

PB: 978 1 474 73778 4 £8.99

Draw Your Own Nature Zendoodles

PB: 978 1 474 73780 7 £8.99

Pack A of 4

PB: 978 1 474 73786 9 £34.16



Media Genius

IA: 10-13 | RA: 10-13 | KS2-3

Author: Matthew Aniss • 210 x 146mm • 48 pages

Learn how to create your own film or TV show, music, podcast and website or blog in this fascinating and practical series. Packed with practical advice on how to plan and prepare then show your creative work to others, the books encourage you to find your USP (unique selling point) and creativity but also include lots of practical advice on the software and equipment you need to be able to achieve what you want.

Create Your Own Film or TV Show

PB: 978 1 474 71383 2 £8.99

Create Your Own Music

PB: 978 1 474 71385 6 £8.99

Pack A of 4

PB: 978 1 474 71386 3 £34.16

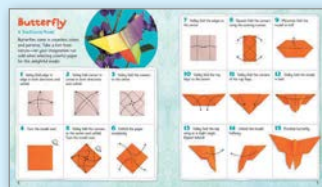
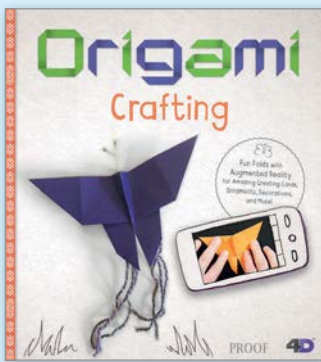
Create Your Own Podcast

PB: 978 1 474 71382 5 £8.99

Create Your Own Website or Blog

PB: 978 1 474 71384 9 £8.99

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



NEW June 2017
Origami Crafting: Fun Folds with Augmented Reality for Amazing Greetings Cards, Ornaments, Decorations and More!

IA: 7-12 RA: 7-8 KS2-3

Author: Christopher Harbo • 260 x 235mm • 88 pages

Handcrafted cards, ornaments and scrapbook pages are just a few folds away! Learn how to turn origami animals, flowers and more into locker magnets, table decorations, greeting cards and hanging baubles. With photo-illustrated instructions and augmented reality access to video tutorials, you'll never get stuck on a step.

Origami Crafting: Fun Folds with Augmented Reality for Amazing Greetings Cards, Ornaments, Decorations and More!
 PB: 978 1 474 73257 4 £7.99



NEW Aug. 2017
Creative Crafts

IA: 10-12 RA: 10-12 KS2-3

254 x 203mm • 32 pages

Kids are passionate creators, and there's no better way to help them make their mark than with crafting. Projects are both guided and open-ended, so crafters will be able to start with the basics and then add their own twist. Easy-to-create activities, crafting tips, and project variations will have kids active for hours.

Bit By Bit: Projects For Your Odds and Ends
 PB: 978 1 474 74484 3 £8.99

Create and Keep: Projects to Hang On To
 PB: 978 1 474 74482 9 £8.99

Bought In Bulk: Projects For Surplus Supplies
 PB: 978 1 474 74485 0 £8.99

Share the Love: Projects You'll Love to Give
 PB: 978 1 474 74483 6 £8.99

Pack A of 4
 PB: 978 1 474 74490 4 £34.16



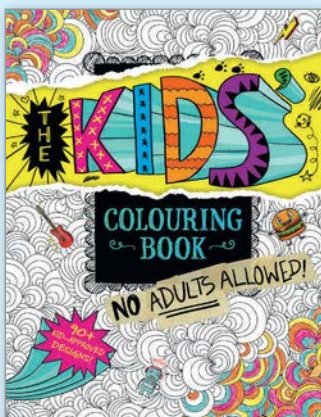
NEW Aug. 2017
Project You: More than 50 Ways to Calm Down, De-Stress, and Feel Great

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-10 KS2-3

Author: Aubre Andrus • 254 x 203mm • 160 pages

Find your balance. Make a protein-packed smoothie to energise for a busy day. Centre yourself after a stressful week by taking five minutes to write in your diary. Strengthen your body and calm your mind with simple yoga poses and breathing techniques. Award-winning author Aubre Andrus shares more than 50 do-right-now projects that will help you beat stress, smile big and discover a calmer, more blissful you.

Project You: More than 50 Ways to Calm Down, De-Stress, and Feel Great
 PB: 978 1 782 02748 5 £9.99



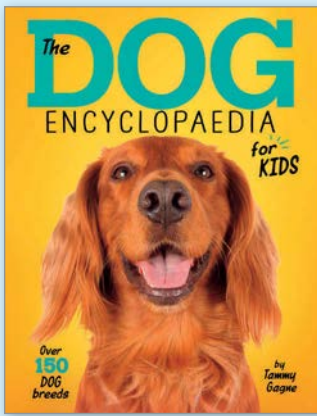
NEW Feb. 2017
The Kids' Colouring Book: No Adults Allowed!

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author: Aruna Rangarajan • 279 x 216mm • 96 pages

Introducing the first ever adult colouring book JUST FOR KIDS! Colouring isn't just for grown-ups anymore now you can get in on the colouring craze, too! For the first time in years, colour inside the lines of unicorns, sloths or grumpy-faced cats ironically! Or GASP! colour OUTSIDE the lines! Who cares?! You're a kid, after all. Colour like one. This subversive and irreverent parody of the adult colouring book trend is the perfect gift for kids of colouring-obsessed parents!

The Kids' Colouring Book: No Adults Allowed!
 PB: 978 1 782 02717 1 £6.99



NEW
Feb.
2017

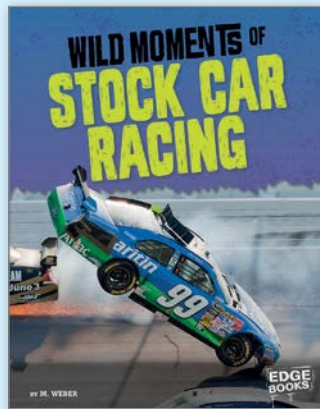
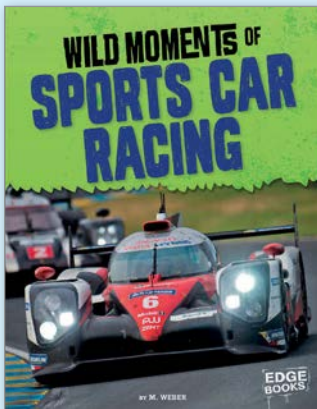
The Dog Encyclopaedia for Kids

IA: 9-15 | RA: 8-12 | KS2-3

Author: Tammy Gagne • 229 x 178mm • 208 pages

Briards have extra claws on their hind legs. Dalmatians are born without spots. Some Siberian Huskies have one blue eye and one brown eye. Learn all about the characteristics, behaviour and training of various dog breeds. Packed with amazing photographs and fun facts, this book provides an in-depth look at these curious and lovable canines.

The Dog Encyclopaedia for Kids
PB: 978 1 782 02489 7 £9.99



NEW
Dec.
2017

Wild Moments of Motorsports

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-3 | HI | LO

229 x 178mm • 32 pages

From high-speed crashes to flips and wrecks, check out some of the wildest moments on four wheels! Get the details on some of the most intense events in motorsports, and find out what happened before and after the dust settled.

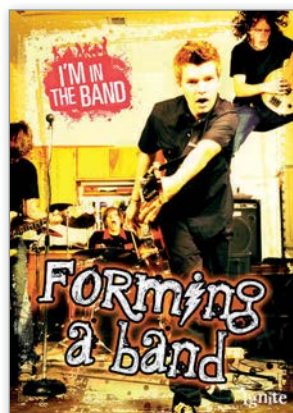
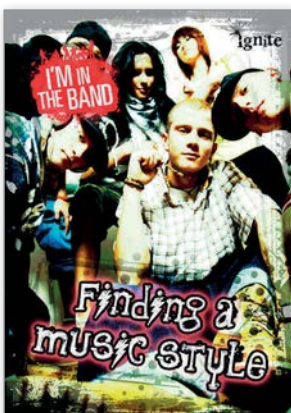
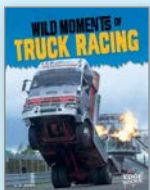
Wild Moments of Sports Car Racing
PB: 978 1 474 74493 5 £8.99

Wild Moments of Truck Racing
PB: 978 1 474 74495 9 £8.99

Wild Moments of Stock Car Racing
PB: 978 1 474 74496 6 £8.99

Wild Moments on Dirt Bikes
PB: 978 1 474 74494 2 £8.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 74509 3 £34.16



I'm In the Band

IA: 10-13 | RA: 11 | KS2-3

210 x 146mm • 48 pages

This is a vibrant and engaging series for aspiring young musicians who want to learn the ins and outs of being in a band in the digital age. Each title focuses on a distinct aspect of creating and distributing music.

Finding a Music Style
PB: 978 1 406 28255 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28250 4 £13.99

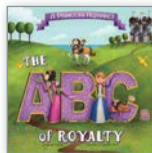
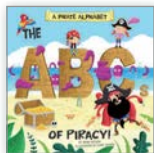
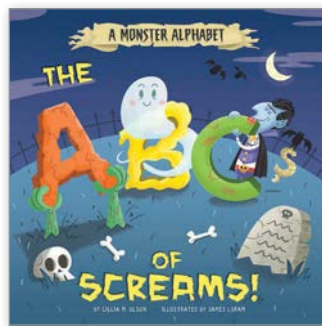
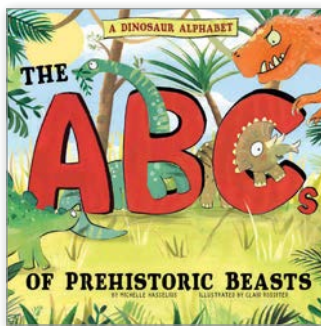
Performing Live
PB: 978 1 406 28254 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28249 8 £13.99

Forming a Band
PB: 978 1 406 28253 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28248 1 £13.99

Recording and Promoting Your Music
PB: 978 1 406 28256 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28251 1 £13.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 406 28257 3 £34.16
HB: 978 1 406 28252 8 £53.16





NEW PB **Alphabet Connection**

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-7 KSI

254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Support early literacy skills using the topics children already request. Alphabet Connection connects the alphabet with dinosaurs, pirates, princesses, and other subjects kids love. Clear, musical text combined with whimsical illustrations make for learning and browsing fun.

A Dinosaur Alphabet: The ABCs of Prehistoric Beasts!

HB: 978 1 474 72442 5 **£12.99**
PB: 978 1 474 72446 3 **£8.99**

A Pirate Alphabet: The ABCs of Piracy!

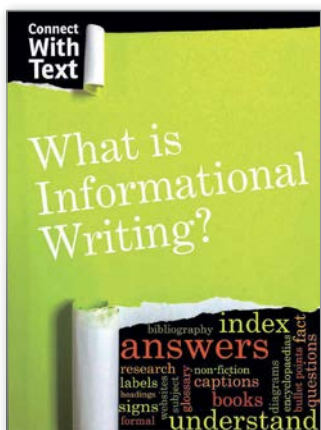
HB: 978 1 474 72444 9 **£12.99**
PB: 978 1 474 72448 7 **£8.99**

A Princess Alphabet: The ABCs of Royalty!

HB: 978 1 474 72443 2 **£12.99**
PB: 978 1 474 72447 0 **£8.99**

A Monster Alphabet: The ABCs of Screams!

HB: 978 1 474 72445 6 **£12.99**
PB: 978 1 474 72449 4 **£8.99**



Connect with Text

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author: Charlotte Guillain • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

Using engaging examples from past and present, this series explains clearly what is meant by the different genres of fiction and non-fiction writing, then prompts children to write their own pieces.

Pack A of 4

PB: 978 1 406 29011 0 **£34.16**

What is a Graphic Novel?

PB: 978 1 406 29008 0 **£8.99**

What is a Novel?

PB: 978 1 406 29007 3 **£8.99**

Pack B of 4

HB: 978 1 406 29687 7 **£49.36**

What is Informational Writing?

HB: 978 1 406 29684 6 **£12.99**

What is Instructional Writing?

HB: 978 1 406 29686 0 **£12.99**

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE

What is a Poem?

PB: 978 1 406 29010 3 **£8.99**

What is a Short Story?

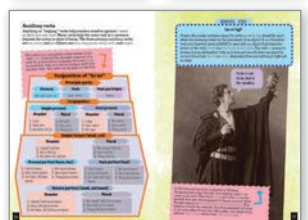
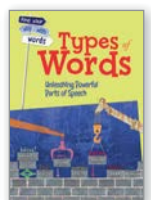
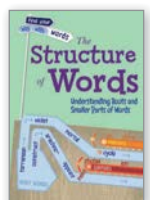
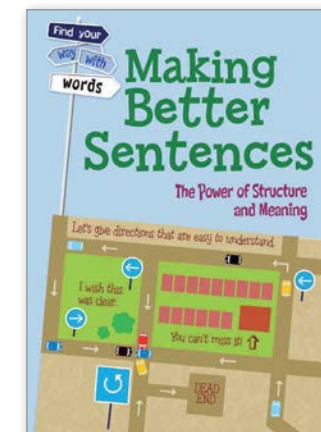
PB: 978 1 406 29009 7 **£8.99**

What is Literary Non-fiction?

HB: 978 1 406 29683 9 **£12.99**

What is Persuasive Writing?

HB: 978 1 406 29685 3 **£12.99**



Find Your Way With Words

IA: 11-16 RA: 11-12 KS3-4

Author: Rebecca Vickers; Liz Miles • 235 x 162mm • 56 pages

The Find Your Way With Words series is a set of handy, engaging, and gently humorous guides that explain the basic conventions of standard English.

Making Better Sentences: The Power of Structure and Meaning

PB: 978 1 406 26166 0 **£9.99**

Punctuation and Spelling: Rules That Make Things Clear

PB: 978 1 406 26167 7 **£9.99**

Pack A of 4

PB: 978 1 406 26170 7 **£37.96**

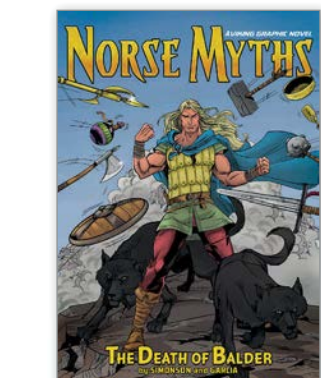
The Structure of Words: Understanding Roots and Smaller Parts of Words

PB: 978 1 406 26168 4 **£9.99**

Types of Words: Unleashing Powerful Parts of Speech

PB: 978 1 406 26169 1 **£9.99**

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



Norse Myths: A Viking Graphic Novel

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-13 KS2-3

Author: Carl Bowen • 254 x 178mm • 56 pages

The heroes (and villains) of Norse mythology are strange, complicated and more popular than ever. But the films and TV shows only tell half the story. The Viking gods are quite different to their popular depictions – and these books capture the original tales in the comic book format.

The Death of Baldr

PB: 978 1 474 72520 0 **£7.99**

Thor and Loki

PB: 978 1 474 72522 4 **£7.99**

Pack A of 4

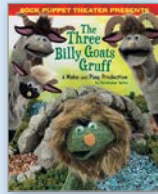
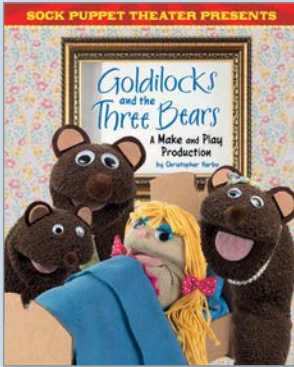
PB: 978 1 474 72531 6 **£30.36**

Thor vs. the Giants

PB: 978 1 474 72519 4 **£7.99**

Twilight of the Gods

PB: 978 1 474 72521 7 **£7.99**



NEW
Sept.
2017

Sock Puppet Theatre

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-8 KS2

254 x 203mm • 32 pages

This series provides simple instructions and creative ideas for bringing classic fairy tales to life. Each book is packed with easy-to-follow instructions for making adorable puppets, key props and a simple stage. Also included are performance-ready scripts, acting and performance tips and suggestions for changing the story to make plays truly unique.

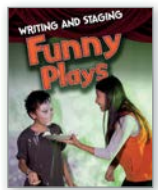
Sock Puppet Theatre Presents Goldilocks and the Three Bears
HB: 978 1 474 74148 4 £12.99

Sock Puppet Theatre Presents The Three Billy Goats Gruff
HB: 978 1 474 74149 1 £12.99

Sock Puppet Theatre Presents Little Red Riding Hood
HB: 978 1 474 74145 3 £12.99

Sock Puppet Theatre Presents The Three Little Pigs
HB: 978 1 474 74150 7 £12.99

Pack A of 4
HB: 978 1 474 74159 0 £49.36



Writing and Staging Plays

IA: 9-12 RA: 9-11 KS2-3

Author: Charlotte Guillain • 240 x 190mm • 48 pages

The Writing and Staging Plays series explains how to create different types of plays by following sample scripts through the writing and staging process. Featuring writing tips, practical activities, such as drama games, and notable examples of relevant, age-appropriate plays and productions, this series provides an ideal introduction to learning about drama and playwriting.

Writing and Staging Adventure Plays
PB: 978 1 474 71716 8 £8.99

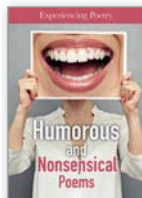
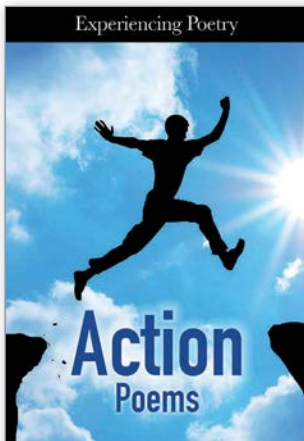
Writing and Staging Myths and Legends
PB: 978 1 474 71718 2 £8.99

Writing and Staging Funny Plays
PB: 978 1 474 71715 1 £8.99

Writing and Staging Real-life Plays
PB: 978 1 474 71717 5 £8.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 71719 9 £34.16

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



Experiencing Poetry

IA: 11-16 RA: 12-13 KS3-4

235 x 162mm • 64 pages

This series invites readers to jump into a selection of poems written by people from different places and times. The books give the reader the keys needed to unlock poems. Each book also equips the reader to explore the meanings that a poem has, and explains the techniques poets use to create their effects.

Action Poems
PB: 978 1 406 27296 3 £9.99

Poems About Emotions
PB: 978 1 406 27295 6 £9.99

Humorous and Nonsensical Poems
PB: 978 1 406 27298 7 £9.99

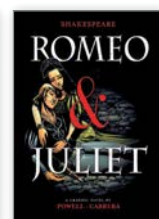
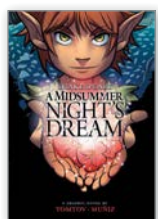
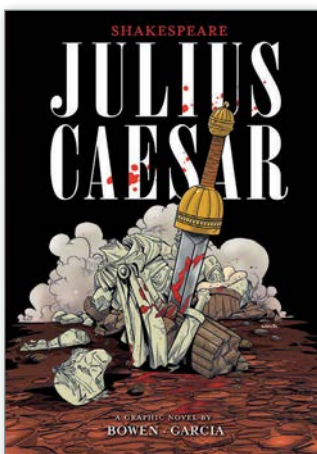
Poems About the Natural World
PB: 978 1 406 27297 0 £9.99

Poems About Choices
PB: 978 1 406 27299 4 £9.99

Sport Poems
PB: 978 1 406 27300 7 £9.99

Pack A of 6
PB: 978 1 406 27301 4 £56.94

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



Shakespeare Graphics

IA: 10-14 RA: 7-8 KS2-3

Author: William Shakespeare • 209 x 146mm • 88 pages

It's Shakespeare like you've never seen before! His most famous plays are now retold in a more visual graphic novel format bringing these dramatic stories to life.

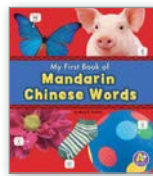
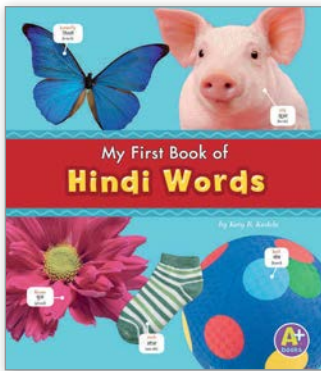
Julius Caesar
PB: 978 1 406 24327 7 £7.99

A Midsummer Night's Dream
PB: 978 1 406 24326 0 £7.99

Macbeth
PB: 978 1 406 24328 4 £7.99

Romeo and Juliet
PB: 978 1 406 24329 1 £7.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 406 24330 7 £30.36



Bilingual Picture Dictionaries

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author: Katy R. Kudela • 260 x 230mm • 32 pages

This inviting series makes learning languages fun! Each themed spread features a large, scene-setting photo, providing context for the translated words.

Arabic Words
PB: 978 1 474 70691 9 £8.99

French Words
PB: 978 1 474 70692 6 £8.99

Hindi Words
PB: 978 1 474 70693 3 £8.99

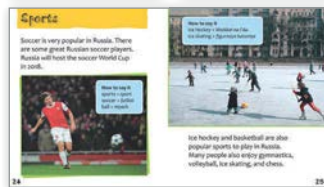
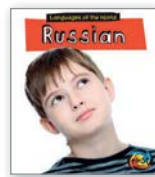
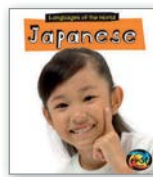
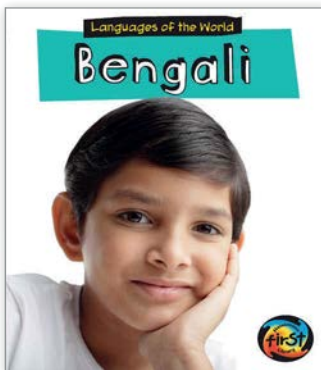
Pack A of 6
PB: 978 1 474 70698 8 £51.24

Mandarin Chinese Words
PB: 978 1 474 70694 0 £8.99

Polish Words
PB: 978 1 474 70695 7 £8.99

Spanish Words
PB: 978 1 474 70696 4 £8.99

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



Languages of the World

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author: Daniel Nunn; Harriet Milles; Jilly Hunt • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

This series presents different world languages and examines where they are spoken, who speaks them and interesting facts about them.

Arabic
PB: 978 1 406 23289 9 £8.99

Bengali
PB: 978 1 406 23290 5 £8.99

Japanese
PB: 978 1 406 23291 2 £8.99

Pack C of 6
PB: 978 1 406 23295 0 £51.24

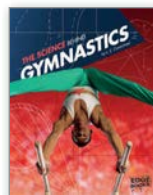
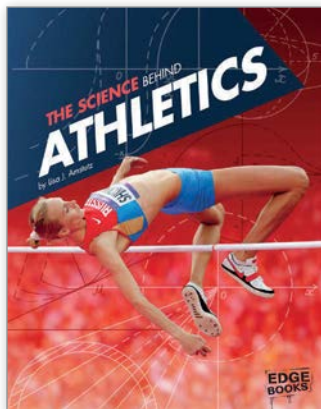
Russian
PB: 978 1 406 23292 9 £8.99

Swahili
PB: 978 1 406 23293 6 £8.99

Vietnamese
PB: 978 1 406 23294 3 £8.99

More titles available online

PHYSICAL EDUCATION



Science of the Summer Olympics

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-3

229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Take young readers behind the scenes to have a close look at how science is involved in their favourite Summer Olympic sport, including gymnastics, swimming, track and field, and football.

The Science Behind Athletics
PB: 978 1 474 71145 6 £8.99

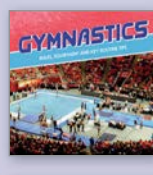
The Science Behind Football, Volleyball, Cycling and Other Popular Sports
PB: 978 1 474 71147 0 £8.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 71153 1 £34.16

The Science Behind Gymnastics
PB: 978 1 474 71146 3 £8.99

The Science Behind Swimming, Diving and Other Water Sports
PB: 978 1 474 71144 9 £8.99

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



NEW
July
2017

First Sports Facts

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-8 KS2

203 x 206mm • 24 pages

Each book in this series introduces a sport along with the equipment and rules necessary to play. With stunning photographs and clear text that includes playing tips, readers will learn about the sport and how to play.

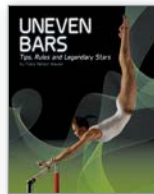
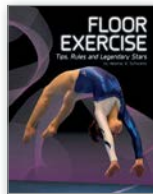
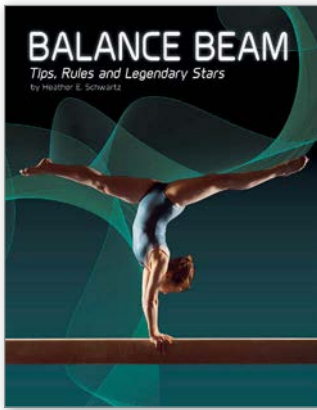
BMX Racing: Rules, Equipment and Key Riding Tips
HB: 978 1 474 75014 1 £11.99

Football: Rules, Equipment and Key Playing Tips
HB: 978 1 474 74282 5 £11.99

Pack A of 4
HB: 978 1 474 74287 0 £45.56

Gymnastics: Rules, Equipment and Key Routine Tips
HB: 978 1 474 74281 8 £11.99

Volleyball: Rules, Equipment and Key Playing Tips
HB: 978 1 474 75015 8 £11.99



Gymnastics

IA: 9-15 RA: 9-10 KS2-3

254 x 203mm • 32 pages

Are you ready to conquer the exciting sport of gymnastics? Whether you're just starting your tricks in the gym or an experienced gymnast looking to brush up on some skills before a big competition, these books will help you take your routine to the next level. Find out how to safely perform skills seen in the vault, uneven bars, balance beam, and floor exercise, along with additional information on rules, scoring and legendary gymnasts.

Balance Beam: Tips, Rules, and Legendary Stars
PB: 978 1 474 72639 9 £8.99

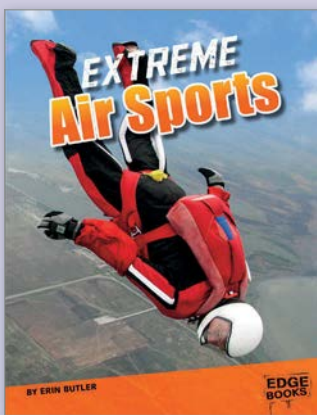
Uneven Bars: Tips, Rules, and Legendary Stars
PB: 978 1 474 72637 5 £8.99

Floor Exercise: Tips, Rules, and Legendary Stars
PB: 978 1 474 72636 8 £8.99

Vaulting: Tips, Rules, and Legendary Stars
PB: 978 1 474 72638 2 £8.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 72649 8 £34.16

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



Sports to the Extreme

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-3 HI 10

229 x 178mm • 32 pages

High-interest, easy-to-read text is what our Edge books are known for, and that's exactly what you can expect from *Sports to the Extreme*. Learn how fast athletes swim, bike, ski, and board around the world, and about the competitions that keep them at the top of their game. Get a taste of the action from behind the page!

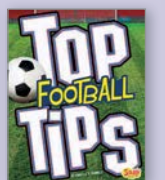
Extreme Air Sports
HB: 978 1 474 74792 9 £12.99

Extreme Snow and Ice Sports
HB: 978 1 474 74790 5 £12.99

Extreme Land Sports
HB: 978 1 474 74791 2 £12.99

Extreme Water Sports
HB: 978 1 474 74793 6 £12.99

Pack A of 4
HB: 978 1 474 74802 5 £49.36



Top Sports Tips

IA: 9-15 RA: 8-9 KS2-3 HI 10

254 x 203mm • 32 pages

The feeling you get when you play the sport you love is unlike any other. And when you excel at that sport? Nothing compares! Books in this series will give you all the information and tips you need to compete in whatever sport you choose.

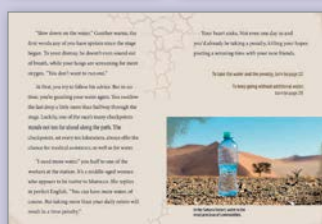
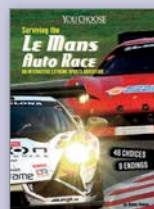
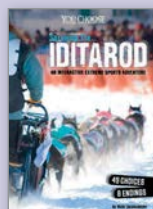
Top Basketball Tips
HB: 978 1 474 73717 3 £12.99

Top Football Tips
HB: 978 1 474 73719 7 £12.99

Top Dance Tips
HB: 978 1 474 73720 3 £12.99

Top Volleyball Tips
HB: 978 1 474 73718 0 £12.99

Pack A of 4
HB: 978 1 474 73721 0 £49.36



You Choose: Surviving Extreme Sports

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-9 KS2-3

190 x 133mm • 112 pages

In *You Choose Surviving Extreme Sports*, you get to make life and death decisions. These adventurous stories put you right in the middle of the competition where one false move could prove fatal and one great choice could garner glory. Will you take the challenge? Will you survive?

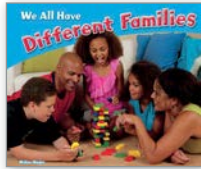
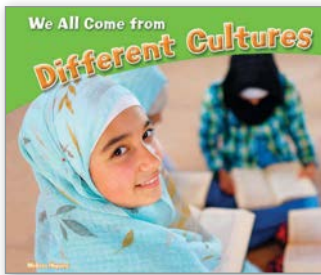
Surviving Mount Everest: An Interactive Extreme Sports Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 74369 3 £6.99

Surviving the Le Mans Auto Marathon: An Interactive Extreme Sports Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 74368 6 £6.99

Surviving the Iditarod: An Interactive Extreme Sports Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 74370 9 £6.99

Surviving the Marathon des Sables Run: An Interactive Extreme Sports Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 74367 9 £6.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 74371 6 £26.56



Celebrating Differences

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-7 KSF-1

Author: Melissa Higgins • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

A true celebration of our diverse communities. Simple text and large, gorgeous photos affirm that while we have different backgrounds, characteristics, and experiences we all have the same need for tolerance, respect and friendship.

We All Come from Different Cultures

PB: 978 1 474 72366 4 **£7.99**
 HB: 978 1 474 72362 6 **£11.99**

We All Have Different Families

PB: 978 1 474 72364 0 **£7.99**
 HB: 978 1 474 72360 2 **£11.99**

We All Have Different Abilities

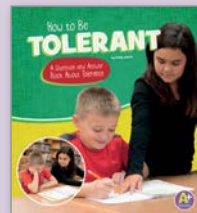
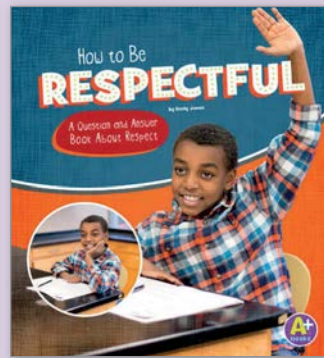
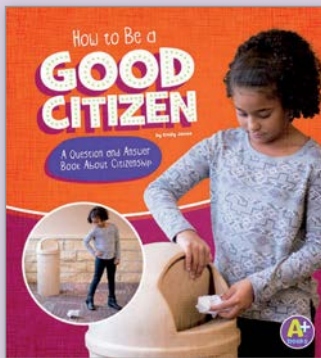
PB: 978 1 474 72365 7 **£7.99**
 HB: 978 1 474 72361 9 **£11.99**

We All Look Different

PB: 978 1 474 72363 3 **£7.99**
 HB: 978 1 474 72359 6 **£11.99**

Pack A of 4

PB: 978 1 474 72567 5 **£30.36**
 HB: 978 1 474 73044 0 **£49.36**



NEW
 Sept.
 2017

Character Matters

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-7 KSF-2

Author: Mary Small • 260 x 235mm • 32 pages

This series shares endearing character education tales about how readers can be responsible, respectful, tolerant and good citizens. Each book provides examples of what kids should do to demonstrate these characteristics. The fun question-and-answer format and clear photos will keep pre-readers and early readers engaged while learning how to be a kind, considerate and fair person.

How to Be a Good Citizen: A Question and Answer Book About Citizenship

HB: 978 1 474 74385 3 **£12.99**

How to Be Responsible: A Question and Answer Book About Responsibility

HB: 978 1 474 74387 7 **£12.99**

How to Be Respectful: A Question and Answer Book About Respect

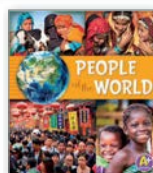
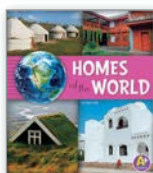
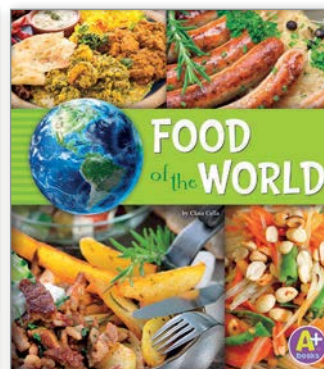
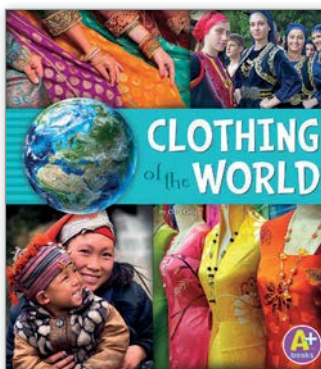
HB: 978 1 474 74386 0 **£12.99**

How to Be Tolerant: A Question and Answer Book About Tolerance

HB: 978 1 474 74388 4 **£12.99**

Pack A of 4

HB: 978 1 474 74398 3 **£49.36**



Go Go Global

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-8 KSF-2

Author: Nancy Loewen; Paula Skelley • 260 x 235mm • 32 pages

With simple, rhyming text and vibrant full-page photographs, young readers will love this showcase of the world's diversity. From clothing to food, to homes, to our very faces, humans are both individual and universal.

Clothing of the World

PB: 978 1 4747 0373 4 **£8.99**

Homes of the World

PB: 978 1 4747 0375 8 **£8.99**

Food of the World

PB: 978 1 4747 0374 1 **£8.99**

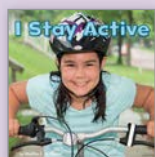
People of the World

PB: 978 1 4747 0376 5 **£8.99**

Pack A of 4

PB: 978 1 4747 0377 2 **£34.16**

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



NEW
Feb.
2017

Healthy Me

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-6 KSF-1

178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Learning to develop healthy habits is a tough job! Carefully levelled text allows the youngest readers to read independently and learn all about being healthy.

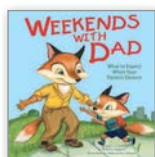
I Care for My Teeth
HB: 978 1 474 73487 5 **£11.99**

I Keep Clean
HB: 978 1 474 73486 8 **£11.99**

I Eat Well
HB: 978 1 474 73485 1 **£11.99**

I Stay Active
HB: 978 1 474 73484 4 **£11.99**

Pack A of 4
HB: 978 1 474 73496 7 **£45.56**



Life's Challenges

IA: 6-9 RA: 6-7 KSF-1

Author: Nancy Loewen • 229 x 229mm • 24 pages

Books can help young children cope with life's tougher lessons. Gender-neutral animal characters and inviting illustrations gently explore difficult situations, allowing children going through tough times to find comfort in characters with whom they can relate. Sidebars offer important and empowering coping tips.

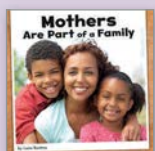
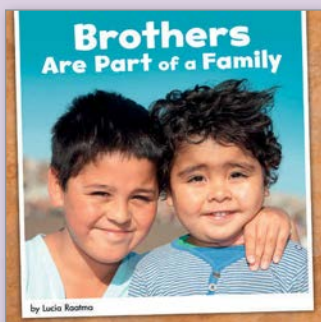
Good-bye, Jeepers
PB: 978 1 474 72471 5 **£7.99**

Saying Goodbye to Uncle Joe
PB: 978 1 474 72469 2 **£7.99**

The Night Dad Went to Prison
PB: 978 1 474 72470 8 **£7.99**

Weekends with Dad
PB: 978 1 474 72468 5 **£7.99**

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 72492 0 **£30.36**



NEW
Sept.
2017

Our Families

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-6 KSF-1

Author: Lucia Tarbox Raatma • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Families really do come in all shapes and sizes. This series introduces children to many types of families, teaching them that there is more than one definition of a family. Each title has a very low reading level and strong text/photo match.

Brothers Are Part of a Family
HB: 978 1 474 74568 0 **£11.99**

Grandmothers Are Part of a Family
HB: 978 1 474 74565 9 **£11.99**

Fathers Are Part of a Family
HB: 978 1 474 74569 7 **£11.99**

Mothers Are Part of a Family
HB: 978 1 474 74570 3 **£11.99**

Grandfathers Are Part of a Family
HB: 978 1 474 74566 6 **£11.99**

Sisters Are Part of a Family
HB: 978 1 474 74567 3 **£11.99**

Pack A of 6
HB: 978 1 474 74583 3 **£68.34**



Time Together

IA: 2-6 RA: 4-6 KSF-1

Author: Maria Catherine • 203 x 203mm • 32 pages

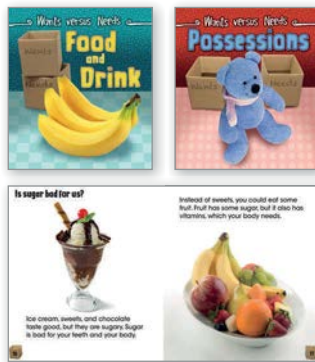
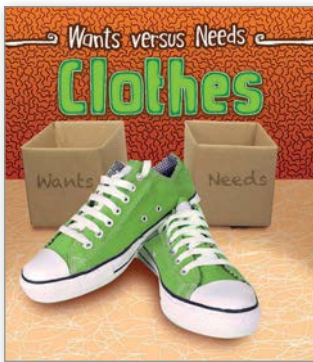
Small moments create big memories. From reading a book to playing outside, basic daily activities are the ones that create a special bond and lifelong memories. The Time Together series focuses on these every day moments using simple text and beautiful illustrations.

Time Together: Me and Dad
PB: 978 1 406 27570 4 **£5.99**

Time Together: Me and Grandpa
PB: 978 1 406 29387 6 **£5.99**

Time Together: Me and Grandma
PB: 978 1 406 29386 9 **£5.99**

Time Together: Me and Mum
PB: 978 1 406 27571 1 **£5.99**



Wants vs Needs

IA: 4-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS-F-1

Author: Linda Staniford • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

This series takes a simple look at the difference between wants and needs. Shelter, food, clothing and some possessions are basic needs, but we often want more than we need. How many of our wants are really needs?

Clothes
PB: 978 1406 29065 3 **£7.99**

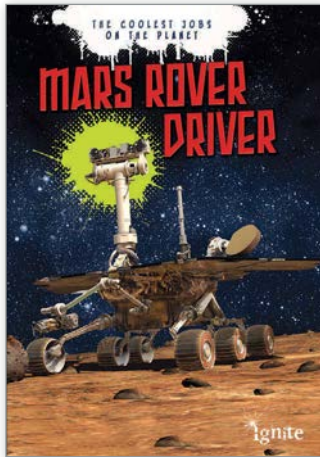
Food and Drink
PB: 978 1406 29064 6 **£7.99**

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1406 29067 7 **£30.36**

A Place to Live
PB: 978 1406 29063 9 **£7.99**

Possessions
PB: 978 1406 29066 0 **£7.99**

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



The Coolest Jobs on the Planet

IA: 10-13 | RA: 11 | KS2-3

210 x 146mm • 48 pages

Find out about amazing careers with The Coolest Jobs on the Planet. This series offers first-hand accounts of cool jobs from people who have succeeded in their field. Each book looks at what the job involves, what skills you need, and how to get started.

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1406 25987 2 **£34.16**

Computer Games Designer
PB: 978 1406 25984 1 **£8.99**

Mars Rover Driver
PB: 978 1406 25983 4 **£8.99**

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE

Special Effects Make-up Artist
PB: 978 1406 25986 5 **£8.99**

Wildlife Photographer
PB: 978 1406 25985 8 **£8.99**

Pack B of 4
PB: 978 1406 28018 0 **£34.16**

Animator
PB: 978 1406 28014 2 **£8.99**

Fashion Photographer
PB: 978 1406 28015 9 **£8.99**

Polar Scientist
PB: 978 1406 28016 6 **£8.99**

Volcanologist
PB: 978 1406 28017 3 **£8.99**



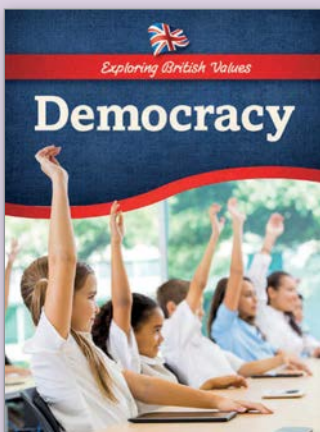
NEW
Dec 2016
Brexit

IA: 7-10 | RA: 7-10 | KS2

Author: Daniel Nunn • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

On the 23rd June 2016, the people of the United Kingdom voted in a referendum to decide the future of Britain's position in the European Union. With the effects of the decision to leave (commonly referred to as "Brexit") likely to remain in the headlines for the long term, this book explains the main issues to young readers. Through simple, informative text and photographs it explains the key institutions of the European Union, examines the arguments made by both the Vote Leave and Remain campaigns, and looks at both the immediate and likely long-term consequences of the vote to leave.

Brexit: Britain's Decision to Leave the European Union
PB: 978 1474 74775 2 **£9.99**



NEW
July 2017
Exploring British Values

IA: 7-11 | RA: 7-9 | KS2-3

Author: Catherine Chambers • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

This series helps students understand what British values are, and is designed to complement the teaching of British values across the curriculum. The books explore the fundamental values of democracy, rule of law, individual liberty, and mutual respect and tolerance of those with different faiths and beliefs. These aspects are covered on a local, regional, national and international level. Readers will become aware of how a democratic society works on different levels and how they can help support the values of such a society.

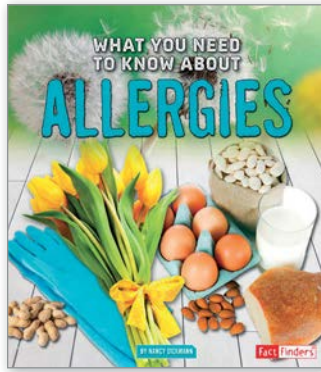
Democracy
HB: 978 1474 74077 7 **£12.99**

Individual Liberty
HB: 978 1474 74076 0 **£12.99**

Obeying the Law
HB: 978 1474 74078 4 **£12.99**

Respect and Tolerance
HB: 978 1474 74079 1 **£12.99**

Pack A of 4
HB: 978 1474 74080 7 **£49.36**



Focus on Health

IA: 8-13 | RA: 8-11 | KS2-3

222 x 197mm • 32 pages

Break down down the mysteries and misconceptions behind common yet complicated diseases and injuries in this fascinating series on health.

Pack A of 4

HB: 978 1 474 70400 7 £49.36

What You Need to Know about Cancer

HB: 978 1 474 70396 3 £12.99

What You Need to Know about Concussions

HB: 978 1 474 70397 0 £12.99

Pack A of 4

PB: 978 1 474 71203 3 £34.16

What You Need to Know about Allergies

PB: 978 1 474 71194 4 £8.99

What You Need to Know about Conjunctivitis

PB: 978 1 474 71195 1 £8.99

What You Need to Know about Diabetes

HB: 978 1 474 70398 7 £12.99

What You Need to Know about Meningitis

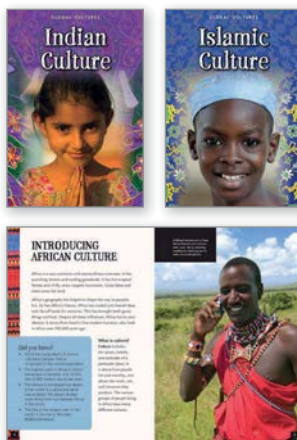
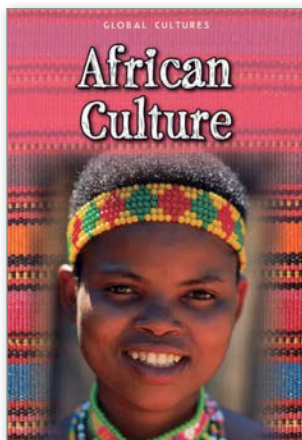
HB: 978 1 474 70399 4 £12.99

What You Need to Know about Head Lice

PB: 978 1 474 71196 8 £8.99

What You Need to Know about Obesity

PB: 978 1 474 71197 5 £8.99



Global Cultures

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-9 | KS2-3

235 x 162mm • 48 pages

Each book will offer complete coverage of one culture, including sections on art, music, food, festivals, fashion, ornament, and architecture. The engaging text offers both an overview and also explains in detail particular aspects of the culture—what it means, why it was created, and what it's used for or what it represents.

African Culture

PB: 978 1 406 24180 8 £8.99

American Indian Cultures

PB: 978 1 406 24185 3 £8.99

Chinese Culture

PB: 978 1 406 24181 5 £8.99

Indian Culture

PB: 978 1 406 24182 2 £8.99

Pack A of 7

PB: 978 1 406 24187 7 £59.78

Indigenous Australian Cultures

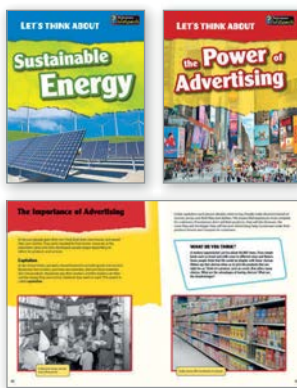
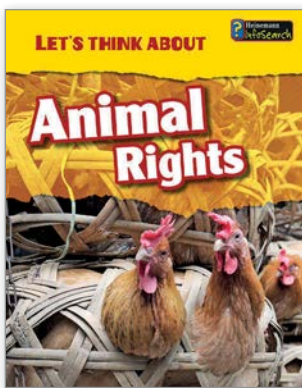
PB: 978 1 406 24186 0 £8.99

Islamic Culture

PB: 978 1 406 24183 9 £8.99

Japanese Culture

PB: 978 1 406 24184 6 £8.99



Let's Think About

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-3

240 x 190mm • 48 pages

This series helps children to develop critical thinking and debating skills. Each book examines a topic and presents readers with information to help them weigh up, debate and decide for themselves.

Let's Think About Animal Rights

PB: 978 1 406 28268 9 £8.99

Let's Think About Sustainable Energy

PB: 978 1 406 28269 6 £8.99

Pack A of 4

PB: 978 1 406 28271 9 £34.16

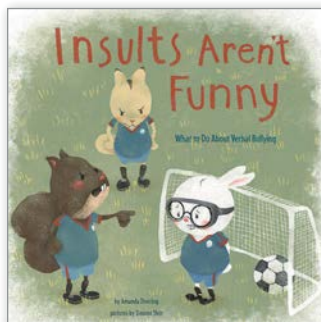
Let's Think About the Internet and Social Media

PB: 978 1 406 28270 2 £8.99

Let's Think About the Power of Advertising

PB: 978 1 406 28267 2 £8.99

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



No More Bullies

IA: 5-9 | RA: 8-9 | KS1-2

Author: Melissa Higgins • 229 x 229mm • 24 pages

Child-friendly stories are narrated by illustrated animal characters to help every child navigate through tough situations. Each book introduces young readers to a type of bullying, and provides up-to-date and safe strategies to use when faced with these issues.

Insults Aren't Funny: What to Do About Verbal Bullying

PB: 978 1 4747 0470 0 £7.99

Pushing Isn't Funny: What to Do About Physical Bullying

PB: 978 1 4747 0469 4 £7.99

Pack A of 4

PB: 4 978 1 4747 0472 4 £30.36

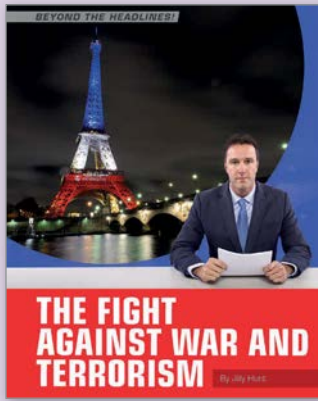
Sometimes Jokes Aren't Funny: What to Do About Hidden Bullying

PB: 978 1 4747 0471 7 £7.99

Teasing Isn't Funny: What to Do About Emotional Bullying

PB: 978 1 4747 0468 7 £7.99

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



NEW
Oct.
2017

Beyond the Headlines!

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-3

Author: Jilly Hunt • 240 x 190mm • 48 pages

Explore beyond the headlines on some of today's hottest topics, learning how these issues are treated in the news and how to separate truth from spin.

Fight Against War and Terrorism

HB: 978 1 474 74919 0 £13.99

Human Rights for All

HB: 978 1 474 74918 3 £13.99

Pack A of 4

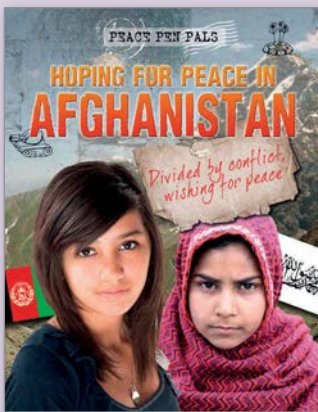
HB: 978 1 474 74929 9 £53.16

Protecting Our Planet

HB: 978 1 474 74920 6 £13.99

Saving Endangered Animals

HB: 978 1 474 74917 6 £13.99



NEW
June
2017

Peace Pen Pals

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-3

254 x 203mm • 48 pages

If two children from both sides of a conflict could write to each other, what would they say? This series looks at key areas of conflict around the globe and examines them from a new perspective in the form of letters written by two children, one on each side of the conflict. Through their eyes, the reader is able to examine the causes of the conflict, and how it affects daily life for the people living in these war-torn areas.

Hoping for Peace in Afghanistan

HB: 978 1 474 73120 1 £13.99

Hoping for Peace in Iran

HB: 978 1 474 73112 6 £13.99

Pack A of 4

HB: 978 1 474 73143 0 £53.16

Hoping for Peace in Sudan

HB: 978 1 474 73118 8 £13.99

Hoping for Peace in the Middle East

HB: 978 1 474 73119 5 £13.99



NEW
Dec.
2017

What Does It Mean to be British?

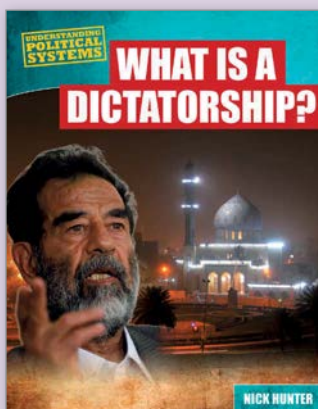
IA: 10-13 | RA: 10-13 | KS2-3

Author: Nick Hunter • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

The question of what it means to be British has never been more relevant to young people. Government insists that schools promote British values, but what does that really mean? Is it inclusive or does it exclude certain people or ideas? Can you be British and European or Scottish or Indian or Muslim? Is Britishness about a shared history and language, or a set of values? This book does not offer rigid answers to these questions, but asks readers to think about their own personal views and choices and how they would define British identity.

What Does It Mean to be British?

PB: 978 1 474 74060 9 £8.99



NEW
May
2017

Understanding Political Systems

IA: 10-13 | RA: 10-13 | KS2-3

254 x 203mm • 48 pages

This series looks at different aspects of political systems, explaining what they are, how they have come about and gives examples of such political systems in the world today.

What is a Democracy?

HB: 978 1 474 73115 7 £13.99

What is a Dictatorship?

HB: 978 1 474 73111 9 £13.99

What is a Monarchy?

HB: 978 1 474 73114 0 £13.99

Pack A of 6

HB: 978 1 474 73144 7 £79.74

What is a Parliamentary Government?

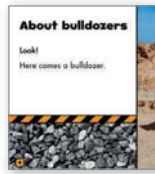
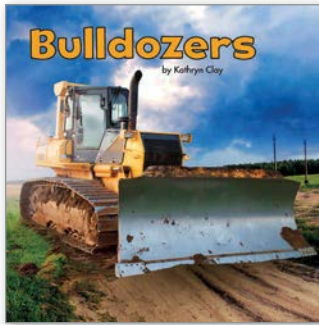
HB: 978 1 474 73113 3 £13.99

What is Socialism?

HB: 978 1 474 73116 4 £13.99

What is Communism?

HB: 978 1 474 73117 1 £13.99



Construction Vehicles at Work

IA: 4-7 RA: 6-7 KSF-1

Author: Kathryn Clay • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Construction sites are alive with busy vehicles. Give beginning readers a front row seat as the pavement goes down, old buildings are demolished, and new ones go up. Readers will get the basics about the job each vehicle does, as well as its many parts and how it works.

Bulldozers
PB: 978 1 474 72723 5 £7.99

Cranes
PB: 978 1 474 72724 2 £7.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 72736 5 £30.36

Diggers
PB: 978 1 474 72725 9 £7.99

Dumper Trucks
PB: 978 1 474 72726 6 £7.99

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



NEW
Feb. 2017

Spokes

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KSF-2

Author: Lisa Jo Amstutz • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

Kids love to ride! Biking is a fun, healthy, green way to get where they're going. Bike-loving early readers get the scoop on different types of bikes, simple skills and maintenance, and bike history and safety.

All Kinds of Bikes: Off-Road to Easy-Riders
HB: 978 1 474 73372 4 £11.99

Bicycle Basics: Let It Roll!
HB: 978 1 474 73369 4 £11.99

Pack A of 4
HB: 978 1 474 73373 1 £45.56

Bike Safety: A Crash Course
HB: 978 1 474 73370 0 £11.99

Simple Bike Maintenance: Time for a Tune-Up!
HB: 978 1 474 73371 7 £11.99



NEW
April 2017

Boredom Busters

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-3 HI LO

229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Feeling bored? No problem! Packed with projects, Boredom Busters provides plenty of activities and a space for creativity to help relieve boredom alone or with friends. Get ready to stir up your imagination and bust boredom, with experiments, with art projects and with technology in the great outdoors!

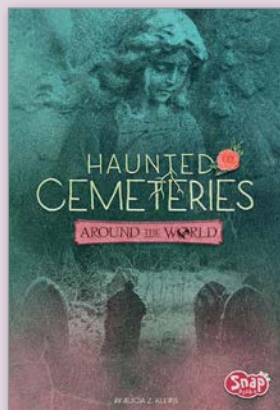
Busting Boredom in the Great Outdoors
HB: 978 1 474 73690 9 £12.99

Busting Boredom with Art Projects
HB: 978 1 474 73691 6 £12.99

Pack A of 4
HB: 978 1 474 73701 2 £49.36

Busting Boredom with Experiments
HB: 978 1 474 73689 3 £12.99

Busting Boredom with Technology
HB: 978 1 474 73692 3 £12.99



NEW
March 2017

It's Haunted!

IA: 9-15 RA: 9-10 KS2-3 HI LO

254 x 203mm • 32 pages

Prepare to be scared as you read about haunted mansions, spooky hotels, supernatural objects, and ghostly cemeteries. Locations around the world will make it clear that ghosts are a global phenomenon.

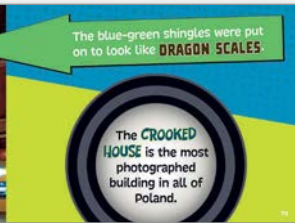
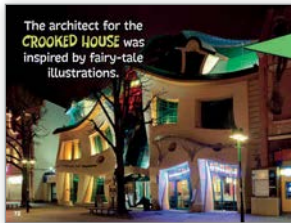
Haunted Cemeteries Around the World
PB: 978 1 474 73390 8 £8.99

Haunted Hotels Around the World
PB: 978 1 474 73387 8 £8.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 73396 0 £34.16

Haunted Houses Around the World
PB: 978 1 474 73389 2 £8.99

Haunted Objects From Around the World
PB: 978 1 474 73388 5 £8.99



NEW TITLES
May & August 2017

Mind Benders

IA: 8-12 RA: 6-9 KS1-2 HI LO

152 x 203mm • 112 pages

Mind Benders makes common subjects like reptiles amazing. Crazy, weird facts and a bright, bold design will keep struggling and reluctant readers wanting more! Entice browsers with quick facts that pack a punch.

Pack D of 2

HB: 978 1 474 73746 3 £22.78

Totally Amazing Facts About Outrageous Inventions

HB: 978 1 474 73740 1 £11.99

Pack E of 2

HB: 978 1 474 74295 5 £18.98

Totally Amazing Facts About Creepy-Crawlies

HB: 978 1 474 74290 0 £9.99

More titles available online

Totally Amazing Facts About Stuff We've Built

HB: 978 1 474 73741 8 £11.99

Totally Amazing Facts About Reptiles

HB: 978 1 474 74289 4 £9.99



NEW
March 2017

My First Guides

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-8 KS1-2

Author: Nikki Potts • 203 x 206mm • 24 pages

The My First Guides series offers introductions to a broad variety of high-interest topics. Detailed step-by-step instructions supported by photos and illustrations ensure young readers will be successful with hands-on activities such as folding paper aeroplanes, constructing duct tape projects, and performing magic tricks.

My First Guide to Duct Tape Projects
HB: 978 1 474 73259 8 £11.99

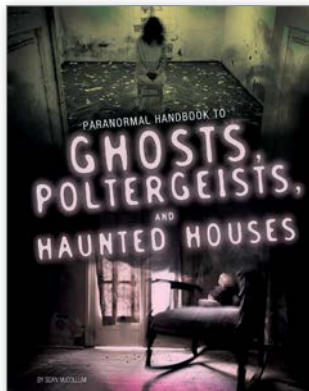
My First Guide to Fast Vehicles
HB: 978 1 474 73260 4 £11.99

Pack A of 4

HB: 978 1 474 73265 9 £45.56

My First Guide to Magic Tricks
HB: 978 1 474 74955 8 £11.99

My First Guide to Robots
HB: 978 1 474 74956 5 £11.99



Paranormal Handbooks

IA: 9-15 RA: 9-10 KS2-3

Author: Sean McCollum; Tyler Dean Omoth • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

The world is full of mystery, From Bigfoot and Stonehenge to UFOs and haunted houses, there are unexplainable things almost everywhere you look. The Paranormal Handbooks give readers a quick-reference guide to unexplained creatures, mysterious locations, and spooky encounters from around the world.

Handbook to Bigfoot, Nessie, and Other Legendary Creatures
PB: 978 1 474 72408 1 £8.99

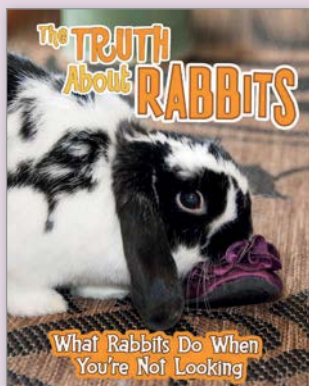
Handbook to Ghosts, Poltergeists, and Haunted Houses
PB: 978 1 474 72405 0 £8.99

Pack A of 4

PB: 978 1 474 72381 7 £34.16

Handbook to Stonehenge, the Bermuda Triangle, and Other Mysterious Locations
PB: 978 1 474 72407 4 £8.99

Handbook to UFOs, Crop Circles, and Alien Encounters
PB: 978 1 474 72406 7 £8.99



NEW
June 2017

Pets Undercover!

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-9 KS1-2

Author: Mary Colson • 240 x 190mm • 32 pages

Have you ever wondered what your pets do at home when you're not around? Well, now you can find out! Meet Henry the Cat, Ted the Dog, Bonnie the Hamster and Jemima the Rabbit. They're here to tell you what they get up to when their families aren't around. But shhhh ... don't tell their owners!

The Truth about Cats: What Cats Do When You're Not Looking
HB: 978 1 474 73849 1 £12.99

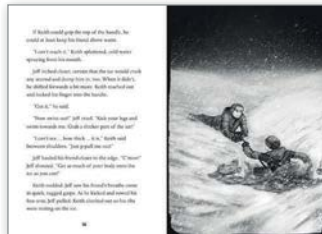
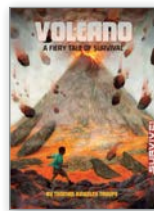
The Truth about Dogs: What Dogs Do When You're Not Looking
HB: 978 1 474 73850 7 £12.99

Pack A of 4

HB: 978 1 474 73861 3 £49.36

The Truth about Hamsters: What Hamsters Do When You're Not Looking
HB: 978 1 474 73851 4 £12.99

The Truth about Rabbits: What Rabbits Do When You're Not Looking
HB: 978 1 474 73852 1 £12.99



Survive!

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-3

Author: Thomas Kingsley Troupe • 178 x 127mm • 56 pages

Natural disasters come in all shapes and sizes, each one posing a unique threat to the environment, communities, and people therein. How do young people fare when left to their own devices in the face of nature's unbridled wrath? Discover the answer in Survival Stories, an illustrated series of books that shows the strength and resourcefulness of youth and what they are capable of when the will to survive takes hold. Each book is a fast-paced, real-time tale of everyday kids facing exceptional circumstances. Discussion questions, writing prompts, and non-fiction information on each book's natural disaster makes this series of books soar past the standard reading experience and into the realm of self-empowerment and personal agency.

Blizzard: A Tale of Snow-blind Survival
PB: 978 1 474 71045 9 £5.99

Tornado: A Twisting Tale of Survival
PB: 978 1 474 71047 3 £5.99

Lost: A Wild Tale of Survival
PB: 978 1 474 71048 0 £5.99

Volcano: A Fiery Tale of Survival
PB: 978 1 474 71046 6 £5.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 71053 4 £22.76



NEW
March
2017

Take Your Pick!

IA: 9-15 RA: 7-8 KS2-3 HI LO

Author: G.G. Lake • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Investigate the scariest and grossest things you can imagine with this disgustingly fun set of facts! Lots of facts to make kids say, "ew!" will keep them both interested and repulsed!

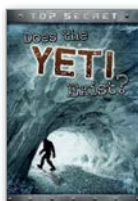
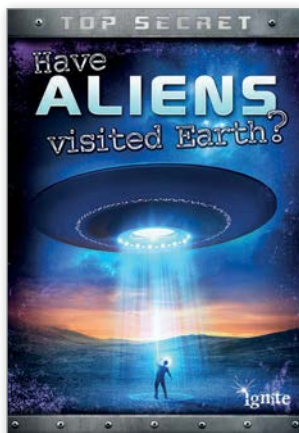
Take Your Pick of Disgusting Foods
PB: 978 1 474 73592 6 £8.99

Take Your Pick of Monster Encounters
PB: 978 1 474 73594 0 £8.99

Take Your Pick of Haunted Places
PB: 978 1 474 73593 3 £8.99

Take Your Pick of Survival Situations
PB: 978 1 474 73595 7 £8.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 73601 5 £34.16



Top Secret!

IA: 9-11 RA: 9-11 KS2-3

Author: Nick Hunter • 210 x 146mm • 48 pages

These fascinating books put the reader at the heart of some of the world's biggest questions and young readers will love to try and answer them. The books include elements of fiction as the Mystery Master sets them a task at the start of each book to try and analyse these mysteries. Readers are presented with a dossier of written, photographic and scientific evidence to try and answer the questions.

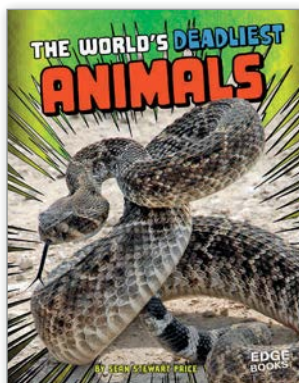
Did King Arthur Exist?
PB: 978 1 474 71493 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71475 4 £13.99

Does the Yeti Exist?
PB: 978 1 474 71492 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71474 7 £13.99

Have Aliens Visited Earth?
PB: 978 1 474 71491 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71473 0 £13.99

Is Time Travel Possible?
PB: 978 1 474 71494 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71476 1 £13.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 71495 2 £34.16
HB: 978 1 474 71490 7 £53.16



World Record Breakers

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-3 HI LO

Author: Sean Price; Sean McCollum • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Do you know what the fastest motorcycle in the world is? How about the most dangerous animal? Get ready for the biggest and baddest and the fastest and fiercest. These world record breakers will blow you away!

The World's Deadliest Animals
PB: 978 1 474 71158 6 £8.99

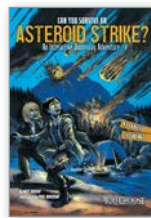
The World's Fastest Motorcycles
PB: 978 1 474 71160 9 £8.99

The World's Fastest Cars
PB: 978 1 474 71159 3 £8.99

The World's Most Daring Stunts
PB: 978 1 474 71161 6 £8.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 71167 8 £34.16

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



You Choose: Doomsday

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-11 | KS2-3

190 x 133mm • 112 pages

Doomsday has arrived. With the world in chaos, your choices will decide your fate. Facing a global apocalypse, do you have what it takes to survive?

Pack A of 4

PB: 978 1 474 70709 1 £26.56

Can You Survive a Global Blackout?

PB: 978 1 474 70705 3 £6.99

Can You Survive a Virus Outbreak?

PB: 978 1 474 70706 0 £6.99

Pack B of 4

PB: 978 1 474 71126 5 £26.56

Can You Survive a Supervolcano Eruption?

PB: 978 1 474 71103 6 £6.99

Can You Survive an Artificial Intelligence Uprising?

PB: 978 1 474 71102 9 £6.99

Can You Survive a Zombie Apocalypse?

PB: 978 1 474 70707 7 £6.99

Can You Survive an Alien Invasion?

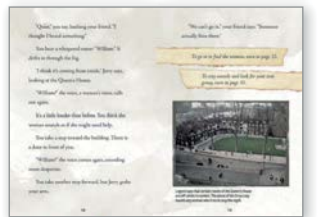
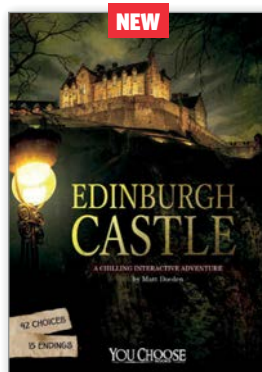
PB: 978 1 474 70708 4 £6.99

Can You Survive an Asteroid Strike?

PB: 978 1 474 71104 3 £6.99

Can You Survive in a Dystopia?

PB: 978 1 474 71105 0 £6.99



NEW TITLE
May 2017

You Choose: Haunted Places

IA: 10-15 | RA: 10-12 | KS2-3

190 x 133mm • 112 pages

Experience haunted places as you've never seen them before-up close and personal! YOU CHOOSE the path you will take through some of the most famous prisons, castles, and ships. Follow the path of a modern-day visitor in these thrilling narrative non-fiction titles.

NEW Edinburgh Castle

PB: 978 1 474 73279 6 £6.99

Pack A of 3 (new title not included)

PB: 978 1 474 72743 3 £19.92

Alcatraz

PB: 978 1 474 72739 6 £6.99

The Queen Mary

PB: 978 1 474 72737 2 £6.99

The Tower of London

PB: 978 1 474 72738 9 £6.99



You Choose: Space

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-3

190 x 133mm • 112 pages

Put yourself behind the controls and get ready for lift-off with this hands-on space exploration adventure. The choices you make could lead to success or failure.

Apollo 11

PB: 978 1 474 71099 2 £6.99

Exploring Mars

PB: 978 1 474 71101 2 £6.99

Pack A of 4

PB: 978 1 474 71277 4 £26.56

The International Space Station

PB: 978 1 474 71100 5 £6.99

The Space Race

PB: 978 1 474 71098 5 £6.99

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION



Christmas around the World

IA: 6-9 | RA: 6-7 | KS1-2

Author: Cheryl L. Enderlein; Jack Manning • 203 x 206mm • 24 pages

Travel around the world to learn the customs, songs, food and activities associated with Christmas in tradition-rich countries. A hands-on activity in each book helps to extend the learning - and the festivities!

Christmas in France

PB: 978 1 474 72577 4 £7.99

Christmas in Germany

PB: 978 1 474 72576 7 £7.99

Pack A of 4

PB: 978 1 474 72587 3 £30.36

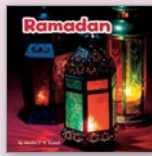
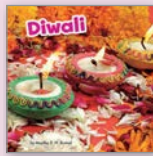
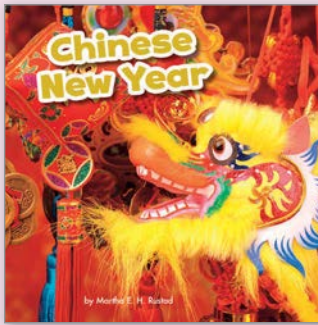
Christmas in Mexico

PB: 978 1 474 72575 0 £7.99

Christmas in the Philippines

PB: 978 1 474 72574 3 £7.99

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



NEW
Feb.
2017

Festivals in Different Cultures

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-6 KS1

Author: Lisa Jo Amstutz • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

From Christmas to Kwanzaa and Chinese New Year, emergent readers will discover each holiday's background, traditions and cultural or religious significance. Carefully levelled text and a close photo text match help promote comprehension every step of the way.

Chinese New Year
HB: 978 1 474 73791 3 **£11.99**

Christmas
HB: 978 1 474 73792 0 **£11.99**

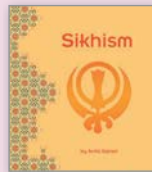
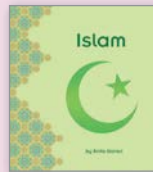
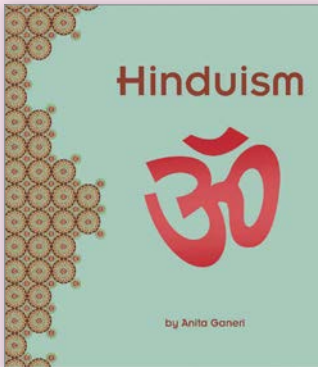
Diwali
HB: 978 1 474 73793 7 **£11.99**

Pack A of 6
HB: 978 1 474 73809 5 **£68.34**

Hanukkah
HB: 978 1 474 73794 4 **£11.99**

Kwanzaa
HB: 978 1 474 73795 1 **£11.99**

Ramadan
HB: 978 1 474 73796 8 **£11.99**



NEW
July
2017

Religions Around the World

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author: Anita Ganeri • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

This series provides an introduction to the basic beliefs of the six major religions. Using simple text and engaging photos, the books help readers understand that other people's religious beliefs might be different from their own.

Buddhism
HB: 978 1 474 74218 4 **£12.99**

Christianity
HB: 978 1 474 74217 7 **£12.99**

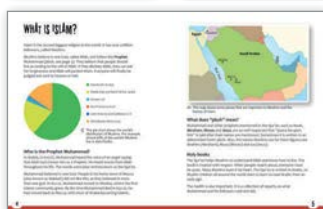
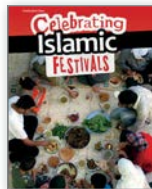
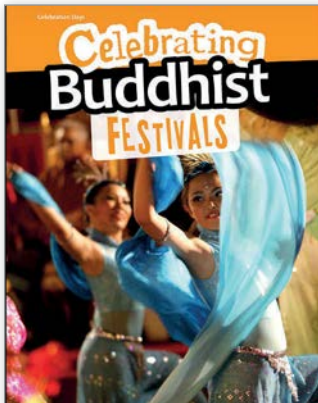
Hinduism
HB: 978 1 474 74214 6 **£12.99**

Pack A of 6
HB: 978 1 474 74232 0 **£74.04**

Islam
HB: 978 1 474 74215 3 **£12.99**

Judaism
HB: 978 1 474 74216 0 **£12.99**

Sikhism
HB: 978 1 474 74219 1 **£12.99**



Celebration Days

IA: 9-11 RA: 9-11 KS2-3

Author: Nick Hunter; Liz Miles • 240 x 190mm • 48 pages

What do people of different religions believe? How do they celebrate what is important to them? How do people of different religions celebrate in the UK? Read these books to find out the answers to these questions and more. This series looks at important religious and family days in the calendars of different religions, and gets readers to take part by cooking some of the food central to these celebrations.

Celebrating Buddhist Festivals
PB: 978 1 4062 9778 2 **£8.99**

Celebrating Christian Festivals
PB: 978 1 4062 9777 5 **£8.99**

Celebrating Hindu Festivals
PB: 978 1 4062 9775 1 **£8.99**

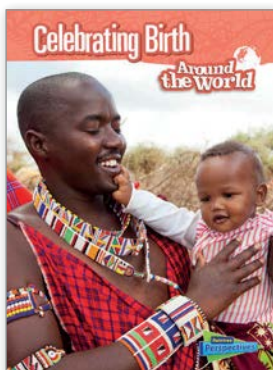
Pack A of 6
PB: 978 1 406 29772 0 **£51.24**

Celebrating Islamic Festivals
PB: 978 1 4062 9774 4 **£8.99**

Celebrating Jewish Festivals
PB: 978 1 4062 9773 7 **£8.99**

Celebrating Sikh Festivals
PB: 978 1 4062 9776 8 **£8.99**

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



Cultures and Customs

IA: 7-10 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author: Anita Ganeri • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

Discover a fascinating world of celebrations and commemorations from all around the world. Featuring the world's main religions as well as some little-known ceremonies and festivals, this series takes an intriguing and colourful look at how some of the most important landmarks in a person's life are celebrated in many different places.

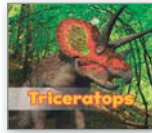
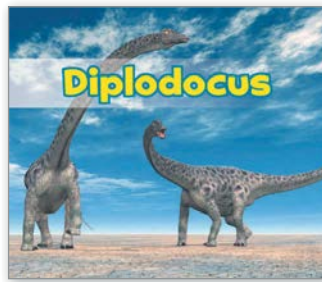
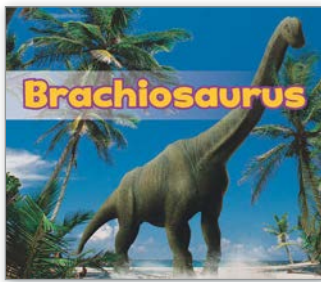
Celebrating Birth Around the World
HB: 978 1 406 29894 9 **£12.99**

Celebrating Weddings Around the World
HB: 978 1 406 29896 3 **£12.99**

Pack A of 4
HB: 978 1 406 29898 7 **£49.36**

Coming of Age Around the World
HB: 978 1 406 29895 6 **£12.99**

Remembering the Dead Around the World
HB: 978 1 406 29897 0 **£12.99**



All About Dinosaurs

IA: 4-6 RA: 4-6 KSF-1

Author: Daniel Nunn • 173 x 203mm • 24 pages

Each book in this series takes a very simple look at a different type of dinosaur, examining what it looked like, what it ate, how it behaved, and any special skills or features it might have had. The books also discuss how we know about dinosaurs today, showing where fossils are found and how scientists put them together.

Brachiosaurus
 PB: 978 1 406 28091 3 £7.99
 HB: 978 1 406 28084 5 £11.99

Triceratops
 PB: 978 1 406 28094 4 £7.99
 HB: 978 1 406 28087 6 £11.99

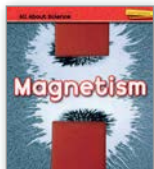
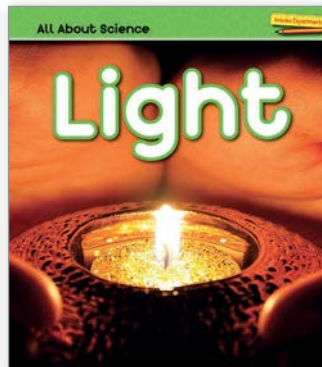
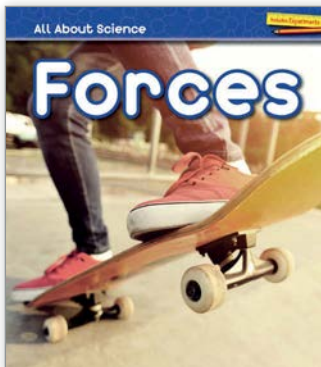
Diplodocus
 PB: 978 1 406 28092 0 £7.99
 HB: 978 1 406 28085 2 £11.99

Tyrannosaurus Rex
 PB: 978 1 406 28095 1 £7.99
 HB: 978 1 406 28088 3 £11.99

Pterodactyl
 PB: 978 1 406 28093 7 £7.99
 HB: 978 1 406 28086 9 £11.99

Velociraptor
 PB: 978 1 406 28096 8 £7.99
 HB: 978 1 406 28089 0 £11.99

Pack A of 6
 PB: 978 1 406 28097 5 £45.54
 HB: 978 1 406 28090 6 £68.34



All About Science

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author: Angela Royston • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

This series introduces simple science topics using everyday objects and situations that readers can recognise in the world around them. The four titles cover different aspects of light, forces, magnetism and sound.

Forces
 PB: 978 1 474 71430 3 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 474 71420 4 £12.99

Magnetism
 PB: 978 1 474 71431 0 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 474 71421 1 £12.99

Light
 PB: 978 1 474 71429 7 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 474 71419 8 £12.99

Sound
 PB: 978 1 474 71428 0 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 474 71422 8 £12.99

Pack A of 4
 PB: 978 1 474 71432 7 £34.16
 HB: 978 1 474 71427 3 £49.36



NEW
 Oct.
 2017

All About Sharks

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KS1-2

Author: Deborah Nuzzolo • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

When people think of sharks, they might think of big teeth and streamlined, powerful bodies. But the differences between the species might be surprising! While tiger sharks gobble up sea turtles, stingrays and even rubbish, giant whale sharks open their huge mouths and let plankton drift in. Unleash the fascination beginning readers already have with sharks as they learn about the appearance, behaviour, life cycle and range of different shark species, including the great white, mako, tiger and whale shark.

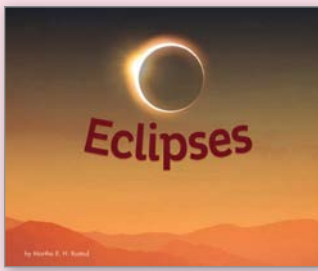
Great White Sharks
 HB: 978 1 474 74304 4 £11.99

Tiger Sharks
 HB: 978 1 474 74303 7 £11.99

Hammerhead Sharks
 HB: 978 1 474 74305 1 £11.99

Whale Sharks
 HB: 978 1 474 74302 0 £11.99

Pack A of 4
 HB: 978 1 474 74314 3 £45.56

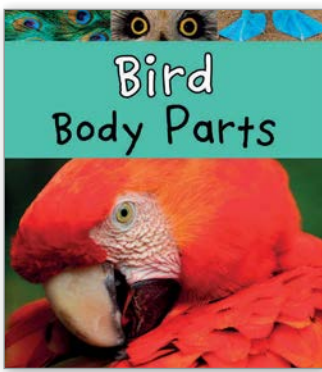
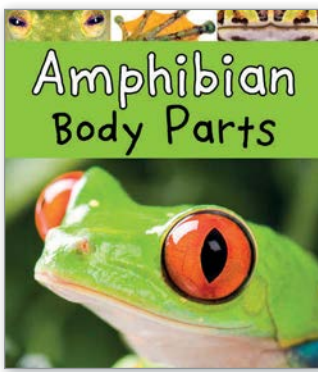


NEW July 2017 **Amazing Sights of the Sky** IA: 4-8 RA: 6-7 KS1-2

Author: Martha Elizabeth Hillman Rustad • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

From shooting stars to the northern lights, there are many things to explore in the sky above us. Give beginning readers the resources to gain a deeper appreciation of the world around them. Simple, yet engaging text and beautiful photographs introduce the mysteries of space and the sky above. Young readers will be able to look up at the sky with awe and understanding.

- Eclipses**
HB: 978 1 474 74191 0 **£11.99**
- Northern Lights**
HB: 978 1 474 74189 7 **£11.99**
- Pack A of 4**
HB: 978 1 474 74200 9 **£45.56**
- Rainbows**
HB: 978 1 474 74188 0 **£11.99**
- Shooting Stars**
HB: 978 1 474 74190 3 **£11.99**

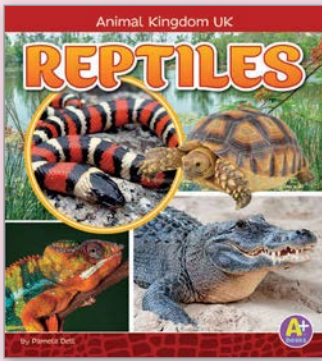
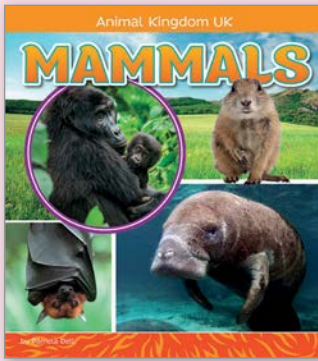
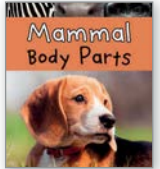


Animal Body Parts IA: 4-7 RA: 5-7 KS1-2

Author: Clare Lewis • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

Follow us on a journey around all the body parts of animals, from eyes to pouches, to fins to spines, to feet to tails. Find out all about how each body part works, what it looks like and what it does and how each body part differs between species.

- Amphibian Body Parts**
HB: 978 1 406 29805 5 **£11.99**
- Bird Body Parts**
HB: 978 1 406 29801 7 **£11.99**
- Fish Body Parts**
HB: 978 1 406 29804 8 **£11.99**
- Pack A of 6**
HB: 978 1 406 29806 2 **£68.34**
- Mammal Body Parts**
HB: 978 1 406 29800 0 **£11.99**
- Minibeast Body Parts**
HB: 978 1 406 29803 1 **£11.99**
- Reptile Body Parts**
HB: 978 1 406 29802 4 **£11.99**

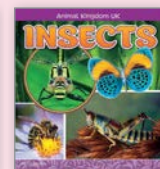
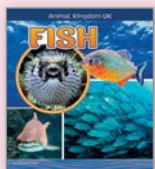
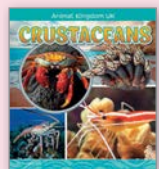
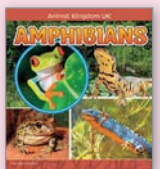


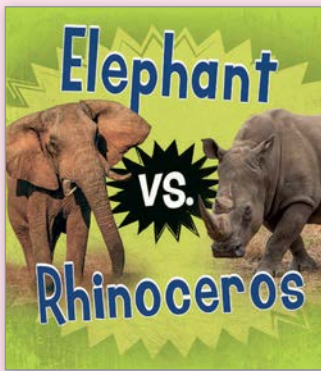
NEW June & Sept. 2017 **Animal Kingdom** IA: 4-8 RA: 6-7 KS1-2

260 x 235mm • 32 pages

This series breaks down the most popular animal classifications into bright, colourful, child-friendly yet authoritative titles to support the curriculum. From amphibians to fish, birds to arachnids, each title includes clear, concise, factual text and full-colour photos.

- Pack A of 4**
HB: 978 1 474 73480 6 **£49.36**
- Arachnids**
HB: 978 1 474 73457 8 **£12.99**
- Birds**
HB: 978 1 474 73460 8 **£12.99**
- Pack B of 4**
HB: 978 1 474 73481 3 **£49.36**
- Amphibians**
HB: 978 1 474 73459 2 **£12.99**
- Crustaceans**
HB: 978 1 474 73456 1 **£12.99**
- Mammals**
HB: 978 1 474 73463 9 **£12.99**
- Reptiles**
HB: 978 1 474 73461 5 **£12.99**
- Fish**
HB: 978 1 474 73462 2 **£12.99**
- Insects**
HB: 978 1 474 73458 5 **£12.99**





NEW
July
2017

Animal Rivals

220 x 195mm • 24 pages

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Each book in this series pits two exciting animals against each other to find out what would happen if they met. Stunning photographs and clear, simple text help young readers compare the animals, looking at their strength, size and defensive ability. Which one would be the overall winner?

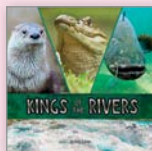
Elephant vs. Rhinoceros
HB: 978 1 474 74451 5 £11.99

Lion vs. Tiger
HB: 978 1 474 74452 2 £11.99

Pack A of 4
HB: 978 1 474 74469 0 £45.56

Scorpion vs. Tarantula
HB: 978 1 474 74449 2 £11.99

Shark vs. Killer Whale
HB: 978 1 474 74450 8 £11.99



NEW
Nov.
2017

Animal Rulers

203 x 206mm • 24 pages

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-7 | KS1-2

Explore the behaviours and environments of some of the most fascinating and unique animals around the world. Sidebars, easy-to-read text, fun photos, and informative fact boxes help readers dive into the animal kingdom.

Kings of the Deserts
HB: 978 1 474 74861 2 £11.99

Kings of the Jungles
HB: 978 1 474 74860 5 £11.99

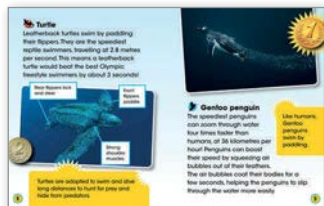
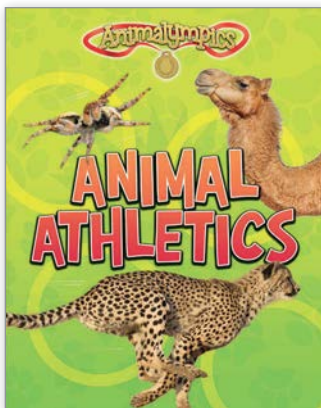
Kings of the Mountains
HB: 978 1 474 74864 3 £11.99

Pack A of 6
HB: 978 1 474 74878 0 £68.34

Kings of the Oceans
HB: 978 1 474 74863 6 £11.99

Kings of the Rivers
HB: 978 1 474 74865 0 £11.99

Kings of the Skies
HB: 978 1 474 74862 9 £11.99



Animalympics

IA: 8-10 | RA: 6-8 | KS2 | HI | LO

Author: Isabel Thomas • 240 x 190mm • 32 pages

Who would win the Olympic gold medals if all the competitors were animals? Each book in the series covers a different type of Olympic sport, while each chapter looks at a different event. Primarily intended as high-interest reads, the books contain animal-related curriculum information, and allow readers countless opportunities to compare and contrast. In addition, medal tables at the back of the books tally medals won by the different animal classifications, including mammals, reptiles and birds.

Animal Athletics
PB: 978 1 474 71368 9 £8.99

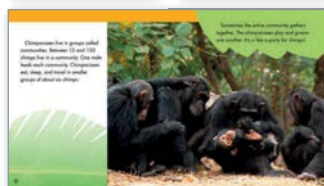
Animal Gymnastics
PB: 978 1 474 71371 9 £8.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 71372 6 £34.16

Animal Strength and Combat Sports
PB: 978 1 474 71369 6 £8.99

Animal Swimming and Diving
PB: 978 1 474 71370 2 £8.99

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



Awesome African Animals!

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-2

260 x 235mm • 32 pages

Let's go on a wildlife safari! Watch as a giraffe rips leaves from tall trees. Sneak a peek at a lion on the hunt. Carefully-worded text explores each animal's habitat, life cycle, behaviour, and threats. Paired with bold, vibrant photos, young readers will see just why African animals are awesome!

Chimpanzees Are Awesome!
PB: 978 1 406 28851 3 £8.99

Elephants Are Awesome!
PB: 978 1 406 28852 0 £8.99

Giraffes Are Awesome!
PB: 978 1 406 28853 7 £8.99

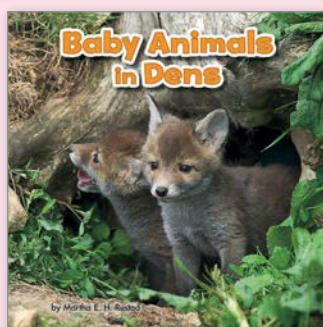
Pack A of 6
PB: 978 1 406 28857 5 £51.24

Lions Are Awesome!
PB: 978 1 406 28854 4 £8.99

Meerkats Are Awesome!
PB: 978 1 406 28855 1 £8.99

Zebras Are Awesome!
PB: 978 1 406 28856 8 £8.99

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE

NEW
Jan.
2017

Baby Animals and Their Homes

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-7 KS1

Author: Martha Elizabeth Hillman Rustad • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Shhh! The baby animals are sleeping. But where are they? Nests, burrows, dens and even a mother's pouch can all be homes for baby animals. Learning about these homes and the adorable animals that grow up there will captivate beginning readers.

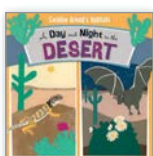
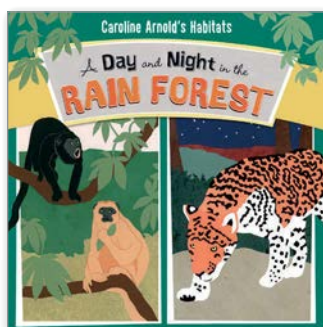
Baby Animals in Burrows
HB: 978 1 474 73331 1 **£11.99**

Baby Animals in Nests
HB: 978 1 474 73332 8 **£11.99**

Baby Animals in Dens
HB: 978 1 474 73330 4 **£11.99**

Baby Animals in Pouches
HB: 978 1 474 73329 8 **£11.99**

Pack A of 4
HB: 978 1 474 73341 0 **£45.56**



Caroline Arnold's Habitats

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 KSF1

Author: Caroline Arnold • 254 x 254mm • 24 pages

Award-winning author/illustrator Caroline Arnold returns with Caroline Arnold's Habitats, a series that brings to life one 24-hour cycle in a featured world habitat. Beautifully crafted cut-paper illustrations pair with delightful narratives to tell the story of animal activities, interactions, and roles from sunrise to sunrise.

A Day and Night in the Amazon Rainforest
PB: 978 1 406 29425 5 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 406 29420 0 **£11.99**

A Day and Night in the Sonoran Desert
PB: 978 1 406 29423 1 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 406 29418 7 **£11.99**

Pack A of 2
PB: 978 1 406 29427 9 **£15.18**



Celebrate Spring

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-7 KSF1

Author: Kathryn Clay • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Spring has busy birds, rain showers, and flowers. Celebrate the season with these delightfully simple and fun non-fiction picture books!

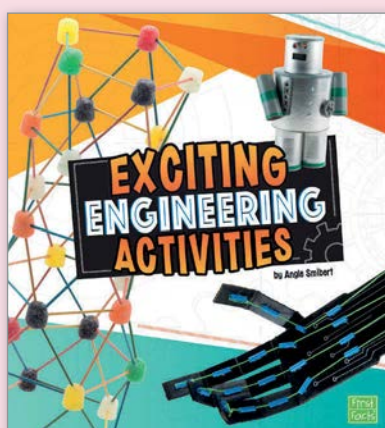
Animals in Spring
PB: 978 1 474 71239 2 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 474 71235 4 **£11.99**

Planting Seeds
PB: 978 1 474 71242 2 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 474 71238 5 **£11.99**

Flowers
PB: 978 1 474 71241 5 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 474 71237 8 **£11.99**

Rain Showers
PB: 978 1 474 71240 8 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 474 71236 1 **£11.99**

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 71248 4 **£30.36**
HB: 978 1 474 71247 7 **£45.56**

NEW
Aug.
2017

Curious Scientists

IA: 6-9 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author: Rani Iyer; Angie Smibert • 203 x 206mm • 24 pages

At-home science activities provide a simple and fun way for curious kids to learn more about the world around them. These activities use household items to playfully give readers a better understanding of earth science, life science, physical science and engineering. Encourage students to ask questions like a scientist, build like an engineer, study life like a biologist, observe the Earth like a geologist and play like a kid.

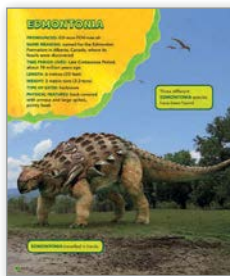
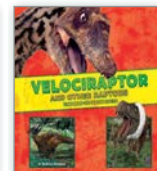
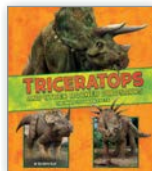
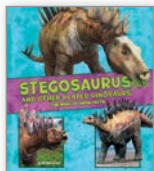
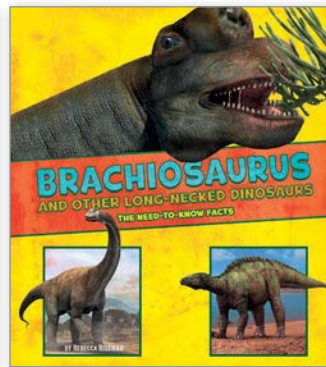
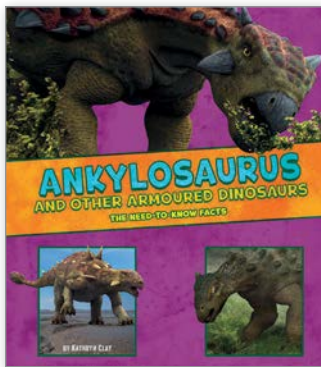
Amazing Life Science Activities
HB: 978 1 474 74266 5 **£11.99**

Eye-Opening Earth Science Activities
HB: 978 1 474 74265 8 **£11.99**

Exciting Engineering Activities
HB: 978 1 474 74264 1 **£11.99**

Mind-Blowing Physical Science Activities
HB: 978 1 474 74267 2 **£11.99**

Pack A of 4
HB: 978 1 474 74277 1 **£45.56**



Dinosaur Fact Dig

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-8 KSF-2

260 x 235mm • 32 pages

Travel back to a time when dinosaurs roamed. See meat-eating raptors hunt their prey. Watch giant long-necked dinosaurs tower over trees. Look at horned dinosaurs fight off hungry predators. Engaging text paired with colourful photos let young readers explore the habitats, diets, and physical features of these prehistoric animals.

Pack A of 6

PB: 978 1 474 71956 8 **£51.24**

HB: 978 1 474 71943 8 **£74.04**

Ankylosaurus and Other Armoured Dinosaurs: The Need-to-Know Facts

PB: 978 1 474 71950 6 **£8.99**

HB: 978 1 474 71937 7 **£12.99**

Brachiosaurus and Other Big Long-Necked Dinosaurs: The Need-to-Know Facts

PB: 978 1 474 71951 3 **£8.99**

HB: 978 1 474 71938 4 **£12.99**

Tyrannosaurus Rex and Its Relatives: The Need-to-Know Facts

PB: 978 1 474 71952 0 **£8.99**

HB: 978 1 474 71939 1 **£12.99**

Pack B of 4

PB: 978 1 474 72836 2 **£34.16**

Allosaurus and Its Relatives: The Need-to-Know Facts

PB: 978 1 474 72829 4 **£8.99**

Carnotaurus and Other Odd Meat-Eaters: The Need-to-Know Facts

PB: 978 1 474 72827 0 **£8.99**

Triceratops and Other Horned Dinosaurs: The Need-to-Know Facts

PB: 978 1 474 71953 7 **£8.99**

HB: 978 1 474 71940 7 **£12.99**

Tyrannosaurus Rex and Its Relatives: The Need-to-Know Facts

PB: 978 1 474 71954 4 **£8.99**

HB: 978 1 474 71941 4 **£12.99**

Velociraptor and Other Raptors: The Need-to-Know Facts

PB: 978 1 474 71955 1 **£8.99**

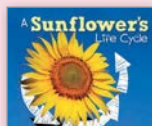
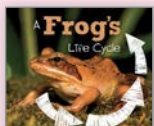
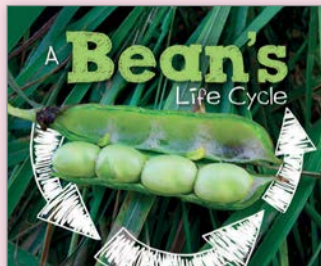
HB: 978 1 474 71942 1 **£12.99**

Edmontosaurus and Other Duck-Billed Dinosaurs: The Need-to-Know Facts

PB: 978 1 474 72830 0 **£8.99**

Iguanodon and Other Bird-Footed Dinosaurs: The Need-to-Know Facts

PB: 978 1 474 72828 7 **£8.99**



NEW
Sept.
2017

Explore Life Cycles

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KS1-2

Author: Mary R. Dunn • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

Whether you're watching a sunflower seed sprout or a butterfly's wings unfold for the first time, every stage in a plant or animal's life cycle is important. This series gives an introduction to the life cycles of both plants and animals. Beginning readers will learn how new life begins, develops and reproduces.

Life Cycle of a Bean

HB: 978 1 474 74328 0 **£11.99**

Life Cycle of a Butterfly

HB: 978 1 474 74330 3 **£11.99**

Life Cycle of a Frog

HB: 978 1 474 74329 7 **£11.99**

Pack A of 6

HB: 978 1 474 74345 7 **£68.34**

Life Cycle of a Sunflower

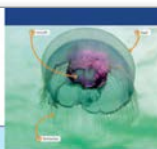
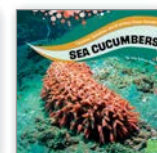
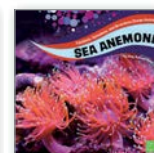
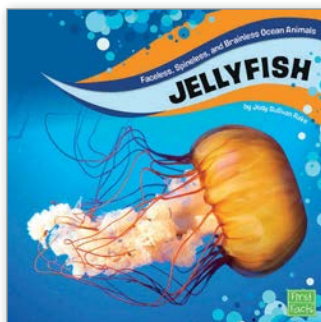
HB: 978 1 474 74327 3 **£11.99**

Life Cycle of a Turtle

HB: 978 1 474 74331 0 **£11.99**

Life Cycle of an Apple Tree

HB: 978 1 474 74332 7 **£11.99**



Faceless, Spineless and Brainless Ocean Animals

IA: 7-8 RA: 7 KS2

Author: Jody S. Rake • 203 x 206mm • 24 pages

In Faceless, Spineless, and Brainless Ocean Animals, readers will travel deep down into the ocean habitat to learn about some interesting creatures. Many invertebrates in the ocean have no face, no limbs, not even a brain, yet they still move, eat, reproduce, and defend themselves in amazing ways. Readers will discover the incredible adaptations and behaviours of these invertebrates.

Jellyfish

PB: 978 1 474 72619 1 **£7.99**

Sea Anemones

PB: 978 1 474 72617 7 **£7.99**

Pack A of 4

PB: 978 1 474 72630 6 **£30.36**

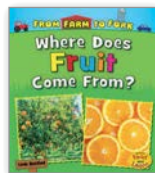
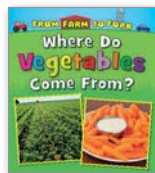
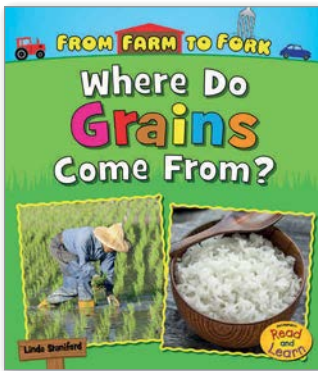
Sea Cucumbers

PB: 978 1 474 72618 4 **£7.99**

Sea Urchins

PB: 978 1 474 72620 7 **£7.99**

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



From Farm to Fork: Where Does My Food Come From?

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author: Linda Staniford • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

This series looks at typical examples of different food types and how they are produced for us to eat. The books show us that not all food is local and that our food can either come from large farms and factories or small, local places – we can even grow them ourselves! Looking at fruit, vegetables, grains and meat through focusing on how oranges, carrots, rice and beef are produced, we can see that the food we eat often has to go through a long journey from farm to fork.

How Do Animals Give Us Food?
PB: 978 1 474 72129 5 £7.99

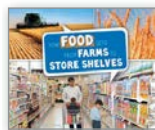
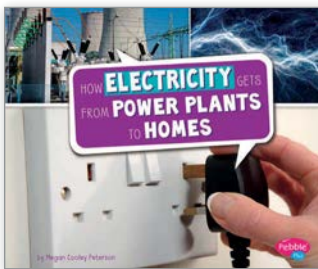
Where Do Vegetables Come From?
PB: 978 1 474 72130 1 £7.99

Where Do Grains Come From?
PB: 978 1 474 72128 8 £7.99

Where Does Fruit Come From?
PB: 978 1 474 72131 8 £7.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 72137 0 £30.36

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



Here to There

IA: 4-8 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

229 x 279mm • 24 pages

Simple, straightforward text traces the steps, as well as the involvement of community workers, in everyday household aspects. Incorporating science and social studies curriculum topics, the books in this set tell readers how electricity, water, rubbish, and food gets from here to there.

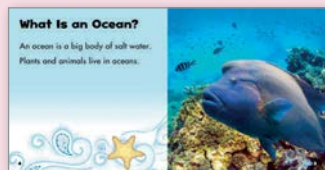
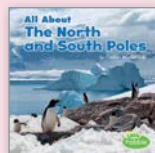
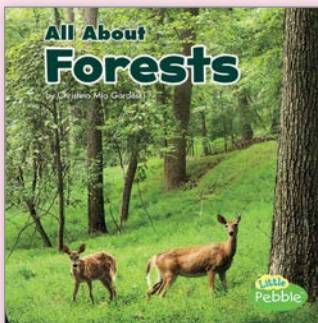
How Electricity Gets from Power Plants to Homes
HB: 978 1 474 71319 1 £11.99

How Rubbish Gets from Bins to Landfills
HB: 978 1 474 71318 4 £11.99

How Food Gets from Farms to Shop Shelves
HB: 978 1 474 71317 7 £11.99

How Water Gets from Treatment Plants to Toilet Bowls
HB: 978 1 474 71320 7 £11.99

Pack A of 4
HB: 978 1 474 71329 0 £45.56



Habitats

IA: 4-8 | RA: 6-7 | KS1

Author: Christina Mia Gardeski • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Explore the world's habitats! This series introduces beginning readers to the plants, animals and features of different habitats. Low-level text is paired with closely matched photos to deliver key information with impact.

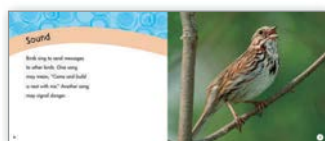
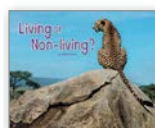
All About Forests
HB: 978 1 474 74721 9 £11.99

All About Polar Regions
HB: 978 1 474 74722 6 £11.99

All About Oceans
HB: 978 1 474 74724 0 £11.99

All About Rainforests
HB: 978 1 474 74723 3 £11.99

Pack A of 4
HB: 978 1 474 74733 2 £45.56



Life Science

IA: 4-8 | RA: 5-7 | KS1-2

Author: Abbie Dunne • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

Simple text and bright photographs explain these basic life science concepts for beginning readers. Each title concludes with a simple, child-friendly science activity.

Animal Communication
PB: 978 1 474 72276 6 £7.99

Food Chains and Webs
PB: 978 1 474 72274 2 £7.99

Animal Group Behaviour
PB: 978 1 474 72277 3 £7.99

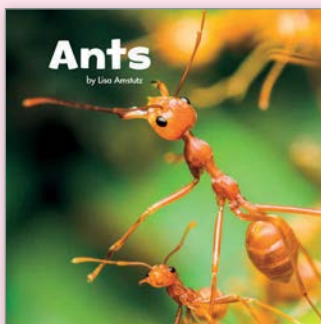
Living or Non-Living?
PB: 978 1 474 72275 9 £7.99

Endangered and Threatened Animals
PB: 978 1 474 72278 0 £7.99

Nocturnal Animals
PB: 978 1 474 72279 7 £7.99

Pack A of 6
PB: 978 1 474 72356 5 £45.54

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



NEW
Dec.
2017

Little Creatures

IA: 4-7 | RA: 4-7 | KS F-2

Author: Lisa Jo Amstutz • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Little creatures fly, crawl, and skitter by us every day. Give young, emergent readers an up-close look at their amazing features, behaviours, and life cycles.

Pack A of 4

PB: 978 1 474 72549 1 **£30.36**

Ants

PB: 978 1 474 72508 8 **£7.99**

Butterflies

PB: 978 1 474 72507 1 **£7.99**

NEW Pack B of 4

HB: 978 1 474 74788 2 **£45.56**

NEW Grasshoppers

HB: 978 1 474 74777 6 **£11.99**

NEW Honeybees

HB: 978 1 474 74254 2 **£11.99**

Earthworms

PB: 978 1 474 72510 1 **£7.99**

Ladybirds

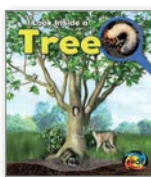
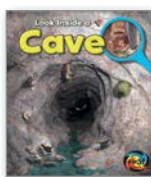
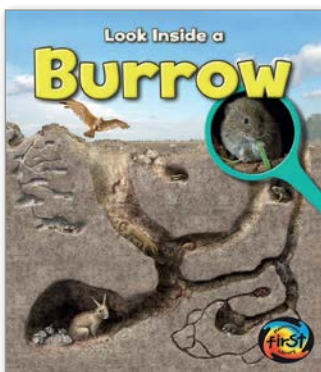
PB: 978 1 474 72509 5 **£7.99**

NEW Praying Mantis

HB: 978 1 474 74778 3 **£11.99**

NEW Spiders

HB: 978 1 474 74779 0 **£11.99**



Look Inside

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-2

Author: Richard Spilsbury; Louise Spilsbury • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

A close look at each microhabitat reveals an unbelievable variety of organisms. Vibrant photographs and detailed illustrations combine to make these books informative and engaging. A visual table of contents helps readers navigate the text, and informative labels make the photographs valuable sources of information.

Burrow

PB: 978 1 406 25132 6 **£8.99**

Cave

PB: 978 1 406 25133 3 **£8.99**

Pond

PB: 978 1 406 25135 7 **£8.99**

Pack A of 6

PB: 978 1 406 25138 8 **£51.24**

Rock Pool

PB: 978 1 406 25136 4 **£8.99**

Rubbish Bin

PB: 978 1 406 25134 0 **£8.99**

Tree

PB: 978 1 406 25137 1 **£8.99**

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



NEW
Feb.
2017

Marvellous Minibeasts!

IA: 4-8 | RA: 6-7 | KS F-2

Author: Martha Elizabeth Hillman Rustad • 260 x 235mm • 32 pages

Not all minibeasts are gross or scary. Some are truly beautiful organisms. Each title features 12 lesser-known, colourful and awe-inspiring minibeast species from around the world. Information about body parts, life cycles, and habitats is made accessible to readers.

Breathtaking Beetles

HB: 978 1 474 73602 2 **£12.99**

Dazzling Dragonflies

HB: 978 1 474 73603 9 **£12.99**

Pack A of 4

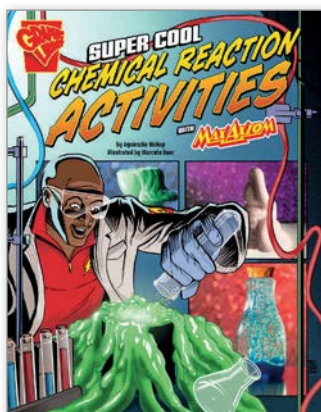
HB: 978 1 474 73614 5 **£49.36**

Magnificent Moths

HB: 978 1 474 73604 6 **£12.99**

Stunning Spiders

HB: 978 1 474 73605 3 **£12.99**



Max Axiom Science and Engineering Activities

IA: 6-10 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-2 | HI LO

229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Inspire young scientists and engineers with dozens of amazing experiments and activities from the secret files of Axiom Laboratories. Super Scientist, Max Axiom, hosts a collection of kid friendly projects related to chemical reactions, forces and motion, mechanical engineering, and structural engineering.

Super Cool Chemical Reaction Activities with Max Axiom

PB: 978 1 406 29327 2 **£8.99**

Super Cool Construction Activities with Max Axiom

PB: 978 1 406 29328 9 **£8.99**

Pack A of 4

PB: 978 1 406 29335 7 **£34.16**

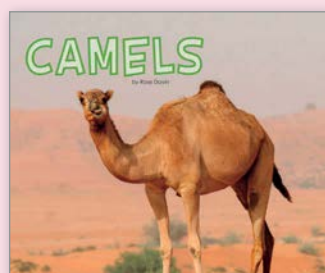
Super Cool Forces and Motion Activities with Max Axiom

PB: 978 1 406 29329 6 **£8.99**

Super Cool Mechanical Activities with Max Axiom

PB: 978 1 406 29330 2 **£8.99**

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE

NEW
March
2017

Meet Desert Animals

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KSF-2

Author: Rose Davin • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

Books in this series focus on a variety of desert animals. Readers learn basic facts about each animal through colourful photos and simple, informative text.

Camels

HB: 978 1 474 73656 5 £11.99

Kangaroos

HB: 978 1 474 73660 2 £11.99

Pack A of 4

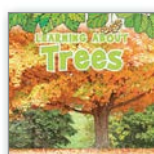
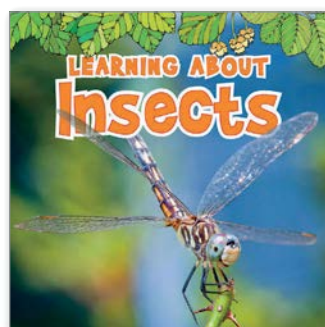
HB: 978 1 474 73673 2 £45.56

Ostriches

HB: 978 1 474 73659 6 £11.99

Scorpions

HB: 978 1 474 73657 2 £11.99



The Natural World

IA: 3-5 RA: 3-5 KSF-1

Author: Catherine Veitch • 152 x 152mm • 24 pages

This beautiful and simple label series introduces young readers to the names of animals and plants and their parts.

Learning About Animals

PB: 978 1 406 26616 0 £7.99

HB: 978 1 406 26611 5 £11.99

Learning About Insects

PB: 978 1 406 26615 3 £7.99

HB: 978 1 406 26610 8 £11.99

Pack A of 4

PB: 978 1 406 26617 7 £30.36

HB: 978 1 406 26612 2 £45.56

Learning About Plants

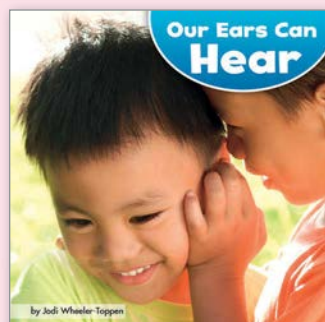
PB: 978 1 406 26613 9 £7.99

HB: 978 1 406 26608 5 £11.99

Learning About Trees

PB: 978 1 406 26614 6 £7.99

HB: 978 1 406 26609 2 £11.99

NEW
July
2017

Our Amazing Senses

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KSF-2

Author: Jodi Lyn Wheeler-Toppin • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

What are the five senses? How do the eyes, nose, mouth, skin, and ears work? Our Amazing Senses teaches readers about sight, smell, taste, touch, and sound and how the body parts that make them possible work. Simple, fun text is at a low level for early readers.

Our Ears Can Hear

HB: 978 1 474 74173 6 £11.99

Our Eyes Can See

HB: 978 1 474 74174 3 £11.99

Our Hands Can Touch

HB: 978 1 474 74175 0 £11.99

Pack A of 5

HB: 978 1 474 74186 6 £56.95

Our Mouths Can Taste

HB: 978 1 474 74171 2 £11.99

Our Noses Can Smell

HB: 978 1 474 74172 9 £11.99

NEW
March
2017

Parts of Plants

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KSF-2

Author: Vijaya Khisty Bodach • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

Text and photographs introduce parts of plants, including information on how they grow, along with their uses.

Flowers

HB: 978 1 474 73549 0 £11.99

Leaves

HB: 978 1 474 73550 6 £11.99

Roots

HB: 978 1 474 73551 3 £11.99

Pack A of 5

HB: 978 1 474 73566 7 £56.95

Seeds

HB: 978 1 474 73552 0 £11.99

Stems

HB: 978 1 474 73553 7 £11.99



Physical Science

IA: 4-8 | RA: 5-7 | KS1-2

Author: Abbie Dunne • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

Simple text and bright photographs explain these basic science concepts for beginning readers. Each title concludes with a simple, child-friendly science activity.

Electricity

PB: 978 1 474 72268 1 **£7.99**

Forces

PB: 978 1 474 72269 8 **£7.99**

Light

PB: 978 1 474 72270 4 **£7.99**

Pack A of 6

PB: 978 1 474 72357 2 **£45.54**

Magnetism

PB: 978 1 474 72271 1 **£7.99**

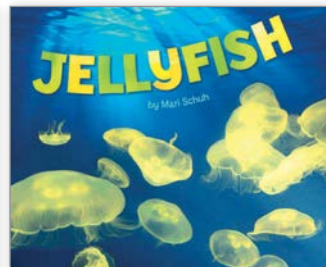
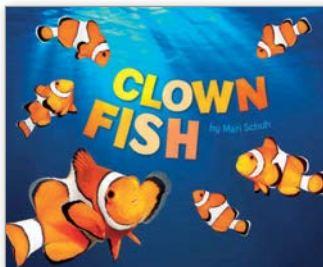
Sound

PB: 978 1 474 72272 8 **£7.99**

States of Matter

PB: 978 1 474 72273 5 **£7.99**

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



Sea Life

IA: 4-8 | RA: 5-7 | KS1-1

Author: Mari Schuh; Elizabeth R. Johnson • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

Visit the big blue ocean to learn about a variety of sea life. Simple text and vibrant photographs will engage readers as they learn about the appearance, diet, habitat, and self-defence methods of these colourful creatures under the sea.

Pack A of 4

HB: 978 1 474 70481 6 **£45.56**

Clown Fish

HB: 978 1 474 70478 6 **£11.99**

Jellyfish

HB: 978 1 474 70479 3 **£11.99**

Pack B of 4

PB: 978 1 474 72605 4 **£30.36**

Beluga Whales

PB: 978 1 474 72594 1 **£7.99**

Octopuses

PB: 978 1 474 72593 4 **£7.99**

Regal Tangs

HB: 978 1 474 70477 9 **£11.99**

Starfish

HB: 978 1 474 70480 9 **£11.99**

Orcas

PB: 978 1 474 72592 7 **£7.99**

Sea Lions

PB: 978 1 474 72595 8 **£7.99**



Seasons

IA: 4-6 | RA: 4-6 | KS1-1

Author: Sian Smith • 173 x 203mm • 24 pages

With beautiful photos, very simple repeated text, high frequency and decodeable words and strong photo-to-text matching, the books in this series provide a perfect introduction to seasons for early readers. Each title focuses on what children will be able to see and experience in a particular season, including seasonal activities and exciting changes in the natural world. A quiz at the end of each book helps to consolidate learning.

What Can You See In Autumn?

PB: 978 1 406 28326 6 **£7.99**

HB: 978 1 406 28321 1 **£11.99**

What Can You See In Spring?

PB: 978 1 406 28327 3 **£7.99**

HB: 978 1 406 28322 8 **£11.99**

Pack A of 4

PB: 978 1 406 28330 3 **£30.36**

HB: 978 1 406 28325 9 **£45.56**

What Can You See In Summer?

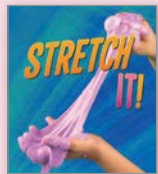
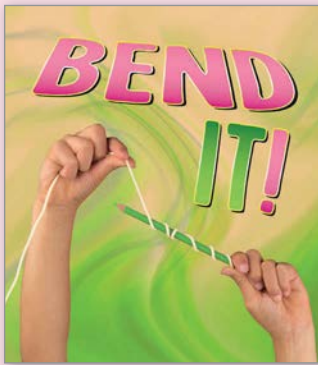
PB: 978 1 406 28328 0 **£7.99**

HB: 978 1 406 28323 5 **£11.99**

What Can You See In Winter?

PB: 978 1 406 28329 7 **£7.99**

HB: 978 1 406 28324 2 **£11.99**



NEW
Sept.
2017

Shaping Materials

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1-2

Author: Tammy Laura Lynn Enz • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

This series gives young readers an introduction to the properties of materials. Each book looks at the materials that can either bend, twist, squash or stretch, what they are used for in the real world, and how they can be used to make other things. Projects with easy step by step guides teach readers about material properties in a practical way.

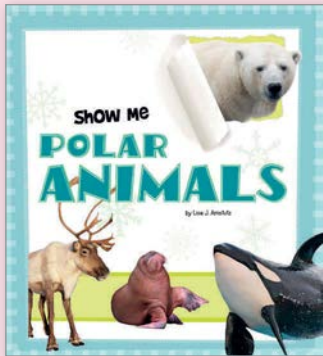
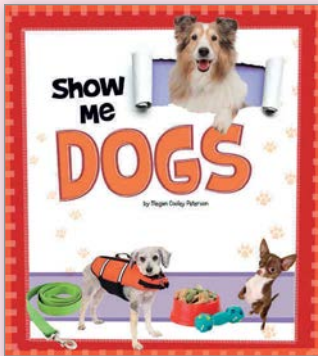
Bend It!
HB: 978 1 474 74679 3 **£11.99**

Stretch It!
HB: 978 1 474 74676 2 **£11.99**

Pack A of 4
HB: 978 1 474 74688 5 **£45.56**

Squash It!
HB: 978 1 474 74677 9 **£11.99**

Twist It!
HB: 978 1 474 74678 6 **£11.99**



NEW
Jan. &
Aug.
2017

Show Me!

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-7 KS1-2

260 x 235mm • 32 pages

Satisfy curious young minds with these kid-friendly, accessible photographic encyclopedias. Arranged in sections most relevant to the subject, bite-sized key points, diagrams, and photos introduce main knowledge on each topic. With over 100 terms in each book, these books are great references to use again and again.

Pack A of 4
HB: 978 1 474 73351 9 **£49.36**

Show Me Dogs
HB: 978 1 474 73345 8 **£12.99**

Show Me Insects
HB: 978 1 474 73343 4 **£12.99**

Pack B of 4
HB: 978 1 474 73649 7 **£49.36**

Show Me Dinosaurs
HB: 978 1 474 73346 5 **£12.99**

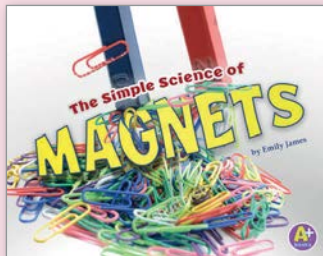
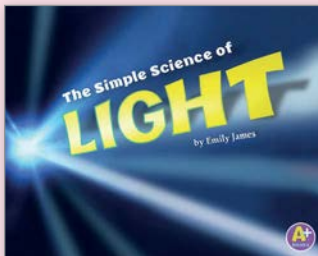
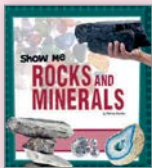
Show Me Rocks and Minerals
HB: 978 1 474 73350 2 **£12.99**

Show Me Polar Animals
HB: 978 1 474 73348 9 **£12.99**

Show Me Reptiles
HB: 978 1 474 73344 1 **£12.99**

Show Me Space
HB: 978 1 474 73347 2 **£12.99**

Show Me the Continents
HB: 978 1 474 73349 6 **£12.99**



NEW
July
2017

Simply Science

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-7 KS1-2

Author: Natalie Myra Rosinsky • 260 x 235mm • 32 pages

Simply Science explores a variety of science-related topics. Pre-readers and early readers will be introduced to light, matter, water and more through easy-to-read text and vivid photographs. Experiments in each book provide a hands-on learning experience to encourage deeper understanding.

The Simple Science of Light
HB: 978 1 474 74349 5 **£12.99**

The Simple Science of Magnets
HB: 978 1 474 74350 1 **£12.99**

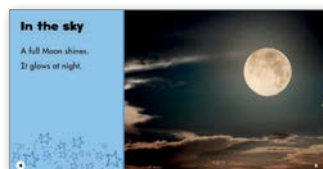
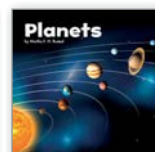
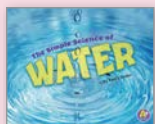
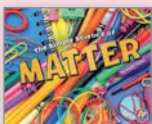
The Simple Science of Matter
HB: 978 1 474 74348 8 **£12.99**

Pack A of 6
HB: 978 1 474 74365 5 **£74.04**

The Simple Science of Rocks
HB: 978 1 474 74351 8 **£12.99**

The Simple Science of Soil
HB: 978 1 474 74352 5 **£12.99**

The Simple Science of Water
HB: 978 1 474 74347 1 **£12.99**



Space

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-7 KS1

Author: Martha E. H. Rustad • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Simple and stunning non-fiction picture books introduce young learners to the wonders of space.

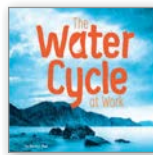
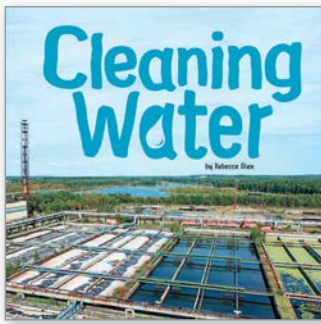
Earth
PB: 978 1 474 71253 8 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 474 71249 1 **£11.99**

The Moon
PB: 978 1 474 71255 2 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 474 71251 4 **£11.99**

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 71262 0 **£30.36**
HB: 978 1 474 71261 3 **£45.56**

Planets
PB: 978 1 474 71254 5 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 474 71250 7 **£11.99**

The Sun
PB: 978 1 474 71256 9 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 474 71252 1 **£11.99**



Water In Our World

IA: 6-9 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author: Rebecca Jean Olien • 203 x 206mm • 24 pages

In this series readers will learn all about this important resource that covers more than 70 per cent of Earth. The different bodies of water and the difference between freshwater and salt water are discussed. The water cycle is explained clearly and concisely, as well as how water is treated to make it safe to drink.

Cleaning Water
PB: 978 1 474 71227 9 £7.99

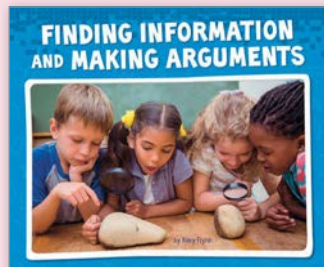
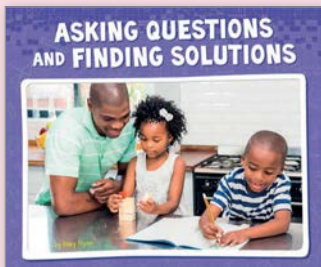
Saving Water
PB: 978 1 474 71228 6 £7.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 71234 7 £30.36

The Water Cycle at Work
PB: 978 1 474 71225 5 £7.99

Water Sources
PB: 978 1 474 71226 2 £7.99

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



NEW PB

Working Scientifically

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KS1-2

Author: Riley Flynn • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

Show young readers the many ways they can use science and engineering in the world around them. The books in this series help students understand the importance of asking questions, finding answers, using models, making observations and more.

Asking Questions and Finding Solutions
PB: 978 1 474 72280 3 £7.99

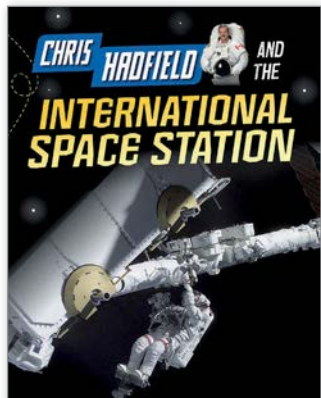
Finding Information and Making Arguments
PB: 978 1 474 72281 0 £7.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 72358 9 £30.36

Using Facts and Investigating
PB: 978 1 474 72282 7 £7.99

Using Models and Maths in Science
PB: 978 1 474 72283 4 £7.99

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



Adventures in Space

IA: 9-13 RA: 10 KS2-3

Author: Ben Hubbard; Andrew Langley • 240 x 190mm • 48 pages

This series profiles four of the world's most famous astronauts. From the achievements of the space race to modern astronauts living aboard the International Space Station, the reader will follow their early lives, rigorous training and amazing journeys into the unknown.

Chris Hadfield and the International Space Station
PB: 978 1 4062 9746 1 £8.99

Neil Armstrong and Getting to the Moon
PB: 978 1 4062 9744 7 £8.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 406 29747 8 £34.16

Sally Ride and the Shuttle Missions
PB: 978 1 4062 9745 4 £8.99

Yuri Gagarin and the Race to Space
PB: 978 1 4062 9743 0 £8.99

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



Anatomy of an Investigation

IA: 11-16 RA: 12-13 KS3-4

240 x 190mm • 56 pages

Find out about the essential curriculum topics of chemical reactions, forces and motion, health and disease, computer science and IT, and the human body in this fascinating series. Each book uses the investigation of an event like a car crash or cyber attack to explain important science and technology concepts and how understanding these topics enables real-life investigators to find out what has happened.

Chemical Reactions: Investigating an Industrial Accident
PB: 978 1 406 26107 3 £9.99

Computer Science and IT: Investigating a Cyber Attack
PB: 978 1 406 26108 0 £9.99

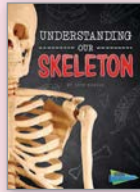
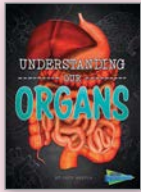
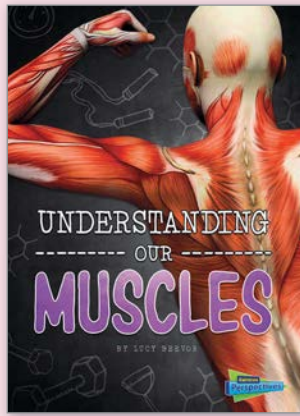
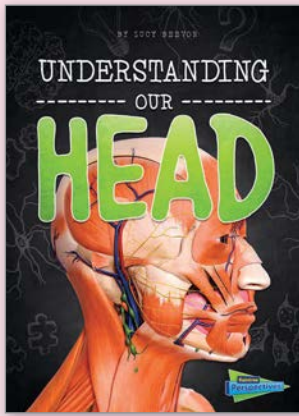
Forces and Motion: Investigating a Car Crash
PB: 978 1 406 26109 7 £9.99

Pack A of 5
PB: 978 1 406 26112 7 £47.45

Health and Disease: Investigating a TB Outbreak
PB: 978 1 406 26110 3 £9.99

The Human Body: Investigating an Unexplained Death
PB: 978 1 406 26111 0 £9.99

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



NEW
May
2017

Brains, Body, Bones!

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-10 KS2

Author: Lucy Beevor • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

Explore your amazing body from the outside in. Each book in this series dissects a part of the human body, peeling away layer after layer. The deeper you go, the more you will discover about how truly fascinating your body is.

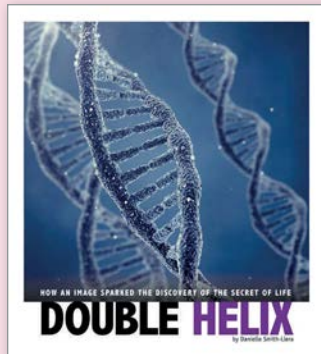
Understanding Our Head
HB: 978 1 474 73755 5 £12.99

Understanding Our Organs
HB: 978 1 474 73754 8 £12.99

Understanding Our Muscles
HB: 978 1 474 73756 2 £12.99

Understanding Our Skeleton
HB: 978 1 474 73753 1 £12.99

Pack A of 4
HB: 978 1 474 73765 4 £49.36



NEW
Nov.
2017

Captured Science History

IA: 10-12 RA: 10-12 KS3

260 x 235mm • 64 pages

Can a photograph change the world? The answer is yes! Captured History explores how a single moment captured on film can influence society and change the course of history. Combining art, history, science and media literacy, this series looks at some of the most famous photographs from the history of science and details how and why these images resonate today and what effect they had when they were published.

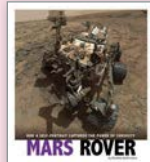
Double Helix: How an Image Sparked the Discovery of the Secret of Life
HB: 978 1 474 74848 3 £14.99

Hubble Deep Field: How a Photo Revolutionized Our Understanding of the Universe
HB: 978 1 474 74849 0 £14.99

Finding the Titanic: How Images from the Ocean Depths Fueled Interest in the Doomed Ship
HB: 978 1 474 74846 9 £14.99

Mars Rover: How a Self-Portrait Captured the Power of Curiosity
HB: 978 1 474 74847 6 £14.99

Pack A of 4
HB: 978 1 474 74858 2 £56.96



NEW
Sept.
2017

Discover the Night Sky

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-9 KS2

222 x 197mm • 32 pages

Explore the science of some of the most fascinating and unique phenomena and events in astronomy and outer space. Sidebars, easy-to-read text, fun photos and informative fact boxes help readers to dive into space science.

Exploring Auroras
HB: 978 1 474 74990 9 £12.99

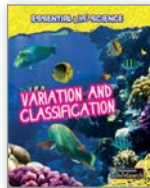
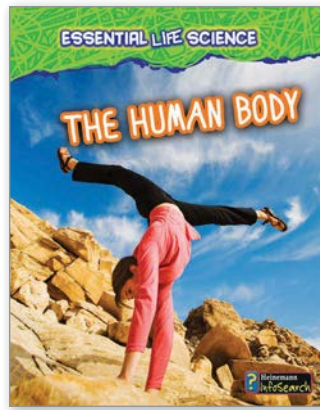
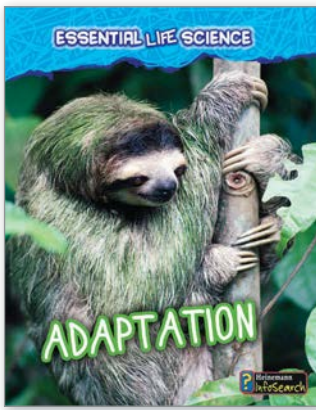
Exploring Eclipses
HB: 978 1 474 74992 3 £12.99

Exploring Constellations
HB: 978 1 474 74991 6 £12.99

Exploring Meteor Showers
HB: 978 1 474 74993 0 £12.99

Pack A of 4
HB: 978 1 474 75002 8 £49.36





Essential Life Science

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-3

240 x 190mm • 48 pages

Get the basics with Essential Life Science. This core series covers the science curriculum, with each title offering an in-depth examination of a particular topic. Fascinating facts, stunning photos, and hands-on experiments help bring the topics to life.

Pack A of 4

PB: 978 1 406 26238 4 £34.16
HB: 978 1 406 26228 5 £53.16

Adaptation

PB: 978 1 406 26234 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 26224 7 £13.99

Cells

PB: 978 1 406 26236 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 26226 1 £13.99

Pack B of 4

PB: 978 1 406 26243 8 £34.16
HB: 978 1 406 26233 9 £53.16

Life Processes

PB: 978 1 406 26239 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 26229 2 £13.99

Micro-organisms

PB: 978 1 406 26240 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 26230 8 £13.99

The Human Body

PB: 978 1 406 26235 3 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 26225 4 £13.99

Inheritance and Reproduction

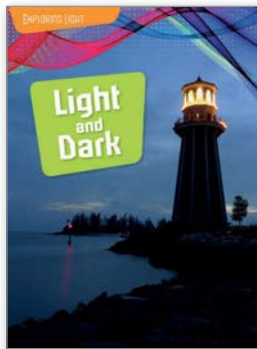
PB: 978 1 406 26237 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 26227 8 £13.99

Plants

PB: 978 1 406 26241 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 26231 5 £13.99

Variation and Classification

PB: 978 1 406 26242 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 26232 2 £13.99



Exploring Light

IA: 7-9 | RA: 7-9 | KS2

Author: Louise Spilsbury; Richard Spilsbury • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

Each book in this series looks at key concepts surrounding the topic of light: where light comes from, how it travels, how it reflects, how shadows are created, and how darkness is the absence of light. Packed with interesting, easy-to-understand examples, as well as a variety of hands-on experiments, Exploring Light is a fun way to discover the science of light.

Light and Dark

PB: 978 1 4062 9913 7 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 29908 3 £12.99

Reflecting Light

PB: 978 1 4062 9914 4 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 29909 0 £12.99

Pack A of 4

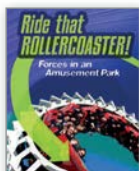
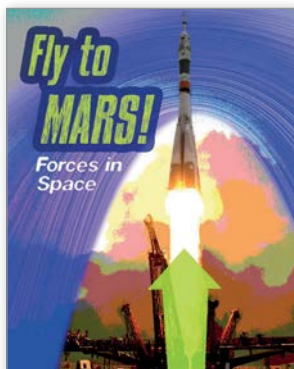
PB: 978 1 4062 9917 5 £30.36
HB: 978 1 406 29912 0 £49.36

Shadows

PB: 978 1 4062 9915 1 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 29910 6 £12.99

Sources of Light

PB: 978 1 4062 9916 8 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 29911 3 £12.99



Feel The Force

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-3

240 x 190mm • 48 pages

This Feel the Force series shows how forces and motion work in the world around us, in a set of high-interest situations. Each book includes three simple activities or investigations for readers to try. Overlays over large photos, plus diagrams, show how forces are acting in a given situation. Topics covered in the series include basic pushes, pulls and friction, air resistance, gravity, mass, weight and springs.

Fly to Mars: Forces in Space

PB: 978 1 4062 9654 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29649 5 £13.99

Race that Bike: Forces in Vehicles

PB: 978 1 4062 9653 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29648 8 £13.99

Ride that Rollercoaster: Forces at an Amusement Park

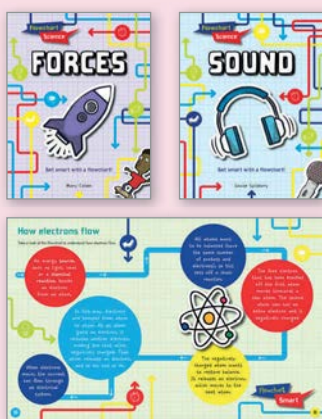
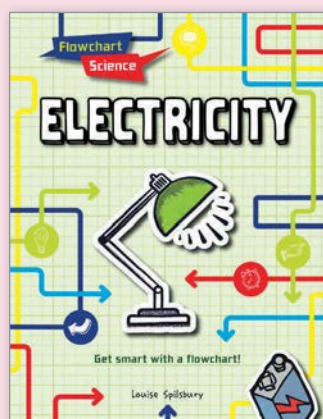
PB: 978 1 4062 9652 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29647 1 £13.99

Win that Sprint: Forces in Sport

PB: 978 1 4062 9651 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29646 4 £13.99

Pack A of 4

PB: 978 1 4062 9655 6 £34.16
HB: 978 1 406 29650 1 £53.16

NEW
May
2017**Flowchart Science**

IA: 8-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-3

235 x 190mm • 48 pages

This series looks at science in an innovative and fun way. Using flowcharts with colourful photos and fact boxes, the books present scientific topics in an easily accessible format, using real-world examples to show how sound, light, forces, magnetism and electricity affect our daily lives.

Electricity

HB: 978 1 474 73127 0 £13.99

Forces

HB: 978 1 474 73130 0 £13.99

Light

HB: 978 1 474 73128 7 £13.99

Pack A of 5

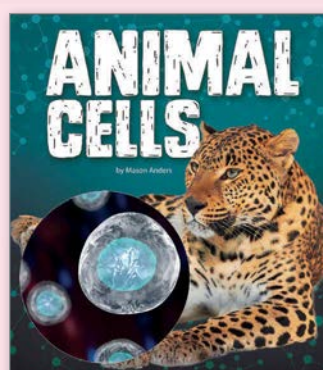
HB: 978 1 474 73138 6 £66.45

Magnetism

HB: 978 1 474 73110 2 £13.99

Sound

HB: 978 1 474 73131 7 £13.99

NEW
Aug.
2017**Genetics**

IA: 8-10 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author: Mason Anders • 222 x 197mm • 32 pages

The Genetics series takes you inside the smallest unit of life, a cell. Find out how the DNA and genes in every plant and animal determine unique characteristics. Learn how traits are passed down from generation to generation.

Animal Cells

HB: 978 1 474 74403 4 £12.99

DNA, Genes, and Chromosomes

HB: 978 1 474 74400 3 £12.99

Pack A of 4

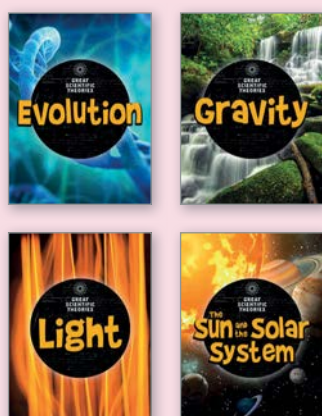
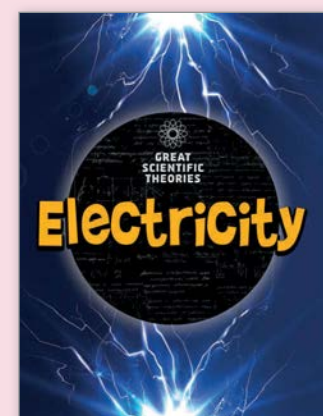
HB: 978 1 474 74412 6 £49.36

Heredity

HB: 978 1 474 74401 0 £12.99

Plant Cells

HB: 978 1 474 74402 7 £12.99

NEW
Oct
2017**Great Scientific Theories**

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-3

264 x 195mm • 32 pages

The Great Scientific Theories series explains what a scientific theory is and how it can be developed and tested, before going on to look at a key scientific theory in detail. Each book looks at historical controversies and what people believed before, tells the stories of the scientists who worked on each theory including any opposition they faced, and examines how the theory was arrived at, how it was tested, and what impact the theory has had on our understanding of science today.

Electricity

HB: 978 1 474 74605 2 £12.99

Evolution

HB: 978 1 474 74608 3 £12.99

Gravity

HB: 978 1 474 74609 0 £12.99

Pack A of 5

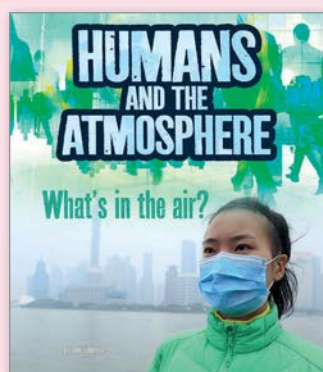
HB: 978 1 474 74620 5 £61.70

Light

HB: 978 1 474 74606 9 £12.99

The Sun and Our Solar System

HB: 978 1 474 74607 6 £12.99

NEW
Aug.
2017**Humans and Our Planet**

IA: 8-10 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

222 x 197mm • 32 pages

Humans and Our Planet takes you from the edge of the atmosphere to the depths of inner Earth. The series explores how humans impact the plants, animals and spheres of Earth. Examples of what activities are beneficial and harmful help readers to understand the impact humans have on the environment and how to make a positive impact.

Humans and Earth's Atmosphere:**What's in the Air?**

HB: 978 1 474 74375 4 £12.99

Humans and Other Life on Earth:**Sharing the Planet**

HB: 978 1 474 74373 0 £12.99

Pack A of 4

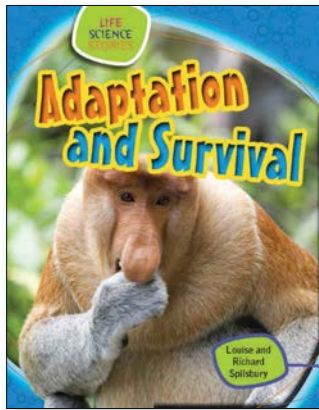
HB: 978 1 474 74384 6 £49.36

Humans and the Hydrosphere:**Protecting Earth's Water Sources**

HB: 978 1 474 74374 7 £12.99

Human Environmental Impact: How We**Affect Earth**

HB: 978 1 474 74372 3 £12.99



Life Science Stories

IA: 7-9 | RA: 7-9 | KS2

254 x 203mm • 32 pages

The diverse species of plants and animals in our world give us amazing stories of growth, adaptation and survival. Readers are walked through everything they need to know about plants and animals - from specific topics such as plant and animal classification, to broader concepts such as the interconnectedness of all living things. Thoughtful and informative sidebars about the past, present, and future of life science will encourage readers to appreciate the world around them.

Adaptation and Survival
PB: 978 1 474 71578 2 £8.99

Animal Classification
PB: 978 1 474 71579 9 £8.99

Food Webs
PB: 978 1 474 71580 5 £8.99

Pack A of 6
PB: 978 1 474 71591 1 £51.24

Life Cycles
PB: 978 1 474 71581 2 £8.99

Life in Extreme Places
PB: 978 1 474 71582 9 £8.99

Plant Classification
PB: 978 1 474 71583 6 £8.99

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



NEW
April
2017

Little Astronauts

IA: 6-10 | RA: 7-8 | KS1-2

Author: Kathryn Clay • 222 x 197mm • 32 pages

Smithsonian Little Explorer launches into space with Little Astronauts! Discover the history of space travel, the secrets of living in space, the science of space flight and what it takes to become a space explorer.

Astronaut in Training
HB: 978 1 474 73303 8 £12.99

Living in Space
HB: 978 1 474 73300 7 £12.99

Pack A of 4
HB: 978 1 474 73312 0 £49.36

Space Flights
HB: 978 1 474 73302 1 £12.99

Spacewalks
HB: 978 1 474 73301 4 £12.99



Mini-Beast Wars

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-3 | HI LO

229 x 178mm • 32 pages

When the world's biggest, baddest bugs come face-to-face it can mean only one thing - war! In Mini-Beast Wars, readers first learn about some of the world's meanest bugs, including their strengths, natural weapons, defences and more. They then get a ringside seat to watch two bugs battle it out for the ultimate victory!

Assassin Bug vs Ogre-Faced Spider: When Cunning Hunters Collide
PB: 978 1 474 71089 3 £8.99

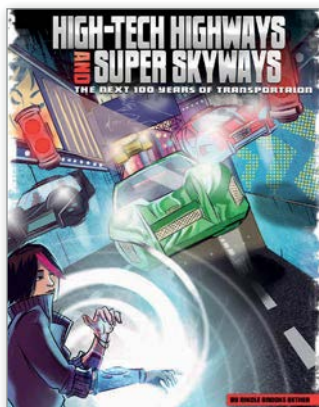
Praying Mantis vs Giant Hornet: Battle of the Powerful Predators
PB: 978 1 474 71091 6 £8.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 71097 8 £34.16

Scorpion vs Centipede: Duel to the Death
PB: 978 1 474 71090 9 £8.99

Tarantula vs Tarantula Hawk: Clash of the Giants
PB: 978 1 474 71088 6 £8.99

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



Our World: The Next 100 Years

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-3

229 x 178mm • 32 pages

In the past 100 years, our world has changed by leaps and bounds. What could the next 100 years have in store for us? Futurologists are scientists who study and explore possibilities about the future of human society and life on Earth. Join futurologist Luna Lee on a journey exploring the possibilities of humanity 100 years into the future.

High-Tech Highways and Super Skyways: The Next 100 Years of Transportation
PB: 978 1 474 71214 9 £8.99

Medical Marvels: The Next 100 Years of Medicine
PB: 978 1 474 71212 5 £8.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 71220 0 £34.16

Power Plays: The Next 100 Years of Energy
PB: 978 1 474 71215 6 £8.99

Sailing the Solar System: The Next 100 Years of Space Exploration
PB: 978 1 474 71213 2 £8.99



Recycled Science

IA: 9-15 | RA: 9-10 | KS2-4

229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Step-by-step instructions and helpful photographs explain fun projects made from recyclable materials that demonstrate basic scientific principles.

Amazing Cardboard Tube Science
PB: 978 1 474 72199 8 £8.99

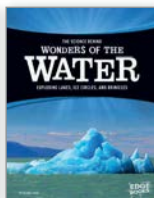
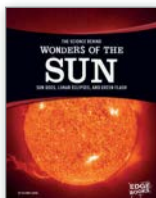
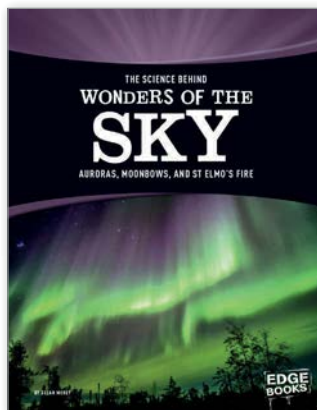
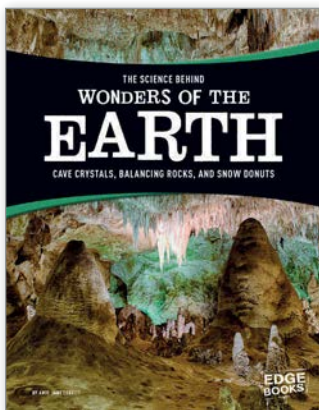
Awesome Craft Stick Science
PB: 978 1 474 72200 1 £8.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 72212 4 £34.16

Cool Plastic Bottle Science
PB: 978 1 474 72201 8 £8.99

Incredible Snack Packet Science
PB: 978 1 474 72202 5 £8.99

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



The Science Behind Natural Phenomena

IA: 9-15 | RA: 9-10 | KS2-3

229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Our world is full of bizarre and amazing natural phenomena. Sundogs, moonbows, rock formations, ice circles - all are fascinating and look incredible, but how do they occur? These books look at the science behind some of these amazing natural phenomena.

The Science Behind Wonders of Earth: Cave Crystals, Balancing Rocks, and Snow Donuts
PB: 978 1 474 72169 1 £8.99

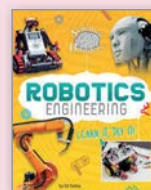
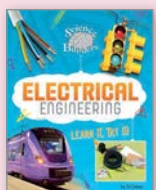
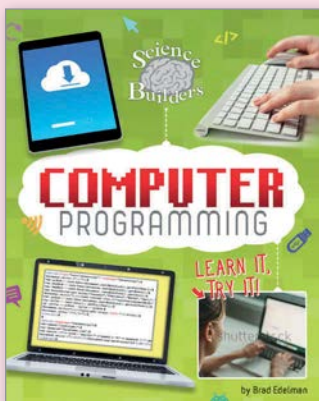
The Science Behind Wonders of the Sky: Auroras, Moonbows, and St. Elmo's Fire
PB: 978 1 474 72171 4 £8.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 72182 0 £34.16

The Science Behind Wonders of the Sun: Sun Dogs, Lunar Eclipses, and Green Flash
PB: 978 1 474 72172 1 £8.99

The Science Behind Wonders of the Water: Exploding Lakes, Ice Circles, and Brinicles
PB: 978 1 474 72170 7 £8.99

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



NEW Oct 2017 Science Brain Builders

IA: 9-14 | RA: 9-10 | KS2-3

254 x 203mm • 48 pages

Take a look at exciting careers paths in science, technology, engineering and maths. But don't stop there! Get your hands dirty trying real-world experiments led by experts in the field.

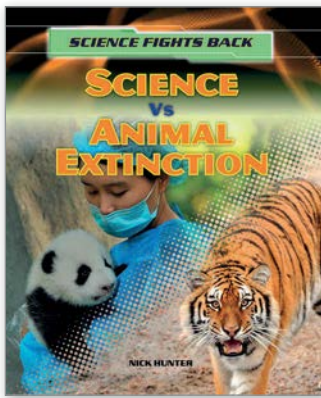
Computer Programming: Learn It, Try It!
HB: 978 1 474 74062 3 £13.99

Electrical Engineering: Learn It, Try It!
HB: 978 1 474 74064 7 £13.99

Pack A of 4
HB: 978 1 474 74074 6 £53.16

Robotics Engineering: Learn It, Try It!
HB: 978 1 474 74065 4 £13.99

Structural Engineering: Learn It, Try It!
HB: 978 1 474 74063 0 £13.99



Science Fights Back

IA: 10-14 | RA: 10-12 | KS2-3

254 x 203mm • 48 pages

Discover how scientists are fighting back against the issues that threaten mankind today and explore the incredible weapons they are deploying. This series looks at key problems facing mankind today and how people are using science to 'fight back' and ensure our survival for the future.

Science vs Animal Extinction
PB: 978 1 474 71618 5 £8.99

Science vs Climate Change
PB: 978 1 474 71619 2 £8.99

Science vs Crime
PB: 978 1 474 71620 8 £8.99

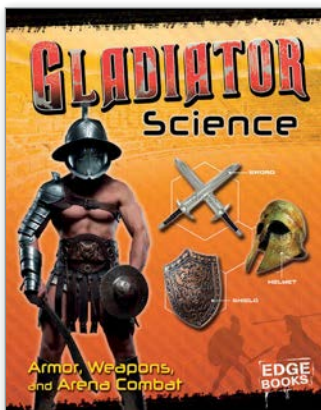
Pack A of 6
PB: 978 1 474 71631 4 £51.24

Science vs Disease
PB: 978 1 474 71621 5 £8.99

Science vs Natural Disasters
PB: 978 1 474 71622 2 £8.99

Science vs the Energy Crisis
PB: 978 1 474 71623 9 £8.99

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



Warrior Science

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-3 | HI | LO

229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Throughout history, warriors have fought fiercely in battle. But achieving victory often required more than just superior strength. Science often played a major role in deciding a warrior's fate. Take a closer look at the weapons, armour and battle strategies used by warriors in the past and learn how science was often the secret behind their success.

Gladiator Science: Armour, Weapons and Arena Combat
PB: 978 1 474 71132 6 £8.99

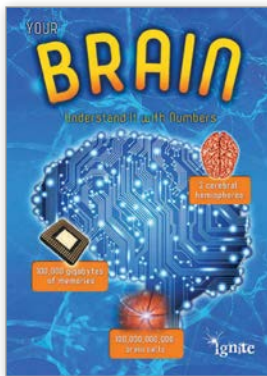
Ninja Science: Camouflage, Weapons and Stealthy Attacks
PB: 978 1 474 71130 2 £8.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 474 71139 5 £34.16

Medieval Knight Science: Armour, Weapons and Siege Warfare
PB: 978 1 474 71133 3 £8.99

Samurai Science: Armour, Weapons and Battlefield Strategy
PB: 978 1 474 71131 9 £8.99

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



Your Body by Numbers

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-3

Author: Melanie Waldron • 210 x 146mm • 48 pages

This fun, fascinating, and often gross cross-curricular series takes a visual, graphic approach to the numbers and stats related to our bodies.

Your Brain: Understand it with Numbers
PB: 978 1 406 27468 4 £8.99

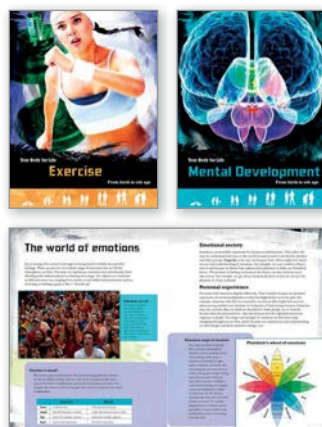
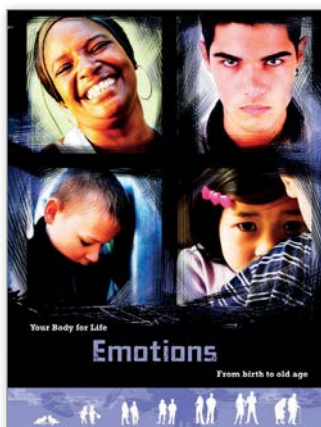
Your Digestive System: Understand it with Numbers
PB: 978 1 406 27470 7 £8.99

Pack A of 4
PB: 978 1 406 27472 1 £34.16

Your Respiration and Circulation: Understand it with Numbers
PB: 978 1 406 27471 4 £8.99

Your Skin and Bones: Understand them with Numbers
PB: 978 1 406 27469 1 £8.99

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



Your Body For Life

IA: 11-16 | RA: 12-13 | KS3-4

254 x 195mm • 64 pages

How do our bodies change as we grow and get older, and how does that affect the way we live and the things we need? This thought-provoking series looks at topics like exercise, nutrition, and mental development, explains the impact of our genes, our environment, and risky behaviours, and answers questions like 'Why do teens get so emotional?' and 'Why does granny forget things she did yesterday but remember her childhood?'

Emotions: From Birth to Old Age
PB: 978 1 406 25029 9 £9.99

Exercise: From Birth to Old Age
PB: 978 1 406 25030 5 £9.99

Health and Disease: From Birth to Old Age
PB: 978 1 406 25031 2 £9.99

Pack A of 6
PB: 978 1 406 25035 0 £56.94

Mental Development: From Birth to Old Age
PB: 978 1 406 25032 9 £9.99

Nutrition: From Birth to Old Age
PB: 978 1 406 25033 6 £9.99

Your Physical Body: From Birth to Old Age
PB: 978 1 406 25034 3 £9.99

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE

24-Hour History 64

A

Accessorize Yourself! 72

Ace: The Origin of Batman's Dog 31

Acrylics 20

Action Poems 77

Adaptation 102

Adaptation and Survival 104

Adding with Ants 21

Adrift and Alone: True Stories of Survival at Sea 64

Adventures at Hound Hotel 43

Adventures at Tabby Towers 43

Adventures in Space 100

Adventures in the Great Outdoors 72

Aeroplanes 26

Africa 61

African Culture 83

Against the Odds Biographies... 23

Agricultural Drones 27

Aladdin and the Magic Lamp 43

Alcatraz: A Chilling Interactive Adventure 88

Alexander Graham Bell 22

Alfred the Great 65

Algeria 60

Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves 43

Alien Superman 29

All About Dinosaurs 90

All About Fantasy Creatures 35

All About Forests 95

All About Oceans 95

All About Polar Regions 95

All About Rainforests 95

All About Science 90

All About Sharks 90

All Kinds of Bikes: Off-Road to Easy-Riders 85

Allergy Aware Cookbooks 27

Allosaurus and Its Relatives: The Need-to-Know Facts 94

Alphabet Connection 76

Amazing Adventures of Superman, The 29

Amazing Cardboard Tube Science 105

Amazing Life Science Activities 93

Amazing Sights of the Sky 91

Amazo and the Planetary Reboot 30

American Indian Cultures 83

Amphibian Body Parts 91

Amphibians 91

An Extra-Ordinary Girl 46

Anatomy of an Investigation ... 100

Ancient China 67

Ancient Egypt 67

Ancient Egyptian Civilization 65

Ancient Egyptian Gods and Goddesses 65

Ancient Egyptian Hieroglyphs 65

Ancient Egyptian Myths 65

Ancient Greece 62

Ancient Rome 67

Anglo-Saxon Times, The 68

Animal Infographics 57

Animal Kingdom 91

Animal Rivals 92

Animal Rulers 92

Animal Strength and Combat Sports 92

Animal Swimming and Diving 92

Animals in Spring 93

Animlympics 92

AniMaths 21

AniMaths: Adding, Taking away and Multiples 21

AniMaths: Comparing and Measuring 21

Animator 82

Ankylosaurus and Other Armored Dinosaurs: The Need-to-Know Facts 94

Ants 96

Anxious Adam Braves the Test... 54

Apollo 11 Moon Landing: 20 July 1969, The 64

Apollo 11: An Interactive Space Exploration Adventure 88

Arabian Nights 43

Arabic Words 78

Arachnids 91

Arctic Ocean 58

Are Humans Damaging the Atmosphere? 60

Around the World in 80 Days 47

Ashley Small and Ashlee Tall 35

Asia 61

Asking Questions and Finding Solutions 100

Aspects of British History Beyond 1066 65

Assassin Bug vs Ogre-Faced Spider: When Cunning Hunters Collide 104

Assassination of John F. Kennedy: 22 November 1963, The 64

Assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr: 4 April 1968, The 64

Astonishing Robot Competitions 26

Astronaut in Training 104

Atlantic Ocean 58

Attack of the Cheetah 32

Attack of Professor Zoom!, The... 31

Attack of the Mud Creatures 51

Attack of the Paper Bats 39

Attack on Pearl Harbor: 7 December 1941, The 64

Australia 61

Australia: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide 56

Awesome African Animals! 92

Awesome Craft Stick Science ... 105

Awesome Video Game Competitions 26

B

Baby Animals and Their Homes 93

Baby Animals in Burrows 93

Baby Animals in Dens 93

Baby Animals in Nests 93

Baby Animals in Pouches 93

Bad Days in Battle 70

Bad Days in Exploration 70

Bad Days in Science and Invention 70

Bad Days in Sport 70

Baker's Magic 36

Baking Life of Amelie Day, The ... 52

Bane on the Rampage 28

Basil the Bear Cub 42

Batman 28

Batman Adventures 29

Batman & Robin Adventures 29

Batman is on Fire, The 28

Batman Strikes! 28

Batman Tales of the Batcave 28

Batman Tangles with Terror 31

Batman Undercover 29

Battle of Britain, The 65

Battle of Hastings, The 63

Battle of the Superheroes 29

Beach Day Blues 41

Bears Make the Best Reading Buddies 33

Beast Beneath the Stairs, The... 39

Beast Boy Who Cried Wolf, The... 32

Beat the Wheat!: Easy and Delicious Wheat-Free Recipes for Kids With Allergies 27

Beauty and the Beast Stories Around the World: 3 Beloved Tales 40

Beauty and the Beast: The Graphic Novel 38

Behind Enemy Lines: The Escape of Robert Grimes with the Comet Line 67

Behind the Glamour 72

Behind-the-Scenes Fashion Careers 72

Behind-the-Scenes Film Careers 72

Behind-the-Scenes Music Careers 72

Belfast 57

Believe Me, I Never Felt a Peal: The Story of the Princess and the Pea as Told by the Princess 53

Beluga Whales 98

Bend It! 99

Bengali 78

Best Friend Bandit, The 40

Best Friends Forever? 35

Beyond the Headlines! 84

Bicycle Basics: Let It Roll! 85

Big Bike, The 41

Big Problem, A 30

Bike Safety: A Crash Course 85

Bilingual Picture Dictionaries ... 78

Bird Body Parts 91

Birds 91

Birthdays in Many Cultures 58

Bit By Bit: Projects For Your Odds and Ends 74

Black Anchor 51

Black Masquerade, The 29

Blair, Bush, and Iraq 71

Blizzard: A Tale of Snow-blind Survival 86

Blood in the Library 39

Blood Shark! 38

BMX Challenge 42

BMX Racing: Rules, Equipment and Key Riding Tips 78

Board Battle 42

Book That Ate My Brother, The... 39

Book That Dripped Blood, The... 39

Boredom Busters 85

Botanical Beauty: 80 Essential Recipes for Natural Spa Products 72

Boudicca 65

Brachiosaurus 90

Brachiosaurus and Other Big Long-Necked Dinosaurs: The Need-to-Know Facts 94

Brain Invaders 38

Brains, Body, Bones! 101

Brazil: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide 56

Breathtaking Beetles 96

Brexit: Britain's Decision to Leave the European Union 82

Brief Illustrated History of Art, A 64

Brief Illustrated History of Exploration, A 64

Brief Illustrated History of Life on Earth, A 64

Brief Illustrated History of Science, A 64

Brief Illustrated History of Space Exploration, A 64

Brief Illustrated History of Warfare, A 64

Brief Illustrated History, A 64

Bring on the Bling!: Bracelets, Anklets and Rings for All Occasions 72

Britain's Settlement by the Anglo-Saxons and Scots 66

British History Makers 65

Bronze Age and Iron Age Hill Forts 69

Brothers Are Part of a Family 81

Brushes and Basketballs 35

Buddhism 89

Bug Team Alpha 44

Build Your Business 25

Building Bridges 26

Building of Britain's Railways, The 65

Building Structures and Towers .. 26

Building Vehicles that Fly 26

Building Vehicles that Roll 26

Bulldogs, Poodles, Dalmatians and Other Utility Dogs 73

Bulldozers 85

Buried in Rubble: True Stories of Surviving Earthquakes 64

Buried Starship, A 29

Burrow 96

Busting Boredom in the Great Outdoors 85

Busting Boredom with Art Projects 85

Busting Boredom with Experiments 85

Busting Boredom with Technology 85

Butterflies 96

C

Camels 97

Camping 72

Can We Protect People From Natural Disasters? 60

Can You Survive a Global Blackout? 87

Can You Survive a Supervolcano Eruption? 87

Can You Survive a Virus Outbreak? 87

Can You Survive a Zombie Apocalypse? 87

Can You Survive an Alien Invasion? 87

Can You Survive an Artificial Intelligence Uprising? 87

Can You Survive an Asteroid Strike? 87

Can You Survive in a Dystopia? 87

Canada 60

Canada 56

Capital Cities of the United Kingdom 57

Captain Boomerang's Comeback... 31

Captured Science History 101

Cardiff 57

Carnotaurus and Other Odd Meat-Eaters: The Need-to-Know Facts 94

Caroline Arnold's Habitats 93

The Case of the Counterfeit Painting 50

Case of the Haunted History Museum, The 50

Case of the Missing Mum, The... 50

Case of the Missing Museum Archives, The 50

Case of the Stolen Sculpture, The 50

Case of the Stolen Spacesuit, The 50

Cat and the Beanstalk 21/35

Cat Care: Nutrition, Exercise, Grooming, and More 72

Cat Commander 29

Cat Shows: Competing for Top Prize 72

Cat Speak: Revealing Answers to the Strangest Cat Behaviours 72

Cat's Day, A 36

Cats Rule! 72

Catwoman gets busted by the Batman 28

Catwoman's Halloween Heist 28

Catwoman's Purrfect Plot 29

Cave 96

Cave of the Bookworms 39

Celebrate Spring 93

Celebrating Birth Around the World 89

Celebrating Buddhist Festivals 89

Celebrating Christian Festivals 89

Celebrating Differences 80

Celebrating Hindu Festivals 89

Celebrating Islamic Festivals 89

Celebrating Jewish Festivals 89

Celebrating Sikh Festivals 89

Celebrating Weddings Around the World 89

Celebration Days 89

Cells 102

Changes in Britain from the Stone Age to the Iron Age 66

Changing Power of the British Monarchy, The 65

Character Matters 80

Charles Darwin 22

Cheer Challenge 42

Chemical Reactions: Investigating an Industrial Accident 100

Chihuahuas, Pomeranians and Other Toy Dogs 73

Christmas in Mexico.....	88	Curious McCarthy's Not-So-Perfect Pitch.....	44	Dino-Mike and the Dinosaur Cove.....	33	Edgar Allan Poe Graphic Novels.....	45	Extreme Water Sports.....	79
Christmas in the Philippines.....	88	Curious McCarthy's Power of Observation.....	44	Dino-Mike and the Dinosaur Doodles.....	33	Edgy Estrella Aces the Sleepover Party.....	54	Eye-Opening Earth Science Activities.....	93
Christopher Columbus and Neil Armstrong.....	22/63	Curious Pearl Explains States of Matter: An Augmented Reality Science Experience.....	36	Dino-Mike and the Jurassic Portal.....	33	Edinburgh.....	57	Eyewitness to World War II.....	67
Churchill and the Battle of Britain.....	71	Curious Pearl Identifies the Reason for Seasons: An Augmented Reality Science Experience.....	36	Dino-Mike and the Living Fossils.....	33	Edinburgh Castle: A Chilling Interactive Adventure.....	88	F	
Cinderella Stories Around the World: 4 Beloved Tales.....	40	Curious Pearl Investigates Light: An Augmented Reality Science Experience.....	36	Dino-Mike and the Lunar Showdown.....	33	Edmontosaurus and Other Duck-Billed Dinosaurs: The Need-to-Know Facts.....	94	Faceless, Spineless and Brainless Ocean Animals.....	94
Cinderella: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure.....	54	Curious Pearl Observes Migration: An Augmented Reality Science Experience.....	36	Dino-Mike and the Museum Mayhem.....	33	Edward the Confessor.....	65	Fact Files.....	57
Clayface's Slime Spree.....	29	Curious Pearl, Science Girl 4D... 36		Dino-Mike and the T. Rex Attack.....	33	Egypt.....	60	Fade to Black.....	51
Cleaning Water.....	100	Curious Scientists.....	93	Dino-Mike and the Underwater Dinosaurs.....	33	Egypt: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide.....	56	Fairy Tale Mix-ups.....	37
Cleansing the World: Flood Myths Around the World.....	70	Cyber Spies and Secret Agents of Modern Times.....	69	Dino-Mike!.....	33	Egyptian Myths.....	66	Fall of the House of Usher, The... 45	
Clock King's Time Bomb.....	31	Cyberbullying.....	25	A Dinosaur Alphabet: The ABCs of Prehistoric Beasts!.....	76	Eldorado Map, The.....	52	Famous Female Authors.....	23
Clothes.....	82	Cyborg Superman.....	30	Dinosaur Fact Dig.....	94	Electric Claw.....	38	Far Out Fables.....	46
Clothes in Many Cultures.....	58	Cycling Champion.....	42	Diplodocus.....	90	Electrical Engineering: Learn It, Try It!.....	105	Far Out Fairy Tales.....	46
Clothing of the World.....	80	D		Discover Dragons, Giants, and Other Deadly Fantasy Monsters.....	35	Electricity.....	98	Farah the Fawn.....	42
Clown Fish.....	98	Daily Life in Ancient Civilizations.....	65	Discover Gnomes, Halflings, and Other Wondrous Fantasy Beings.....	35	Elephant vs. Rhinoceros.....	92	Fascinating Role-Playing Games.....	26
Clown Prince of Cards, The.....	28	Daily Life in Ancient Egypt.....	65	Discover Harpies, Minotaurs, and Other Mythical Fantasy Beasts.....	35	Elephants Are Awesome!.....	92	Fashion Photographer.....	82
Coldest Places on the Planet.....	57	Daily Life in Ancient Greece.....	65	Discover Orcs, Boggarts, and Other Nasty Fantasy Creatures.....	35	Elizabeth I and Queen Victoria.....	22/63	Fathers Are Part of a Family.....	81
Collies, Corgis and Other Pastoral Dogs.....	73	Daily Life in Ancient Rome.....	65	Discover the Night Sky.....	101	Elie Ultra.....	46	Favourite Cat Breeds: Persians, Abyssinians, Siamese, Sphynx, and all the Breeds In-Between.....	72
Coming of Age Around the World.....	89	Daily Life in the Islamic Golden Age.....	65	Diwali.....	89	Elves Help Puss In Boots, The.....	37	Fearless Spies and Daring Deeds of World War II.....	69
Comparing Past and Present.....	62	Dalmatian in a Digger.....	33	DNA, Genes, and Chromosomes.....	103	Emotions: From Birth to Old Age.....	106	Fearless Travellers' Guide to Wicked Places, The.....	52
Comparing People from the Past.....	22/63	Dance Dilemma.....	42	Do NOT Bring Your Dragon.....	45	Emperor of the Airwaves.....	28	Feel The Force.....	102
Comparing with Cats.....	21	Dancer the Wild Pony.....	42	Do Not Bring Your Dragon to the Library.....	45	Emperor Penguin's New Clothes, The.....	21/35	Festivals in Different Cultures... 89	
Computer Games Designer.....	82	Danger on Deck!.....	29	Do Not Take Your Dragon to Dinner.....	45	Empty Pot: A Chinese Folk Tale, The.....	21/37	Fight Against War and Terrorism.....	101
Computer Meltdown.....	40	Dark Agent.....	51	Do not Watch.....	51	End of Days: Doomsday Myths Around the World.....	70	Fight for Survival: The Story of the Holocaust.....	69
Computer Programming: Learn It, Try It!.....	105	Dark Knight, The.....	29	Does the Yeti Exist?.....	87	Endangered and Threatened Animals.....	95	Find Your Way With Words.....	76
Computer Science and IT: Investigating a Cyber Attack.....	100	Dark Waters.....	37	Dog Encyclopaedia for Kids, The.....	75	Engage Literacy.....	2	Finding a Music Style.....	75
Connect with Text.....	76	Darkseid and the Fires of Apokolips.....	30	Dog Files.....	73	Engineering Wonders.....	27	Finding Information and Making Arguments.....	100
Construction Vehicles at Work.....	85	Darling Doll.....	47	Doggone Dog, The.....	41	England.....	59	Finding Out About Your Family History.....	63
Continents: What You Need to Know.....	57	Dawn of Time: Creation Myths Around the World.....	70	Dog's Day, A.....	36	England: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide.....	56	Finding the Titanic: How Images from the Ocean Depths Fueled Interest in the Doomed Ship.....	101
Cooking and Eating: Comparing Past and Present.....	62	Days of Decision.....	71	Don't Open It!.....	39	Enjoy Without Soy: Easy and Delicious Soya-Free Recipes for Kids With Allergies.....	27	Finn MacCool and the Giant's Causeway: An Irish Folk Tale.....	21/37
Cool Competitions.....	26	Dazzling Dragonflies.....	96	Double Helix: How an Image Sparked the Discovery of the Secret of Life.....	101	Environment Infographics.....	57	Fire and Ice: A Mermaid's Journey.....	37
Cool Crosby.....	43	DC Super Hero Stories.....	31	Draco, The.....	44	Ernest Shackleton: Antarctic Explorer.....	22	First Olympics of Ancient Greece, The.....	62
Cool Plastic Bottle Science.....	105	DC Super Pets Encyclopedia.....	31	Dragon Teeth.....	51	Escape from Future World.....	29	First Sports Facts.....	78
Coollest Jobs on the Planet, The.....	82	DC Super-Pets.....	31	Draw Your Own Animal Zendoodles.....	73	Essential Life Science.....	102	Fish.....	91
Cora's Decision.....	49	DC Super-Pets Origin Stories.....	31	Draw Your Own Fairy Tale Zendoodles.....	73	Europe.....	61	Fish Body Parts.....	91
Cosmic Bounty Hunter.....	30	DC Super-villains.....	32	Draw Your Own Lettering and Decorative Zendoodles.....	73	Evie Allen vs the Quiz Tournament Zombies.....	44	Fisherman and The Genie, The.....	43
Countries.....	59	D-Day: 6 June 1944.....	64	Draw Your Own Nature Zendoodles.....	73	Evolution.....	103	Fishing.....	72
Countries Around the World.....	60	Deadly History.....	66	Draw Your Own Nature Zendoodles.....	73	Exciting Engineering Activities.....	93	Fishing Frankie.....	43
Country Guides, with Benjamin Blog.....	56	Death Camp Uprising: The Escape from Sobibor Concentration Camp.....	67	Draw Your Own Nature Zendoodles.....	73	Exploring Auroras.....	101	Five Riddles for Robin.....	28
Courageous Spies and International Intrigue of World War I.....	69	Death of Baldr, The.....	76	Draw Your Own Zendoodles.....	73	Exploring British Values.....	82	Flash, The.....	31
Crack the Pirate Code.....	64	Death Sentence.....	39	Draw Your Own Zendoodles.....	73	Exploring Coasts.....	56	Flash Races the Rogues, The.....	31
Cranes.....	85	Deep-Cover Spies and Double-Crossers of the Cold War.....	69	Draw Your Own Zendoodles.....	73	Exploring Constellations.....	101	Flash the Rogues, The.....	31
Create and Keep: Projects to Hang On To.....	74	Deep Space Hijack.....	30	Draw Your Own Zendoodles.....	73	Exploring Coral Reefs.....	56	Floor Exercise: Tips, Rules, and Legendary Stars.....	79
Create Your Own Film or TV Show.....	73	Democracy.....	82	Draw Your Own Zendoodles.....	73	Exploring Deserts.....	56	Flowchart Science.....	103
Create Your Own Music.....	73	Demons of Deep Space, The.....	30	Draw Your Own Zendoodles.....	73	Exploring Eclipses.....	101	Flowers.....	97
Create Your Own Podcast.....	73	Desert Climates.....	61	Draw Your Own Zendoodles.....	73	Exploring Habitats with Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog.....	56	Fly to Mars: Forces in Space.....	102
Create Your Own Website or Blog.....	73	Dessert Diaries, The.....	44	Draw Your Own Zendoodles.....	73	Exploring Light.....	102	Focus on Climate Zones.....	61
Creative Crafts.....	74	Devils' Pass.....	44	Draw Your Own Zendoodles.....	73	Exploring Mars.....	88	Focus on Health.....	83
Creature of Chaos.....	32	Diamond Thief, The.....	45	Draw Your Own Zendoodles.....	73	Exploring Meteor Showers.....	101	Folk Tales From Around the World.....	21/37
Creatures from Planet X.....	29	Dian Fossey: Friend to Africa's Gorillas.....	24	Draw Your Own Zendoodles.....	73	Exploring Mountains.....	56	Food and Drink.....	82
Crime and Punishment Through the Ages.....	65	Dictionary of 1000 Rooms.....	39	Draw Your Own Zendoodles.....	73	Exploring Rain Forests.....	56	Food Chains and Webs.....	95
Crushing Coin, The.....	28	Did King Arthur Exist?.....	87	Draw Your Own Zendoodles.....	73	Exploring Rivers.....	56	Food of the World.....	80
Crustaceans.....	91	Dig, The.....	44	Draw Your Own Zendoodles.....	73	Extreme Air Sports.....	79	Food Webs.....	104
Cultures and Customs.....	89	Diggers.....	85	Draw Your Own Zendoodles.....	73	Exploring Snow and Ice Sports.....	79	Foolish, Timid Rabbit: An Indian Folk Tale, The.....	21/37
Curious McCarthy.....	44	Dino Death-Trap.....	28	Draw Your Own Zendoodles.....	73			Football Star.....	41
Curious McCarthy's Electric Ideas.....	44			Draw Your Own Zendoodles.....	73			Football Surprise.....	42
Curious McCarthy's Family Chemistry.....	44			Draw Your Own Zendoodles.....	73			Football: Rules, Equipment and Key Playing Tips.....	78
				Draw Your Own Zendoodles.....	73			For Emme, Baked with Love.....	44

For the Right to Learn: Malala Youzafzai's Story..... 24	Grandmothers Are Part of a Family 81	Henry Helps Wash the Car..... 47	How to Be Tolerant: A Question and Answer Book About Tolerance 80	Investigating Natural Disasters 61
Forces 98	Graphic Revolve 47	Henry Helps with Dinner..... 47	How to Read a Map 58	Investigating Tornadoes 61
Forces and Motion: Investigating a Car Crash 100	Graphic Spin 38	Henry Helps with the Washing... 47	How to Stage a Catastrophe..... 47	Invisible Enemy 44
Forming a Band 75	Grass Is Always Greener, The 35	Herbie's Big Adventure..... 34	How Water Gets from Treatment Plants to Toilet Bowls..... 95	Is Time Travel Possible?..... 87
Fossils 59	Grasshoppers 96	Here to There 95	Hubble Deep Field: How a Photo Revolutionized Our Understanding of the Universe 101	Isaac Newton..... 22
Foxhounds, Greyhounds and Other Hound Dogs..... 73	Gravity 103	Hide and Shriek! 50	Human Body, The 102	Isaac Thompson and the Knights of Castle School..... 48
France: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide..... 56	Great Escapes of World War II 67	Highest Places on the Planet..... 57	Human Body: Investigating an Unexplained Death, The 100	Isis and Osiris 66
Frankenstein Journals, The 46	Great Fire of London, The..... 63	High-Tech Highways and Super Skyways: The Next 100 Years of Transportation 104	Human Environmental Impact: How We Affect Earth 103	Isis and the Seven Scorpions 66
Frankenstein Journals: Feet First, The 46	Great Kitten Challenge, The 41	Hindi Words..... 78	Human Rights for All 101	Islam 89
Frankenstein Journals: I For an Eye, The 46	Great Leaders and Thinkers of Ancient Greece 62	Hinduism 89	Humans and Earth's Atmosphere: What's in the Air? 103	Islamic Culture 83
Frankly, I Never Wanted to Kiss Anybody!..... 53	Great Pyramid of Giza, The..... 27	Hiroshima and Nagasaki 67	Humans and Other Life on Earth: Sharing the Planet 103	Israel 60
Frankly, I'd Rather Spin Myself a New Name!..... 53	Great Scientific Theories 103	History Around You 63	Humans and Our Planet 103	Italy: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide..... 56
French Words 78	Great Scientists and Inventors 63	History at Home 63	Humorous and Nonsensical Poems 77	It's Haunted! 85
Free Man..... 28	Great Wall of China, The..... 27	History Hunters 67	Hurricane: Perspectives on Storm Disasters 59	J
Frog Prince Saves Sleeping Beauty, The..... 37	Great White Sharks 90	History of Computers, The 26	Humans and the Hydrosphere: Protecting Earth's Water Sources 103	J.K. Rowling: Author of the Harry Potter Series..... 23
From Farm to Fork: Where Does My Food Come From?... 95	Grin in the Dark, The 51	History of Popular Culture, A 71	Humans and the Hydrosphere: Protecting Earth's Water Sources 103	Jack and the Beanstalk: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure..... 54
Frozen solid by Mr Freeze..... 28	Guardian Angel 51	History of Robots, The 26	Humorous and Nonsensical Poems 77	Jak and the Magic Nano-beans: A Graphic Novel..... 46
Fun House of Evil..... 28	Gunpowder Plot, The..... 63	History of Technology, The 26	Hurricane: Perspectives on Storm Disasters 59	Jane Goodall: Chimpanzee Protector 24
Fuschia Fierce..... 34	Gymnastic Jitters..... 42	History of Telecommunications, The 26	Huskies, Mastiffs and Other Working Dogs 73	Japan..... 60
	Gymnastics 79	History of Transportation, The 26		Japan: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide..... 56
	Gymnastics: Rules, Equipment and Key Routine Tips 78	History's Most Horrible Jobs 68		Japanese..... 78
		Hitler and Kristallnacht..... 71		Japanese Culture 83
		Hole Nine Yards, The 48		Jar of Eyeballs, A..... 38
		Hollywood Action Heroes 24		Jars of Hope..... 24
		Homes in Many Cultures 58		Jeff Allen vs the Time Suck Vampire 44
		Homes of the World 80		Jellyfish..... 98
		Homesick Witch..... 50		Jittery Jake Conquers Stage Fright 54
		Habitats 95		Joker on the High Seas..... 32
		Hades and the Underworld: An Interactive Mythological Adventure 70		Joker Virus, The 29
		Hair-pocalypse 38		Joker's Magic Mayhem, The..... 29
		Hammerhead Sharks 90		Joker's Wild! 28
		Handbook to Bigfoot, Nessie, and Other Legendary Creatures 86		Jonny Jakes Investigates the Hamburgers of Doom..... 48
		Handbook to Ghosts, Poltergeists, and Haunted Houses 86		Jonny Jakes Investigates the Old School Ghoul..... 48
		Handbook to Stonehenge, the Bermuda Triangle, and Other Mysterious Locations 86		Judaism 89
		Handbook to UFOs, Crop Circles, and Alien Encounters.. 86		Julius Caesar 65,77
		Hansel & Gretel & Zombies: A Graphic Novel..... 46		Jumpa: The Origin of Wonder Woman's Kanga 31
		Hansel and Gretel: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure..... 54		Just So Stories 41
		Hansel and Gretel Stories Around the World: 4 Beloved Tales 40		Justice League 30
		Hanukkah 89		K
		Harley Quinn's Crazy Creeper Caper 29		Kangaroos 97
		Haunted Cemeteries Around the World..... 85		Karate Countdown 42
		Haunted Hotels Around the World..... 85		Kayaking and Canoeing 72
		Haunted Houses Around the World..... 85		Kennedy and the Cuban Missile Crisis 71
		Haunted Objects From Around the World..... 85		Kenya 59
		Hauntiques 47		Kids' Colouring Book: No Adults Allowed!, The..... 74
		Have Aliens Visited Earth? 87		Kiki Takes the Cake 44
		Health and Disease: From Birth to Old Age..... 106		Killer App..... 39
		Health and Disease: Investigating a TB Outbreak... 100		Killer Croc of Doom! 29
		Healthy Me 81		The King of Halloween Castle 50
		Hedy's Journey: The True Story of a Hungarian Girl Fleeing the Holocaust..... 23		Kings of the Deserts 92
		Helen Thayer's Arctic Adventure: A Woman and a Dog Walk to the North Pole..... 24		Kings of the Jungles 92
		Helicopters..... 26		Kings of the Mountains 92
		Henry Helps 47		Kings of the Oceans 92
		Henry Helps in the Garden 47		Kings of the Rivers 92
		Henry Helps Make Cookies 47		Kings of the Skies 92
		Henry Helps Tidy His Room 47		Kitten Who Cried Dog, The... 21/35
				Kristallnacht..... 67
				Krypto: The Origin of Superman's Dog..... 31
				Kunkush: The True Story of a Refugee Cat..... 66
				Kwanzaa 89

L

Ladybirds 96
 Lame 32
Languages of the World 78
 Last City of Krypton, The 29
 Last Word, The 39
Leaping Lizzie 43
 Learning About Animals 97
 Learning About Insects 97
 Learning About Plants 97
 Learning About Trees 97
Leaves 97
Legacy: Relics of Mars 51
Let's Get Mapping! 58
Let's Think About 83
 Let's Think About Animal Rights 83
 Let's Think About Sustainable Energy 83
 Let's Think About the Internet and Social Media 83
 Let's Think About the Power of Advertising 83
 Lex Luthor and the Kryptonite Caverns 32
 Liberia 60
 Library Claw: And Other Scary Tales, The 49
Library of Doom 39
Library of Doom: The Final Chapters 39
 Libya 60
Life Around the World 58
 Life as a Gladiator 71
 Life as a Viking 71
Life Cycle of a Bean 94
Life Cycle of a Butterfly 94
Life Cycle of a Frog 94
Life Cycle of a Sunflower 94
Life Cycle of a Turtle 94
Life Cycle of an Apple Tree 94
 Life Cycles 104
 Life During the Industrial Revolution 62
 Life in Anglo-Saxon Britain 62
 Life in Extreme Places 104
 Life in Medieval Britain 62
 Life in Roman Britain 62
 Life in Stuart Britain 62
 Life in the Stone Age, Bronze Age and Iron Age 62
 Life in Tudor Britain 62
 Life Processes 102
Life Science 95
Life Science Stories 104
Life's Challenges 81
 Light 98
 Light and Dark 102
Lion and the Mouse and the Invaders from Zurg: A Graphic Novel, The 46
Lion vs. Tiger 92
 Lions Are Awesome! 92
Little Astronauts 104
Little Creatures 96
 Little Red Riding Duck 21/35
 Little Red Riding Hood Stories Around the World: 3 Beloved Tales 40
 Little Red Riding Hood: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure 54
 Living Beside a River 58
 Living Beside the Sea 58
 Living in a City 58
 Living in a Desert 58

Living in a Valley 58
Living in Space 104
 Living on a Mountain 58
 Living or Non-Living? 95
 London 57
 Long Shadow 51
Look Inside 96
Lorries 26
 Lost in Ghostville 48
 Lost in Spooky Forest 50
 Lost Page, The 39
 Lost Skeleton 38
 Lost: A Wild Tale of Survival 86
Loud Winter's Nap, A 33
 Louis Pasteur 22
 Lowest Places on the Planet 57
 Lucky Break 40

M

Mabel Opal Pear and the Rules for Spying 49
 Macbeth 77
 Maggie's Magic Chocolate Moon 44
 Magnetism 98
 Magnificent Lizzie Brown and the Devil's Hound, The 49
 Magnificent Lizzie Brown and the Fairy Child, The 49
 Magnificent Lizzie Brown and the Ghost Ship, The 49
 Magnificent Lizzie Brown and the Mysterious Phantom, The 49
Magnificent Lizzie Brown, The 49
Magnificent Moths 96
 Making Better Sentences 76
 Making Better Sentences: The Power of Structure and Meaning 76
 Malala Yousafzai 23
 Mammal Body Parts 91
Mammals 91
Man of Gold, The 30
Man of Steel, The 30
 Mandarin Chinese Words 78
 Mandela and Truth and Reconciliation 71
 Mapping Communities 58
 Mapping Information 58
 Mapping the Land and Weather 58
 Mapping the World 58
Maps: What You Need to Know 57
 Marie Curie 23
 Mars Rover Driver 82
Mars Rover: How a Self-Portrait Captured the Power of Curiosity 101
 Martha the Little Mouse 42
Marvellous Minibeasts! 96
 Mary Seacole, Florence Nightingale and Edith Cavell 22/63
 Master of Mirrors! 31
Mathalon Maps 61
Max Axiom Science and Engineering Activities 96
 Mayas, The 67
 Maze Monster 38
 Measuring with Monkeys 21
Media Genius 73
 Medical Marvels: The Next 100 Years of Medicine 104
 Medieval Knight Science: Armour, Weapons and Siege Warfare 106
 Meerkats Are Awesome! 92

Meet Desert Animals 97
 Meet the South Police 40
 Mental Development: From Birth to Old Age 106
Mermaid Kingdom 49
 Meteor: Perspectives on Asteroid Strikes 59
 Mexico 59
 Mexico 56
 Mice Capades 41
Michael Dahl's Really Scary Stories 49
 Micro-organisms 102
Middle-grade Novels 48
 Midsummer Night's Dream, A 77
Mighty Mighty Monsters 50
 Mighty Murphy 43
Miles McHale, Tattletale 34
Military Drones 27
Mind Benders 86
Mind-Blowing Physical Science Activities 93
 Minerals 59
 Minibeast Body Parts 91
Mini-Beast Wars 104
 Mobile Phone Safety 25
Molly Mac 40
 A Monster Alphabet: The ABCs of Screams! 76
 Monster Beach 50
 The Monster Crooks 50
Monster Heroes 40
 The Monster in the Mailbox: And Other Scary Tales 49
 Monster Mansion 50
Moon Bandits, The 30
 Moon, The 99
 Morocco 60
Mothers Are Part of a Family 81
MotoCross Double Cross 42
Motorbikes 26
Multicultural Fairy Tales 40
 Multiples with Meerkats 21
 Mummies of Ancient Egypt 65
 Murders in the Rue Morgue, The 45
 Museum Monsters, The 30
Museum Mysteries 50
Mxy's Magical Mayhem 30
 My Boyfriend's Back 28
 My Crummy Valentine 32
My First Guide to Duct Tape Projects 86
My First Guide to Fast Vehicles 86
My First Guide to Magic Tricks 86
My First Guide to Robots 86
My First Guides 86
 My Missing Monster 50
 Mystery of Santa's Sleigh, The 40

N

Natural World, The 97
 Naughty Norton 50
 Need to Know 28
 Neil Armstrong 22
 Neil Armstrong and Getting to the Moon 100
 Nelson Mandela 23
 Neptune's Trident: A Mermaid's Journey 37
 Nervous Nellie Fights First-day Frenzy 54
 New Monster in School 50
 New Zealand 60
Newspapers from History 68
 Night Dad Went to Prison, The 81

Night Octopus: And Other Scary Tales, The 49
Night of a Thousand Doomsdays 30
 Night of the Scrawler 39
 Night the Stars Went Out, The 34
 Ninja Science: Camouflage, Weapons and Stealthy Attacks 106
 Ninja-rella: A Graphic Novel 46
 No Asylum 28
 No Egg on Your Face!: Easy and Delicious Egg-Free Recipes for Kids With Allergies 27
 No Guts, No Gloria 46
 No Kidding, Mermaids Are a Joke! 53
 No Lie, I Acted Like a Beast! 53
 No Lie, Pigs (and Their Houses) Can Fly! 53
No More Bullies 83
 No Nonsense Grammar 18
 No Nonsense Literacy 19
 No Nonsense Number Facts 19
 No Nonsense Phonics Skills 16
 No Nonsense Spelling 15
 No Peanuts, No Problem!: Easy and Delicious Nut-Free Recipes for Kids With Allergie 27
 Nocturnal Animals 95
Norse Myths: A Viking Graphic Novel 76
 North America 61
 North Korea 60
North Police Storybook: Elf Detectives, The 43
North Police, The 40
 Northern Ireland 56
Northern Lights 91
 Norton Saves the Day 50
 Norton's First Show 50
 No-Sneeze Pet, A 41
 Not-so-Deadly Dragon, The 53
 Not-so-Evil Wizard, The 53
 Not-so-Helpless Princess, The 53
 Not-so-Heroic Knight, The 53
 Nutrition: From Birth to Old Age 106

O

Obeying the Law 82
Oceans of the World 58
 Octopuses 98
 Oil Paints 20
 Olympians vs. Titans: An Interactive Mythological Adventure 70
 Ooze Is It? 38
 Orcas 98
Origami Crafting 4D 74
 Origami Crafting: Fun Folds with Augmented Reality for Amazing Greetings Cards, Ornaments, Decorations and More! 74
Oscar and the Amazing Gravity Repellent 41
Ostriches 97
Other Side of the Story, The 53
Our Amazing Senses 97
Our Digital Planet 25
Our Ears Can Hear 97
Our Eyes Can See 97
Our Families 81
Our Hands Can Touch 97
Our Mouths Can Taste 97
Our Noses Can Smell 97

Our World: The Next 100 Years 104
Outrunning the Nazis: The Brave Escape of Resistance Fighter Sven Somme 67
 Outside Surprise 41

P

Pacific Ocean 58
 Pain in the Butt, A 46
Paint It 20
 Panama Canal, The 27
 Pandarella 21/35
Paranormal Handbooks 86
Parasite's Feeding Frenzy 30
Parts of Plants 97
 Pastels 20
Peace Pen Pals 84
 Pearl Harbor 67
Penguin's Crime Wave, The 29
 Penguin's Power Parasol, The 28
 People of the World 80
 Perfect Pair!: Purses, Handbags and Wallets for All Occasions, The 72
Perfectly Poppy 41
 Performing Live 75
Perspectives Flip Books 68
Pet Friends Forever 41
 Peter Pan 47
Pets Undercover! 86
 Phantom Sun 51
 Phantom's Favourite 47
 Pharaohs and Dynasties of Ancient Egypt 65
 Philippines 60
Physical Science 98
 Picture Perfect!: Glam Scarves, Belts, Hats and Other Fashion Accessories for All Occasions 72
Picture's Worth a Thousand Clues, A 48
 Pieter Bruegel the Elder and L.S. Lowry 22/63
 A Pirate Alphabet: The ABCs of Piracy! 76
Pirates! 64
 Pit and the Pendulum, The 45
 Place to Live, A 82
Places We Live 58
 Planets 99
Plant Cells 103
 Plant Classification 104
 Planting Seeds 93
 Plants 102
 Playing with Friends: Comparing Past and Present 62
 Poems About Choices 77
 Poems About Emotions 77
 Poems About the Natural World 77
Poison Ivy's Rainforest Revenge 29
Poisoned Planet, The 30
Polar Climates 61
 Polar Scientist 82
 Polish Words 78
 Pond 96
Pony Tales 50
 Poodle and the Pea, The 21/35
 Poppy's Puppy 41
 Popular Culture: 1900-1919 71
 Popular Culture: 1920-1939 71
 Popular Culture: 1940-1959 71
 Popular Culture: 1960-1979 71
 Popular Culture: 1980-1999 71

Popular Culture: 2000 and Beyond..... 71	Robinson Crusoe 47	Scorpion vs Centipede: Duel to the Death..... 104	Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure 54	Squash It!..... 99
Population Infographics.....57	Robo-battle of Mega Tortoise vs. Hazard Hare: A Graphic Novel, The..... 46	Scorpion vs. Tarantula 92	Snow White and the Seven Robots: A Graphic Novel 46	Squirrel Me Timbers..... 42
Portugal.....60	Robot that Barked, The 29	Scorpions..... 97	Snow White Stories Around the World: 4 Beloved Tales 40	Starfish..... 98
Possessions..... 82	Robotics Engineering: Learn It, Try It!..... 105	Scotland: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide..... 56	Snowy Surprise 41	Starro and the Cyberspore 30
Power Plays: The Next 100 Years of Energy..... 104	Rock On!..... 59	Scott of the Antarctic..... 22	Sock Puppet Theatre 77	Start Your Crafting Business..... 25
Praying Mantis vs Giant Hornet: Battle of the Powerful Predators..... 104	Rock Pool..... 96	Screaming Bridge, The 51	Sock Puppet Theatre Presents Goldilocks and the Three Bears: A Make & Play Production 77	Start Your Gardening Business... 25
Praying Mantises..... 96	Rocks 59	Sea Anemones..... 94	Sock Puppet Theatre Presents Little Red Riding Hood: A Make & Play Production 77	Start Your Petsitting Service... 25
Prehistoric Britain..... 69	Roman Empire and its Impact on Britain, The..... 66	Sea Cucumbers..... 94	Sock Puppet Theatre Presents The Three Billy Goats Gruff: A Make & Play Production 77	States of Matter..... 98
Prince and the Sphinx, The..... 66	Romeo and Juliet..... 77	Sea Demon..... 51	Sock Puppet Theatre Presents The Three Little Pigs: A Make & Play Production 77	Staying Safe Online..... 25
A Princess Alphabet: The ABCs of Royalty!..... 76	Roots..... 97	Sea Life..... 98	Sock Puppet Theatre Presents The Three Little Pigs: A Make & Play Production 77	Stealing Nazi Secrets in World War II: An Interactive Espionage Adventure 71
Project You: More than 50 Ways to Calm Down, De-Stress, and Feel Great..... 74	Rosa Parks and Emily Davison 22/63	Sea Lions..... 98	Sock Puppet Theatre Presents The Three Billy Goats Gruff: A Make & Play Production 77	Steel Hammer 51
Protecting Our Planet..... 101	Rubbish Bin 96	Sea of Lost Books, The..... 39	Sock Puppet Theatre Presents The Three Little Pigs: A Make & Play Production 77	Stegosaurus and Other Plated Dinosaurs: The Need-to-Know Facts..... 94
Pterodactyl..... 90	Ruby Airship, The 45	Sea Urchins..... 94	Sock Puppet Theatre Presents The Three Little Pigs: A Make & Play Production 77	Stems..... 97
Punctuation and Spelling: Rules That Make Things Clear..... 76	Rumplestiltskin: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure..... 54	Search for the Book of Thoth, The 66	Sock Puppet Theatre Presents The Three Little Pigs: A Make & Play Production 77	Stephen Hawking 23
Puppet Master's Revenge, The..... 28	Rumplesnakeskin..... 21/35	Seasons 98	Sock Puppet Theatre Presents The Three Little Pigs: A Make & Play Production 77	Stephanie Meyer: Author of the Twilight Series..... 23
Pushing Isn't Funny: What to Do About Physical Bullying..... 83	Running Scared 42	Seasons 20	Soil..... 59	Stinky Stanley 43
	Russia..... 60	Secrets of World War I..... 69	Sometimes Jokes Aren't Funny: What to Do About Hidden Bullying..... 83	Stone Age Tablet, The 68
	Russia: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide..... 56	Secrets of World War II..... 69	Sonny the Squirrel 42	Stone Circles..... 69
	Russian..... 78	Seeds 97	Sound..... 98	Stories of the Struggle for the Vote: Votes for Women!... 70
		Seriously, Snow White Was SO Forgetful!..... 53	Sounds Like Trouble..... 48	Stories of Women During the Industrial Revolution: Changing Roles, Changing Lives..... 70
		Seven Voyages of Sinbad, The... 43	Sources of Light 102	Stories of Women in the 1960s: Fighting for Freedom..... 70
		Shadow Shoes: And Other Scary Tales..... 49	South Africa..... 60	Stories of Women in World War II: We Can Do It!..... 70
		Shadow Squadron 51	South Africa: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide 56	Stranded..... 44
		Shadows..... 102	South America..... 61	Streaky: The Origin of Supergirl's Cat 31
		Shakespeare Graphics..... 77	South Korea..... 60	Stretch It!..... 99
		Shapes with Snakes 21	Southern Ocean..... 58	Striker Assist..... 42
		Shaping Materials..... 99	Space 99	Structural Engineering: Learn It, Try It!..... 105
		Share the Love: Projects You'll Love to Give..... 74	Space Flights..... 104	Structure of Words: Understanding Roots and Smaller Parts of Words, The.... 76
		Shark vs. Killer Whale 92	Space Race: An Interactive Space Exploration Adventure.. 88	Stunning Spiders..... 96
		Shell Shocker..... 31	Spacewalks..... 104	Summer Party, The..... 41
		Ships 26	Spain: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide 56	Sun and Our Solar System, The..... 103
		Shooting Stars 91	Spaniels, Retrievers and Other Gundogs..... 73	Sun, The 99
		Show Me Dinosaurs..... 99	Spanish Words..... 78	Super Billy Goats Gruff: A Graphic Novel..... 46
		Show Me Dogs..... 99	Sparkle and Shine!: Trendy Earrings, Necklaces and Hair Accessories for All Occasions 72	Super Cool Chemical Reaction Activities with Max Axiom 96
		Show Me Insects..... 99	Special Effects Make-up Artist... 82	Super Cool Construction Activities with Max Axiom 96
		Show Me Polar Animals..... 99	Spiders..... 96	Super Cool Forces and Motion Activities with Max Axiom 96
		Show Me Reptiles..... 99	Spies of World War I: An Interactive Espionage Adventure..... 71	Super Cool Mechanical Activities with Max Axiom 96
		Show Me Rocks and Minerals.... 99	Spies!..... 69	Super Fluffy to the Rescue 46
		Show Me Space 99	Spine Shivers 51	SuperFairies..... 42
		Show Me the Continents..... 99	Spine Tingler, The..... 39	Superhero Harry..... 42
		Show Me!..... 99	Split History of Queen Elizabeth I and Mary Queen of Scots,..... 68	Superhero Harry and the Crazy Field Trip..... 42
		Shyanna's Song 49	Split History of the American Civil War, The 68	Superhero Harry and the Recess Bully 42
		Shyanna's Wish..... 49	Split History of the American War of Independence, The..... 68	Superhero Harry and the Runaway Robot 42
		Sighting: A Mermaid's Journey, The..... 37	Split History of the American Civil War, The 68	Superhero Harry and the Super Assignment..... 42
		Sikhism..... 89	Split History of the English Civil War, The 68	Superman..... 30
		Simple Bike Maintenance: Time for a Tune-Up!..... 85	Split History of the Wars of the Roses: A Perspectives Flip Book, The..... 68	Superman Adventures..... 30
		Simple Science of Light, The..... 99	Split History of Westward Expansion in the United States, The..... 68	Superman Battles the Billionaire Bully..... 31
		Simple Science of Magnets, The..... 99	Split History of WW II, The 68	Superman Tales of the Fortress of Solitude 29
		Simple Science of Matter, The.... 99	Spokes 85	Survive! 87
		Simple Science of Rocks, The.... 99	Sport Poems..... 77	Surviving Mount Everest..... 79
		Simple Science of Soil, The 99	Sport Stories..... 42	Surviving the Iditarod 79
		Simple Science of Water, The 99	Sports to the Extreme..... 79	Surviving the Le Mans Auto Marathon..... 79
		Simply Science 99		
		Sinestro and the Ring of Fear..... 32		
		Sink or Swim with Pirate Ships... 64		
		Sisters Are Part of a Family 81		
		Skara Brae..... 69		
		Sleeping Badger 21/35		
		Sleeping Beauty: The Graphic Novel..... 38		
		Sleepover, The..... 35		
		Smashing Scroll, The..... 39		
		Smooth Sea and a Fighting Chance: The Story of the Sinking of Titanic..... 69		
		Sniper Shield..... 51		

Surviving the Marathon des Sables Run 79

Suzanne Collins: Author of the Hunger Games Trilogy 23

Swahili 7

Sword of the Dragon 32

Sylvia Earle: Ocean Explorer 24

T

Take Your Pick of Disgusting Foods 87

Take Your Pick of Haunted Places 87

Take Your Pick of Monster Encounters 87

Take Your Pick of Survival Situations 87

Take Your Pick! 87

Taking Away with Tigers 21

Talent Show Trouble 41

Talking About the Past 63

Tangled History 69

Tarantula vs Tarantula Hawk: Clash of the Giants 104

Team Earth Takeover 46

Teasing Isn't Funny: What to Do About Emotional Bullying 83

Tech Fury 51

Tech Safety Tips 25

Tech Team 52

Tech Team and the 3-D Danger .. 52

Tech Team and the Droid of Doom 52

Tech Team and the Invisible Robot 52

Tech Team and the Mars Mission Mayhem 52

Tech Team and the Missing UFO 52

Tech Team and the Poison Plates 52

Tell-tale Heart, The 45

Teen Titans Go! 32

Temperate Climates 61

Terrors from the Deep: True Stories of Surviving Shark Attacks 64

Tharsis City: The Wonder of Mars 51

That's the Spirit! 48

Thesaurus Rex 39

This is Not Cheesy!: Easy and Delicious Dairy-Free Recipes for Kids With Allergies 27

Thomas Edison 22

Thor and Loki 76

Thor vs. the Giants 76

Three Blind Mice Team Up with the Three Little Pigs 37

Thud and Blunder 53

Tiffany Donovan vs the Cookie Elves of Destruction 44

Tiger Sharks 90

Time Together 81

Time Together: Me and Dad 81

Time Together: Me and Grandma 81

Time Together: Me and Grandpa 81

Time Together: Me and Mum 81

Tiny Problems 30

Today is a Cold Day 59

Today is a Hot Day 59

Today is a Rainy Day 59

Today is a Snowy Day 59

Today is a Sunny Day 59

Today is a Windy Day 59

Tome Raider 39

Too Many Carrots 35

Tooth Fairy Trouble 40

Top Basketball Tips 79

Top Dance Tips 79

Top Football Tips 79

Top Secret Files 69

Top Secret! 87

Top Sports Tips 79

Top Volleyball Tips 79

Tornado: A Twisting Tale of Survival 86

Tornado: Perspectives on Tornado Disasters 59

Totally Amazing Facts About Creepy-Crawlies 86

Totally Amazing Facts About Outrageous Inventions 86

Totally Amazing Facts About Reptiles 86

Totally Amazing Facts About Stuff We've Built 86

Tower of London: A Chilling Interactive Adventure, The 88

Toys of Terror 30

Trains 26

Transport 26

Transport in Many Cultures 58

Trapped Behind Nazi Lines 24

Tree 96

Tree of Life: An Amazonian Folk Tale, The 21/37

Triceratops 90

Triceratops and Other Horned Dinosaurs: The Need-to-Know Facts 94

Trickster's Bubble Trouble 31

Trojan War: An Interactive Mythological Adventure, The 70

Tropical Climates 61

True Stories of Survival 64

Truly, We Both Loved Beauty Dear! 53

Trust Me, Hansel and Gretel Are Sweet! 53

Truth about Cats, The 86

Truth about Dogs, The 86

Truth about Hamsters, The 86

Truth about Rabbits, The 86

Tsunami: Perspectives on Tsunami Disasters 59

Tunisia 60

Tunnelling to Freedom: The Great Escape from Stalag Luft III 67

Turning Point: The Story of the D-Day Landings 69

Twicetold Tales: Fairy Tales for the Real World 53

Twilight of the Gods 76

Twister Trap 39

Twist It! 99

Two-Face Face-Off 29

Two-Face's Double Take 28

Types of Maps 58

Types of Words: Unleashing Powerful Parts of Speech 76

Tyrannosaurus Rex 90

Tyrannosaurus Rex and Its Relatives: The Need-to-Know Facts 94

U

Ugly Dino Hatchling: A Graphic Novel, The 46

Under the Red Sun 30

Understanding Computer Networks 25

Understanding Computer Safety 25

Understanding Computer Search and Research 25

Understanding Computing 25

Understanding Our Head 101

Understanding Our Muscles 101

Understanding Our Organs 101

Understanding Our Skeleton 101

Understanding Political Systems 84

Understanding Programming and Logic 25

Uneven Bars: Tips, Rules, and Legendary Stars 79

Unhappy Stonecutter: A Japanese Folk Tale, The 21/37

United States of America 60

United States of America 56

Universal Myths 70

Using Digital Technology 25

Using Facts and Investigating 100

Using Models and Maths in Science 100

V

Vampire Chapter 39

Vampires and Veggies 40

Variation and Classification 102

Vaulting: Tips, Rules, and Legendary Stars 79

Velociraptor 90

Velociraptor and Other Raptors: The Need-to-Know Facts 94

Veronica Roth: Author of the Divergent Trilogy 23

Vietnam 60

Vietnamese 78

Viking and Anglo-Saxon Struggle for England, The 66

Viking Express, The 68

Vikings, The 67

Violet the Velvet Rabbit 42

Volcano: A Fiery Tale of Survival 86

Volcanologist 82

Volleyball: Rules, Equipment and Key Playing Tips 78

W

Waking in Time 55

Wales: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide 56

Wandering Wagon 47

Wants vs Needs 82

Warring Gods: Immortal Battle Myths Around the World 70

Warrior Science 106

Washing and Cleaning: Comparing Past and Present ... 62

Water Colours 20

Water Cycle at Work, The 100

Water In Our World 100

Water Sources 100

We All Come from Different Cultures 80

We All Have Different Abilities 80

We All Have Different Families 80

We All Look Different 80

Weapons of War 70

Weapons of World War I 70

Weapons of World War II 70

Weather Infographics 57

Weekends with Dad 81

Werewolf Skin 38

West Highlands, Scotties and Other Terriers 73

Whale Sharks 90

What Can You See In Autumn? 98

What Can You See In Spring? 98

What Can You See In Summer? 98

What Can You See In Winter? 98

What Does It Mean to be British? 84

What Is a Democracy? 84

What Is a Dictatorship? 84

What is a Graphic Novel? 76

What Is a Monarchy? 84

What is a Novel? 76

What Is a Parliamentary Government? 84

What is a Poem? 76

What is a Short Story? 76

What Is Communism? 84

What is Informational Writing? 76

What is Instructional Writing? 76

What is Literary Non-fiction? 76

What is Persuasive Writing? 76

What Is Socialism? 84

What Is the Weather Today? 59

What You Need to Know about Allergies 83

What You Need to Know about Cancer 83

What You Need to Know about Concussions 83

What You Need to Know about Conjunctivitis 83

What You Need to Know about Diabetes 83

What You Need to Know about Head Lice 83

What You Need to Know about Meningitis 83

What You Need to Know about Obesity 83

Where Do Grains Come From? 95

Where Do Vegetables Come From? 95

Where Does Fruit Come From? 95

White Needle 51

Who Stole Norton? 50

Whoops! A History of Bad Days 70

Why the Spider Has Long Legs: An African Folk Tale .. 21/37

Wild Moments of Motorsports 75

Wild Moments of Sports Car Racing 75

Wild Moments of Stock Car Racing 75

Wild Moments of Truck Racing 75

Wild Moments on Dirt Bikes 75

Wildlife Photographer 82

William Caxton and Tim Berners-Lee 22/63

Win that Sprint: Forces in Sport 102

Witch's Brew 40

The Wolfboy's Wish 50

Women in Conservation 24

Women's Stories from History 70

Wonder Woman 32

Wonder Woman Wrestles Circe's Sorcery 31

Working Scientifically 100

World Record Breakers 87

World's Deadliest Animals, The 87

World's Fastest Cars, The 87

World's Fastest Motorcycles, The 87

World's Most Daring Stunts, The 87

World's Worst Earthquakes, The 61

World's Worst Floods, The 61

World's Worst Hurricanes, The 61

World's Worst Natural Disasters 61

World's Worst Tornadoes, The 61

Worry Warriors 54

Wright Brothers, The 63

Writing and Staging Adventure Plays 77

Writing and Staging Funny Plays 77

Writing and Staging Myths and Legends 77

Writing and Staging Plays 77

Writing and Staging Real-life Plays 77

Y

You Choose: Ancient Greek Myths 70

You Choose: Doomsday 88

You Choose: Fractured Fairy Tales 54

You Choose: Haunted Places 88

You Choose: Space 88

You Choose: Spies 71

You Choose: Surviving Extreme Sports 79

You Choose: Warriors 71

Young Engineers 26

Your Body By Numbers 106

Your Body For Life 106

Your Brain: Understand it with Numbers 106

Your Digestive System: Understand it with Numbers 106

Your Physical Body: From Birth to Old Age 106

Your Respiration and Circulation: Understand it with Numbers 106

Your Skin and Bones: Understand them with Numbers 106

Yuri Gagarin and the Race to Space 100

Z

Zach Lopez vs the Unicorns of Doom 44

Zebras Are Awesome! 92

Zeke Meeks 54

Zeke Meeks vs the Gruesome Girls 54

Zeke Meeks vs The Horrifying TV-Turnoff Week 54

Zeke Meeks vs the Putrid Puppet Pals 54

Zeke Meeks vs the Stinkin Science Fair 54

Zinnia and the Bees 55

Zoe Saldana 24

Zombie Cupcakes: And Other Scary Tales 49

Zombie in the Library 39

Zombies and Meatballs 40

Export Sales Managers

Canada & The United States:

Tom Kalgren

☎ 001 952 224 0527

✉ tkalgren@capstonepub.com

Latin America, the Caribbean, Asia, Australia & New Zealand:

Michael Heitzman

☎ 001 952 224 0553

✉ mheitzman@capstonepub.com

Europe, the Middle East & Africa:

Kelly Jennings-Robinson

☎ +44 (0) 1865 312251

✉ Kjennings-Robinson@raintree.co.uk

For international rights enquiries please contact:

Anna Thylin

☎ +44 (0) 1865 312233

✉ athylin@capstonepub.com

Alternatively, please contact our international representative in your area (see below).

International Representatives

AFRICA

South Africa, Botswana, Namibia

Warren Halford
Everybody's Books
PO Box 201321
Durban North
4016

☎ +27 31 569 2229 / 49

✉ warren@ebbooks.co.za
www.ebbooks.co.za

Nigeria

Idowu Akinlade
Schoolstoreng
21 Herbert Macaulay Street
Ebute Metta Lagos
Nigeria

✉ Idowua@schoolstoreng.com

International Education Consultants
and Suppliers LTD (IECS)

Sabo, Yaba
Lagos State
Nigeria

☎ +234 9094070756

✉ iecsafrica@gmail.com

Zimbabwe

Arj Swears
Discovery Learning
46 Kingsmead Road East
Borrowdale

Harare
Zimbabwe
☎ +263 774 358 377

✉ arj@schoolbooks4africa.com

THE CARIBBEAN

Jamaica

Kevin Fullerton
Lot G45
Caribbean Estates
Portmore
St. Catherine

☎ +001 876 5739944

✉ kevinfullerton.collins@gmail.com

Latin America & The Caribbean

James Papworth
Guildford,
United Kingdom
☎ +44 (0) 7802 848778

✉ james.papworth@itsabook.com

ASIA

China

Blue Fountain
No 3, 377 Chen Hui Road Pudong
Shanghai, 201203, PR China
☎ +86 21 38953835
✉ service@51eng.com

Japan

Booksmart
Jason Good
417 Ichikannon-cho, Kamigyoku
Kyoto, Japan
602-8335

☎ +81 75 465 5058

✉ jason@booksmart.co.jp

Philippines

C&E Publishing, Inc.
839 EDSA, South Triangle
Quezon City
1103, Philippines
☎ +63 29295088
✉ avigail.manaluz@cebookshop.com

Singapore

CSH Educational Resources Pte Ltd
10 Ubi Crescent #03-20/21 Lobby B
Ubi Techpark Singapore 408564
☎ +65 6225 5180

✉ siewhoon@csh.com.sg

Vietnam

Fahasa Book Distribution Company
60 – 62 Le Loi Street, District
Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam
☎ +84 8 8297638
✉ fahasa-sg@hcm.vnn.vn

Malaysia, Indonesia, Cambodia,

Laos and Myanmar

Digital Natives
C3-3A-15, Solaris Dutamas
No 1, Jalan Dutamas 1, 50480
Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
☎ +60 1 23355258
✉ mkuocs@hotmail.com

AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND

Australia for Library:
Educational Concepts
PO Box 357
Frenchs Forest, NSW 2086
Australia

☎ +61 2 9986 1605

✉ info@edugroup.com.au

Australia & NZ for Classroom:

Lioncrest Education
PO Box 340
Cessnock NSW 2325
Australia

☎ +61 2 4991 2874

✉ info@lioncrest.com.au

EUROPE

Denmark

Jan Kragh
English Center
Borup Byvej 162
8920 Randers NV
Denmark
☎ +45 86432246
✉ ec@englishcenter.dk
www.englishcenter.dk

Eastern and Nordic Europe

Douglas Wong
ADC Blackfire
Novozamecka 4, 198 00
Prague CZ 9
Czech Republic
☎ +420 604 280 096
✉ doug.w@blackfire.cz

Germany

Buchhandlung Bollinger
Hohemarkstr. 151
61440 Oberursel
Germany
☎ +49 6171923350
✉ mcmribollinger@aol.com

Ireland

For Classroom: Engage Literacy
Contact: Camille Rocca
Folens Publishers
Hibernian Industrial Estate
Greenhills Rd
Dublin 24
Ireland
☎ +353 14137200
✉ Camille.Rocca@folens.ie

For Library:
International Education Services
Weston Industrial Estate
Salmon Leap
Leixlip
Co. Kildare
Ireland
☎ +353 1 621 0310
✉ info@iesltd.ie

The Book Nest Library Supply
Cleveragh Business Centre
Sligo
☎ +353719148263
☎ +353719148262
✉ orders@booknest.ie

Spain

All for Schools
Contact: Victoria Sanchez Rodriguez
☎ + 34620642665
www.allforschools.es

MIDDLE EAST

Egypt

Cairo Trade Centre
35, Mamiat El-Doual
Al-Arabia St.
Mohandessen
Giza
Egypt
☎ +20 237493803
✉ ctc@access.com.eg

Gulf, Levant, Greece and Cyprus

Contact: Mark Cox
International Publishers
Representatives (IPR)
☎ +357 22 872355/56
✉ ipsrchl@spidernet.com.cy

Turkey

Contact: Yetiş Özkan
Farbe Education
Guzelyurt Mh, Hasan Kerim cd
M8 Blok No:16 D:3
34524 Beylikdüzü
Istanbul
Turkey
☎ +90212 (853) 23 33

UK Exporters (International Schools)

CES Holdings Ltd
United Kingdom
✉ info@cesholdings.co.uk
☎ +44 (0) 161 337 9337
www.cesholdings.co.uk

EquipMySchool.com
United Kingdom
☎ +44 (0)1507 307932

✉ Service@EquipMySchool.com
www.equipmyschool.com

Mallory International Ltd
United Kingdom

☎ +44 (0) 1395 239168

✉ rachel@malloryint.co.uk

How to place your order

**Call us: +44 (0) 1256 302699**

We are available from 8:30am to 5:00pm Monday to Friday.

**Order Online: www.raintree.co.uk**

Place your orders through our website, pay by card or request an invoice.

**Email us: myorders@raintree.co.uk**

Please make sure you include your name, full postal address, the ISBNs of the books you're ordering, quantities, and your account number (if known).

**Write to us:**

Post your order or enquiry to:
Cromwell Place, Hampshire International Business Park, Lime Tree Way, Basingstoke, Hampshire, RG24 8YJ

**Fax us: +44 (0) 1256 812521**

Please make sure you include all your order and contact details.

Payment and delivery: Payment is accepted by credit card, cheque, bankers draft or bank transfer (payment by school account is available). We aim to deliver all orders within 5 working days. Orders under £50.00 will be subject to a delivery charge of £2.95. Prices in this catalogue are valid until 31st December 2017.



Contact Us:

Our Export Sales Managers are always available to answer any queries you might have and help you get the best resources for your school and for your budget. Please do not hesitate to get in touch today!

To arrange a visit please get in touch:

[Contact details overleaf](#)

Keep in touch

We're always happy to hear from you and it's never been easier to be kept up-to-date on all the latest resources for your library and classroom.

Visit our website www.raintree.co.uk



Find us on Facebook for updates and news:
www.facebook.com/raintreepublishers



Check out our lovely covers on Pinterest:
www.pinterest.com/raintreepub



Follow us on Twitter for competitions, information and more: [@RaintreePub](https://twitter.com/RaintreePub)



For interviews and reviews head to YouTube:
www.youtube.com/user/raintreepublishers

ISBN 978-1-4747-5098-1



9 781474 750981

